This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

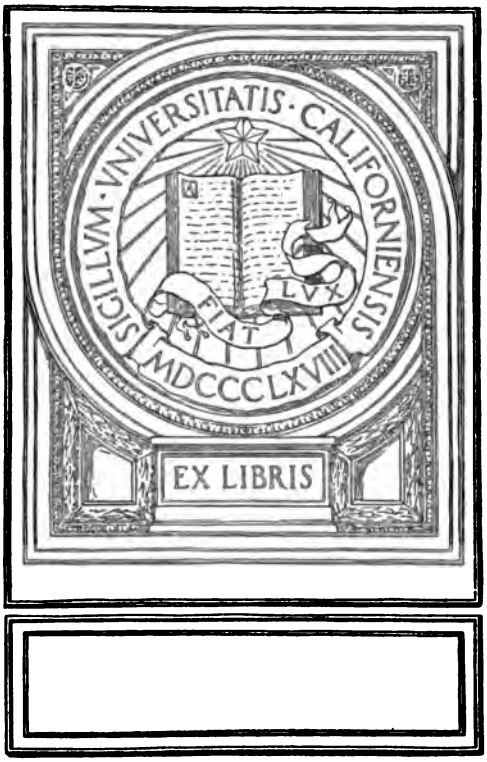
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Society of Colonial Wars

CONSTITUTION
OFFICERS
MEMBERS
1903-1906

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

JOE'S BOOK STORE
BOOKS - MAGAZINES
Buy - Sell - Trade
13 W. 15th St.
ERIE, PA.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Frederic J. de Peyster.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

A SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

GENERAL REGISTER

OF THE

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS

A.D. 1906

PUBLISHED BY DIRECTION OF
THE GENERAL COUNCIL

BOSTON
1906

Digitized by Google

E186
.3
A2
1906

Digitized by Google

THIS volume is published in accordance with the vote of the General Council at its meeting in Boston, January 17, 1906. As its title indicates, it is simply a Supplement to the General Register published in 1902. The Committee appointed by the Council began its work immediately on its appointment in the hope that the work would be finished and the book distributed among the State Societies by early summer; a hope that has not been realized because of long delays on the part of a few State Secretaries in transmitting to the Committee desired information. Indeed, the first half of the last month of summer had passed before all of the reports had been received.

A supplement is in many respects an uninteresting and unsatisfactory book to edit; but the Committee trusts that the volume it now places in the hands of the members of the Society will meet the object sought in the action of the Council, viz.: to furnish the names of those who have joined the Society since the Register was issued, together with accompanying genealogical data. An alphabetical list of all members of the Society, July 1, 1906, will, it is thought, give additional interest and value to the book.

The Committee takes this opportunity of urging early action by the Society towards the publication of a new General Register at some future date, to be fixed sufficiently long in advance to enable the Secretaries and Registrars of State Societies to prepare their lists of members carefully and without haste, thus insuring an accuracy which is not only desirable but most essential to a book of this character, but which the Committee is compelled to think has not yet been attained. A glance at the Corrigenda at the end of this volume will tend to confirm the Committee's opinion.

Presuming that the Secretaries and Registrars who furnished the lists of members and their lines of descent were

M134643

Digitized by Google

best qualified to correct their work as it went through the press, the opportunity for so doing was extended to them, and with one or two exceptions was accepted. Therefore, as the Committee has been relieved of this responsibility, for whatever degree of accuracy the lists of each Society possess credit should be given to the Secretary or Registrar of that Society.

To all those Secretaries and Registrars who promptly sent in their reports, and who have cheerfully responded to our not infrequent inquiries, the Committee returns its hearty thanks, and especially to those who have so kindly added to the value of the Supplement by furnishing the seals of their Societies, and pictures of memorials of important events in colonial history.

The Committee would also gratefully acknowledge the kindness of his Honor, Chief Justice Aiken of Massachusetts, for the pictures of the "Old Forts" at Greenfield and Heath; and of Miss Annie B. Jennings, of New York, and Mr. Richard A. Perry, of Southport, Conn., for their interest in securing for the Supplement the picture of the monument commemorating the Great Swamp Fight in Fairfield, Conn.

A. J. C. SOWDON.
CHARLES L. HUTCHINS.
ROBERT NOBLE.

NOVEMBER, A.D. 1906.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Officers of the General Society	2
Officers and Delegates present at the Fourth General Assembly	4
Constitution of the General Society	8
In Memoriam, Frederic J. de Peyster, Governor General, 1893–1905	23
New York Society	26
Pennsylvania Society	60
Maryland Society	70
Massachusetts Society	78
Connecticut Society	102
District of Columbia Society	107
New Jersey Society	117
Virginia Society	123
New Hampshire Society	124
Vermont Society	128
Illinois Society	136
Missouri Society	145
Ohio Society	153
Nebraska Society	159
Minnesota Society	161
Kentucky Society	165
California Society	169
Colorado Society	175
Iowa Society	179
Georgia Society	182
Michigan Society	187
Wisconsin Society	191
Delaware Society	195
Rhode Island Society	198
Washington Society	202
Maine Society	204
Indiana Society	210
Alphabetical List of the Members of the General Society July 1, 1906	214
Index of Ancestors with Services and Descendants	283
Corrigenda	376

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

Portrait of Frederic J. de Peyster	*Frontispiece*		
Seal of the General Society	*Facing page*		16
Insignia of the Society	"	"	18
Seal of New York Society	"	"	28
Monument at Lake George	"	"	52
Flag of Pennsylvania Society	"	"	60
Memorial in Independence Hall	"	"	66
Seal of Massachusetts Society	"	"	80
Turner Memorial, Greenfield, Mass.	"	"	88
Old Fort, Greenfield, Mass.	"	"	96
Old Fort, Heath, Mass.	"	"	100
Memorial of Great Swamp Fight, Fairfield, Conn.	"	"	102
Seal of District of Columbia Society	"	"	106
Seal of New Jersey Society	"	"	116
Seal of New Hampshire Society	"	"	124
Memorial of Fort William and Mary, Portsmouth, N.H.	"	"	126
Seal of Vermont Society	"	"	128
Seal of Ohio Society	"	"	152
Seal of Kentucky Society	"	"	164
Seal of California Society	"	"	168
Seal of Colorado Society	"	"	174
Seal of Georgia Society	"	"	182
Seal of Michigan Society	"	"	186
Seal of Wisconsin Society	"	"	190
Seal of Rhode Island Society	"	"	198
Seal of Maine Society	"	"	204
Lovewell Memorial, Fryeburg, Me.	"	"	208
Memorial of Old Fort, Charlestown, N.H.	"	"	282

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

GENERAL SOCIETY.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE GENERAL SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS.

1906.

Governor-General.

ARTHUR J. C. SOWDON,
66 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

Vice-Governor-General.

HOWLAND PELL,
7 Pine Street, New York City.

Deputy Governors-General.

New York, WALTER LISPENARD SUYDAM, New York City.
Pennsylvania, RICHARD MCCALL CADWALADER, Philadelphia.
Maryland, HON. HENRY STOCKBRIDGE.
Massachusetts, REV. CHARLES L. HUTCHINS, D.D., Concord.
Connecticut, BELA PECK LEARNED, Norwich.
District of Columbia, THOMAS HYDE, Washington.
New Jersey, JOEL FRANCIS FREEMAN, Morristown.
Virginia, HON. RICHARD THOMAS WALKER DUKE, JR., Charlottesville.
New Hampshire, PROF. CHARLES LATHROP PARSONS, Durham.
Vermont, ROBERT NOBLE, Burlington.
Illinois, JOHN SMITH SARGENT, Chicago.
Missouri, HON. JOHN B. WHITE, Kansas City.
Ohio, MICHAEL MYERS SHOEMAKER, Cincinnati.
Nebraska, HON. JULIUS STERLING MORTON, Nebraska City.
Minnesota, GEN. JAMES FRANKLIN WADE, U.S.A., St. Paul.
Kentucky, HON. DANIEL LINN GOOCH, Covington.

Digitized by Google

California, HON. FRANK P. FLINT, U.S. Senate, Washington, D.C.
Colorado, FRANK TRUMBULL, Denver.
Iowa, JUDSON KEITH DEMING, Dubuque.
Georgia, JOHN AVERY GORE CARSON, Savannah.
Michigan, THEODORE H. EATON, Detroit.
Wisconsin, WYMAN KNEELAND FLINT, Milwaukee.
Delaware, WILLIAM ALEXANDER LAMOTTE, Wilmington.
Rhode Island, GEORGE CORLIS NIGHTINGALE, Providence.
Washington, J. KENNEDY STOUT, Spokane.
Maine, FRITZ HERMANN JORDAN, Portland.
Indiana, ALEXANDER FREDERICK FLEET, Culver.

Secretary-General.

SAMUEL V. HOFFMAN,
45 William Street, New York City.

Deputy Secretary-General.

GUY VAN AMRINGE,
7 Wall Street, New York City.

Treasurer-General.

WILLIAM MACPHERSON HORNOR,
Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Deputy Treasurer-General.

DAVID LEWIS,
526 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Registrar-General.

GEORGE NORBURY MACKENZIE,
1808 Park Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

Historian-General.

THOMAS PAGE GRANT, M.D.,
Louisville, Ky.

Digitized by Google

Chaplain-General.

RT. REV. WILLIAM LAWRENCE, D.D.,
1 Joy Street, Boston, Mass.

Surgeon-General.

JAMES GREGORY MUMFORD, M.D.,
Boston, Mass.

Chancellor-General.

PROF. THEODORE S. WOOLSEY,
250 Church Street, New Haven, Conn.

GENERAL OFFICERS AND DELEGATES

PRESENT AT THE FOURTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY HELD IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, MAY 3, 1905.

Governor-General.

FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER.

Vice-Governor-General.

HOWLAND PELL.

Secretary-General.

SAMUEL V. HOFFMAN.

Deputy Secretary-General.

WILLIAM BLEECKER SEAMAN.

Treasurer-General.

WILLIAM MACPHERSON HORNOR.

Registrar-General.

GEORGE NORBURY MACKENZIE.

Digitized by Google

Historian-General.

REV. C. ELLIS STEVENS.

DEPUTY GOVERNORS-GENERAL.

New York.

WALTER LISPENARD SUYDAM.

Pennsylvania.

RICHARD MCCALL CADWALADER.

Massachusetts.

ARTHUR J. C. SOWDON.

Ohio.

ACHILLES HENRY PUGH.

Kentucky.

DANIEL LINN GOOCH.

Maine.

JOHN MURRAY GLIDDEN.

DELEGATES.

New York Society.

GEN. CHARLES F. ROE,
JAMES WM. BEEKMAN,
GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN,
GUY VAN AMRINGE.

Pennsylvania Society.

S. DAVIS PAGE,
EDWARD S. SAYRES,
W. BLEDDYN POWELL,
JOHN T. SPENCER,
ARCHIBALD R. MONTGOMERY,
JOSEPH B. GODWIN,
FRANCIS H. WILLIAMS.

Digitized by Google

Maryland Society.

J. APPLETON WILSON, ROBERT BURTON,
J. HENRY LEE.

Massachusetts Society.

JOHN A. REMICK, WALTER K. WATKINS,
J. GRAFTON MINOT, EDWARD T. BARKER,
REV. CHARLES L. HUTCHINS, A. A. FOLSOM.

Connecticut Society.

MORRIS BEACH BEARDSLEY, GEORGE EDWIN TAINTOR,
RALPH WM. CUTLER, WINSLOW T. WILLIAMS.

District of Columbia Society.

GEN. WALTER WYMAN, THOMAS HYDE.

New Jersey Society.

EMORY MCCLINTOCK, FRANK O. BRIGGS,
WILLIAM M. DEEN, JOHN EYERMAN.

New Hampshire Society.

GEORGE A. GORDON, JOHN C. THORNE.

Vermont Society.

CHARLES A. CONVERSE, DANIEL W. ROBINSON.

Illinois Society.

ASA G. PETTIBONE.

Missouri Society.

HENRY COOLE, W. P. VOORHEES.

Minnesota Society.

MAJ.-GEN. JAMES F. WADE, COL. EDWARD HUNTER.

Digitized by Google

Kentucky Society.

GEORGE T. WOOD.

California Society.

HOLDRIDGE O. COLLINS.

Delaware Society.

J. WILKINS COOCH, THOMAS J. CRAVEN.

Rhode Island Society.

HENRY B. ROSE.

Maine Society.

FREDERICK H. GERRISH, FRITZ H. JORDAN.

Digitized by Google

CONSTITUTION.

PREAMBLE.

Whereas, It is desirable that there should be adequate celebrations commemorative of the events of Colonial History happening from the settlement of Jamestown, Va., May 13, 1607, to the battle of Lexington, April 19, 1775:

Therefore, The Society of Colonial Wars has been instituted to perpetuate the memory of those events, and of the men who, in military, naval, and civil positions of high trust and responsibility, by their acts or counsel, assisted in the establishment, defence, and preservation of the American Colonies, and were in truth founders of this nation. With this end in view, it seeks to collect and preserve manuscripts, rolls, relics, and records; to provide suitable commemorations or memorials relating to the American Colonial period, and to inspire in its members the fraternal and patriotic spirit of their forefathers, and in the community, respect and reverence for those whose public services made our freedom and unity possible.

ARTICLE I. NAME.

The Society shall be known by the name and title of the General Society of Colonial Wars.

ARTICLE II. MEMBERSHIP.

Any male person above the age of twenty-one years, of good moral character and reputation, shall be eligible to membership in the Society of Colonial Wars, who is lineally

Digitized by Google

descended in the male or female line from an ancestor:

(1) Who served as a military or naval officer, or as a soldier, sailor, or marine, or as a privateersman, under authority of the Colonies which afterward formed the United States, or in the forces of Great Britain which participated with those of the said Colonies in any wars in which the said Colonies were engaged, or in which they enrolled men, from the settlement of Jamestown, May 13, 1607, to the battle of Lexington, April 19, 1775; or

(2) Who held office in any of the Colonies between the dates above mentioned, either as

(*a*) Director-General, Vice-Director-General, or member of the Council, or legislative body in the Colony of New Netherlands;

(*b*) Governor, Lieutenant or Deputy Governor, Lord Proprietor, member of the King's or Governor's Council, or legislative body in the Colonies of New York, New Jersey, Virginia, Pennsylvania, and Delaware;

(*c*) Lord Proprietor, Governor, Deputy Governor, or member of the Council, or of the legislative body in Maryland and the Carolinas;

(*d*) Governor, Deputy Governor, Governor's Assistant, or Commissioner to the United Colonies of New England, or member of the Council, body of Assistants, or legislative body in any of the New England Colonies.

One collateral representative of an ancestor such as above specified shall be eligible for membership, provided there be no existing lineal descendant, and provided that such person be the oldest collateral

Digitized by Google

representative in the male line of such ancestor, or has filed with the Secretary-General of the Society written renunciations from all other persons having nearer claims to representation.

No State Society shall adopt any rule of eligibility for membership which shall admit any person not eligible for membership in the General Society.

But any State Society may, except as to members transferred from another State Society, further restrict, at its discretion, the basis of eligibility for membership in its own Society.

ARTICLE III.
GENERAL SOCIETY.

The General Society of Colonial Wars shall consist of the societies now existing in the States of New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Massachusetts, Connecticut, and District of Columbia, and such other State Societies as may from time to time be duly organized and authorized by the General Society.

Whenever the word "State" occurs in this Constitution it shall be held to include within its meaning the Territories of the United States and the District of Columbia.

ARTICLE IV.
OFFICERS.

The officers of the General Society of Colonial Wars shall be: A Governor-General, a Deputy Governor-General from each State Society, a Secretary-General, a Deputy Secretary-General, a Treasurer-General, a Deputy Treasurer-General, a Registrar-General, a Historian-General, a Chaplain-General, a Chancellor-General, and a Surgeon-General. With the exception of the Deputy Governors-General the above officers shall

Digitized by Google

be elected by a plurality vote of the delegates present at a General Assembly of the Society. Vacancies occurring by death or resignation may be filled by the General Council for the unexpired term. Each Deputy Governor-General shall be elected by a plurality vote of the delegates present in the General Assembly from the State from which said Deputy Governor-General is chosen. The above officers shall serve until the next regular meeting of the General Assembly and until their successors are duly chosen.

ARTICLE V. MEETINGS.

A General Assembly of the General Society shall be held every three years, at such time and place as the preceding Assembly shall appoint, or authorize to be appointed.

Special General Assemblies may be held upon the order of the Governor-General, or upon the call of the Secretary-General or Deputy Secretary-General, issued at the request of the Governors or Acting Governors of three State Societies, or else at the written request of five Deputy Governors-General.

General Assemblies shall be composed of the members of the General Council, and five delegates from each State Society, to be chosen by the State Councils respectively, or otherwise as may be prescribed by the respective State Societies; and all vacancies arising from any cause in any State Delegation may be filled for the unexpired term by the State Council concerned.

The term of service of the delegates shall be for three years and until their successors be elected.

Delegates or General Officers representing seven

Digitized by Google

State Societies shall constitute a quorum of the General Assembly for the transaction of business; the proceedings shall be in accordance with parliamentary law, and only the votes of those present shall be counted.

The order of business shall be :

First. The calling of the General Assembly to order by the Governor-General, or in his absence by the Secretary-General.

Second. Prayer by the Chaplain-General.

Third. Reading of Minutes of last General Assembly.

Fourth. Report from Secretary-General.

Fifth. Report from Treasurer-General.

Sixth. Reports from Committees and Officers.

Seventh. Unfinished Business.

Eighth. New Business.

Ninth. Reports from State Societies.

Tenth. Election of Officers.

Eleventh. Benediction by the Chaplain-General.

The minutes of each Assembly shall be read before its final adjournment.

ARTICLE VI.
STATE SOCIETIES.

Each State Society shall annually transmit to the Secretary-General a circular letter stating the number of its members, general matters of interest, and any suggestions which may be deemed of advantage to the Society. Each State Society shall, in the month of January in each year, pay to the Treasurer-General the sum of $25.00.

Digitized by Google

ARTICLE VII.
POWERS OF THE GENERAL SOCIETY.

The General Society shall have sole power of action in the national, as distinct from the State affairs of the organization. It shall have jurisdiction to pass upon all questions of eligibility referred to it by the Registrar-General; but shall not otherwise interfere in the regulations or government of any State Society, unless by a plurality vote of the General Assembly, when the surrender of a State charter may be demanded, should an investigation show that such action is necessary for the welfare of the Societies at large. It shall have power to grant charters to States other than those in which the Society is already organized, provided that at least nine persons duly qualified to be members make such application. It shall issue the insignia and the diploma of membership. It shall publish the Year-book with the coöperation of the several State Societies; and the cost shall be defrayed by the latter in proportion to their membership.

The General Council which shall be composed of all the General Officers shall exercise the powers of the General Society (except those of demanding State charters, and of amending the Constitution) between meetings of the General Assembly, to which latter body it shall regularly report all its transactions.

ARTICLE VIII.
GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

The Governor-General, or in his absence a duly selected temporary presiding officer, shall preside at all General Assemblies and meetings of the General Council of the Society.

Digitized by Google

ARTICLE IX.
SECRETARY-GENERAL.

The Secretary-General shall be keeper of the Great Seal of the Society, and of the General Society flag, and of the diploma. He shall conduct the general correspondence of the Society and keep a record thereof. He shall have charge of the printing and publications of the Society. He shall give due notice of the time and place of the holding of all meetings of the General Assembly, and of the General Council; and shall keep full record of their proceedings.

DEPUTY SECRETARY-GENERAL.

The Deputy Secretary-General shall perform the duties of the Secretary-General in case of the death, absence from the country, or inability of the Secretary-General to act, and generally assist the Secretary-General in the performance of his duties.

ARTICLE X.
TREASURER-GENERAL.

The Treasurer-General shall collect and keep the funds and securities of the Society, and deposit and invest them subject to the direction of the General Council. Out of these funds he shall pay such sums as may be ordered by the General Council. He shall keep a full account of his receipts and payments, and at each General Assembly, or when required by the General Council, shall render an account of the same. He shall be custodian of the die of the insignia, and may issue the insignia and rosettes. For the faithful performance of his duty, he may be required to give such security as the General Council may deem proper.

Digitized by Google

The Deputy Treasurer-General shall perform the duties of the Treasurer-General in case of the death, absence from the country, or inability of the Treasurer-General to act, and generally assist the Treasurer-General in the performance of his duties.

DEPUTY TREASURER-GENERAL.

ARTICLE XI.
REGISTRAR-GENERAL.

It shall be the duty of each State Society to file with the Registrar-General a duplicate of the application of each member. The Registrar-General shall receive and file all duplicate applications upon which membership has been granted, with a list of all diplomas signed by him, and all documents which the Society may acquire. It shall also be his duty to submit to the General Council any application for membership which, in his opinion, does not fulfil the requirements of Article II. of this Constitution.

ARTICLE XII.
HISTORIAN-GENERAL.

The Historian-General shall keep a detailed record of all historical and commemorative celebrations of the General Society, and shall edit and prepare for publication such historical addresses, papers and other documents as the Society may decide to publish.

ARTICLE XIII.
CHAPLAIN-GENERAL.

The Chaplain-General shall be an ordained minister of a Christian Church, and it shall be his duty to officiate when called upon by the proper officers.

Digitized by Google

ARTICLE XIV.
CHANCELLOR-GENERAL.

The Chancellor-General shall be a lawyer duly admitted to the bar, and it shall be his duty to give legal opinions on matters affecting the Society when called upon by the proper officers.

ARTICLE XV.
SURGEON-GENERAL.

The Surgeon-General shall be a practising physician.

ARTICLE XVI.
GREAT SEAL.

The Great Seal of the General Society shall be: Within a beaded Annulet, a title scroll, "1607, General Society of Colonial Wars, 1775;" and in base the motto: "Fortiter Pro Patria," surrounding diaper charged with nine mullets. Over all a shield, surmounted of the crown, bearing American Colonial seals quarterly of nine: I. VIRGINIA: Argent, a cross gules between four escutcheons each regally crowned proper, the first and fourth escutcheons France and England quarterly; second escutcheon, Scotland; third, Ireland: II. NEW YORK: Argent, a beaver bendways proper, on a bordure tenny, a belt of wampum of the first: III. MASSACHUSETTS: Azure, on a mount between two pine trees vert, an Indian affronte or, belted with leaves of the second, holding in his dexter hand an arrow paleways, point downwards, and in his sinister hand a bow paleways, of the third; upon a scroll proper, issuing from his mouth, the legend, "Come over and help us." IV. NEW HAMPSHIRE: Quarterly, first and fourth grand quarter of France and England; second, Scotland; third, Ireland; over all an escutcheon of pretence; azure billetee or, a lion rampant of the second, for Nassau. V. CONNECTI-

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CUT: Argent, a dexter hand issuing out of clouds in dexter chief, holding a double scroll proper, fesse-ways, bearing the legend, "Sustinet qui transtulit;" in base fifteen grape-vines, six, five, four, leaved and fructed proper. VI. MARYLAND: Quarterly first and fourth paly of six or and sable, a bend counterchanged, for Calvert; second and third, per fesse and per pale argent and gules, a cross bottony counterchanged for Crossland (seal of Lord Baltimore). VII. RHODE ISLAND: Azure, an anchor in pale or. VIII. NEW JERSEY: Quarterly, first, England impaling Scotland; second, France; third, Ireland; fourth, per pale and per chevron; first, gules two lions passant guardant in pale or, for Brunswick; second, or, semée of hearts, a lion rampant azure, for Lunenburgh; third, gules, a horse courant argent, for Westphalia; over all an inescutcheon gules, charged with the crown of Charlemagne. IX. PENNSYLVANIA: Argent, on a fesse sable, three plates; (Arms of Penn.)

ARTICLE XVII. INSIGNIA.

The insignia of the Society shall consist of a badge, pendant by a gold crown and ring, from a watered silk ribbon one inch and a half wide of red, bordered with white and edged with red. The badge shall be surrounded by a laurel wreath in gold and shall consist of:

Obverse: A white enameled star of nine points bordered with red enamel, having between each star-point a shield displaying an emblem of one of the nine original colonies; and, within a blue enameled garter bearing the motto "Fortiter Pro Patria," an Indian's head in gold relievo.

Reverse: The star above described, but with

Digitized by Google

gold edge, each shield between the points displaying a mullet, and in the center, within an annulet of blue bearing the title, "Society of Colonial Wars, 1607–1775," the figure of a colonial soldier in gold relievo. The reverse of the crown of each insignia shall bear an engraved number, corresponding to that of the registered number of the member to whom such insignia has been issued.

The insignia shall be worn by the members on all occasions when they assemble as such, for any stated purpose or celebration, and may be worn on any occasion of ceremony. It shall be worn conspicuously on the left breast; but members who are or have been Gentlemen of the Council of a State Society, may place a rosette of regulation pattern upon the silk ribbon from which it is pendant. Members who are or have been General Officers, or officers of a State Society, may wear the insignia with three jewels in the crown, and suspended from a regulation ribbon around the neck. Members who are or have been Governors, Deputy Governors or Lieutenant-Governors of State Societies, or officers of the General Society may, in addition to the insignia so suspended, wear a ribbon of the Society's colors, three and one-half inches in width, extending from the right shoulder to the left hip. The insignia shall be worn only as above prescribed.

The undress insignia shall be a rosette or button of the size now in use, of red watered silk with white thread edging, like the insignia ribbon.

On ordinary occasions members may wear this rosette in the upper buttonhole of the left lapel of the

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

coat, provided it be not used at the same time with any other insignia of the Society.

ARTICLE XVIII. DIPLOMA.

The diploma of this Society shall bear the following words :

GENERAL SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS.

To All Whom it May Concern.

Greeting : Know ye, this is to certify that on the ..... day of....., in the year of our Lord....., and in the year of this Society the ..... Gentleman, was duly elected an Hereditary Member of the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of..... by right of his descent from.....

In witness whereof: We have hereunto signed our names and affixed the Great Seal of the General Society.

Officers of the General Society.

.....*Governor-General.*

.....*Secretary-General.*

.....*Registrar-General.*

And countersigned by the Governor, Secretary and Registrar of the State Society.

Bordering the top and left side of the diploma is an ornamental scrollwork containing within the initial letter "G." of "General Society," a representation of Captain Myles Standish and a band of colonial soldiery; the initial surmounted by the imperial crown of the British empire, and having

Digitized by Google

below it the motto of the Society. Ranged along the scroll are shields bearing the arms of the original nine colonies as emblazoned in the Great Seal of the Society; and around these are emblems of colonial warfare, with the flags of Sweden and New Netherlands, and the rose, thistle, shamrock, and cornflower — badges respectively of England, Scotland, Ireland and Germany. At the center at top is a cluster of Indian weapons and the head of a Sachem charged upon the fleur-de-lis of France.

ARTICLE XIX.
FLAG.

The flag of this Society shall consist of the red cross of Saint George on a white field, bearing in the center the escutcheon of the General Society surmounted by the crown and surrounded by nine stars.

ARTICLE XX.
STATE SECRETARIES.

It shall be competent for the General Council to appoint State Secretaries in States where no State Societies exist, with a view to represent the interest of this Society, and, if authorized to do so, to prepare for the organization of new State Societies. Such State Secretaries shall be subject to the direction and regulation of the General Council. Their appointment shall be for a limited time, not to exceed one year, but may be renewed. They may be removed for cause, and their office shall terminate upon the organization of, and grant of a charter to, a Society in their State. They shall communicate with and receive communication from the Society through the Secretary-General.

Digitized by Google

ARTICLE XXI.
MEMBERS OF STATE SOCIETIES.

The General Council shall elect to membership only charter members of new State Societies; whose membership shall be *ipso facto* transferred to their own State Society with the grant of its charter. No State Society shall elect to membership persons resident within the territory of another State Society, except upon written consent given in advance by the Council of the latter Society. But members changing residence from one State to another, or coming within the jurisdiction of a new State Society, may at their option retain membership in the State Society in which they were originally admitted.

A member of any State Society may be admitted to membership by action of the Council of another State Society, within the bounds of which he is resident, upon satisfactory proof of his membership in good standing in the Society from which he comes, and subject to the rules and regulations of the Society he enters.

An initiation fee shall not be twice required.

ARTICLE XXII.
ALTERATIONS AND AMENDMENTS.

No alteration of or amendment to this Constitution shall be made, unless proposed in writing by the Council of a State Society, or by the General Council. The Secretary-General shall send a printed copy of the proposed amendment to each State Society, naming the time when and place where it will be voted upon. At least ninety days' notice shall be given to each State Society. Whenever any amendment is under consideration in the General Assembly it shall be open to any modification or change germane to the

Digitized by Google

proposed amendment. No such change or modification shall be made, nor shall any amendment to this Constitution be adopted, unless the same shall receive the votes of two-thirds of the members of the General Assembly present when the vote is taken.

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER,

GOVERNOR-GENERAL,

1893-1905.

Digitized by Google

FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER died at Lakewood, N.J., on May 11, 1905. His death was sudden, and occurred soon after the meeting of the Triennial Assembly of the General Society of Colonial Wars, on May 4, at which he presided.

He was born in New York City, Feb. 5, 1839, and was the son of Captain James Ferguson de Peyster, U.S.A., and Frances Goodhue Ashton of Salem, Mass. Mr. de Peyster was a graduate of the College of the City of New York, and of the Columbia Law School. He was married to Augusta McEvers Morris on Oct. 10, 1871, at Morrisania, N.Y. His widow and five children survive him: Helen Van Cortlandt de Peyster, Frederic Ashton de Peyster, Frances Goodhue de Peyster, Augusta Morris de Peyster, and Ella de Peyster Shoemaker.

Descendant of one of the oldest Dutch families on this side of the Atlantic, member of a family line which has given to the country many distinguished jurists, soldiers, financiers, and men of letters, himself an able lawyer and scholar, interested in education, art, science, and civic affairs, officer and member of many charitable, benevolent, and learned societies, he graced every office and station in which he was placed. His care for the interests of the Society of Colonial Wars, and the efficiency, courtesy, and genial humor with which he presided over its General Assemblies and Councils, won for him the respect and esteem of all its members. The Society mourns the loss of a valued officer, a worthy fellow-member, a high-minded citizen, and a true gentleman.

At a special meeting of the General Council of the Society of Colonial Wars called by the Vice-Governor-General, Mr. Howland Pell, at his residence, 450 Madison avenue, New York City, May 31, 1905, the following resolutions were carried unanimously, in silence, by a rising vote:

"Assembled for the first time without the presence of our Governor-General, Frederic J. de Peyster, and, full of grief and sorrow at the loss we have sustained in his death, we desire to record our personal love for him and our appreciation of his character and work.

"The first Governor-General of this Society, he watched it through its early difficulties, and in the perfection of the discharge of his duties did more than any one to place the Society in the enviable position it now occupies. To him the Council always looked

Digitized by Google

for wise advice in its troubles, and he never failed to guide it to the accomplishment of the best attainable results.

"Happy are we to have been associated with him for so long a period, and grateful that he was permitted to see fulfilled his desire that the Society's foundations should be strongly laid and its future work assured.

"In sorrow at his loss, and yet in thankfulness that he once directed our Council, we make this record.

"It is ordered that the Secretary-General spread the foregoing on our minutes, and that a copy thereof, duly engrossed and certified, be sent to the family of our deceased Governor-General, in loving remembrance of his affectionate and brilliant personality."

On motion duly seconded and carried, the Secretary-General was instructed to order and place on Mr. de Peyster's grave, in Trinity churchyard, on the anniversary of his death, May 11, a wreath of flowers, for two years to come, the unfinished portion of his term of office.

The meeting then adjourned out of respect to the memory of Mr. de Peyster.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Governor.

JAMES M. VARNUM.

Deputy-Governor.

CHARLES FRANCIS ROE.

Lieutenant-Governors.

STEPHEN HENRY OLIN, WILLARD BARTLETT,
FREDERIC DE PEYSTER FOSTER.

Secretary.

HENRY GANSEVOORT SANFORD.

Deputy-Secretary.

WILLIAM GILMAN LOW, JR.

Treasurer.

CLARENCE STORM.

Registrar.

ACOSTA NICHOLS.

Chancellor.

EVERETT PEPPERRELL WHEELER.

Vice-Chancellor.

WILLIAM WHITEHEAD LADD, JR.

Surgeons.

DANIEL MACMARTIN STIMSON, M.D.
REYNOLD WEBB WILCOX, M.D.

Digitized by Google

Historian.

BAYARD FISH FOULKE.

Chaplain.

REV. CHARLES EDWARD BRUGLER.

Genealogist.

PHILIP SCHUYLER DE LUZE.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

Term ending December, 1906.

CORTLANDT IRVING,
HENRY WHITING HAYDEN,
ANSON PHELPS STOKES.

Term ending December, 1907.

JAMES WILLIAM BEEKMAN,
AMORY SIBLEY CARHART,
ARTHUR STUART WALCOTT.

Term ending December, 1908.

WM. BLEECKER SEAMAN,
WILLIAM GRAVES BATES,
F. ASHTON DE PEYSTER.

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS ADMITTED SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
1272	ADAMS, WALTER WOOD, New York. 7th from Lieut. Thomas Adams. 7th from Lieut. Thomas Burnham.	3625
1267	ALLERTON, WALTER SCOTT, New York. 8th from Isaac Allerton.	3620
1259	ALLIN, GEORGE ALBERT, Brooklyn. 4th from John Gardner, 3rd. 4th from Elisha Brown. 7th from Richard Tew. 7th from Obadiah Holmes. 7th from William Harris.	3612
1323	ANDREWS, JAMES MADISON, New York. 5th from William Andrews. 3rd from Corp. Miles Andrews.	3866
1274	AUSTIN, EUGENE K., New York. 8th from William Phelps. 8th from Hendrick Kip. 8th from Nicasius De Sille.	3627
1294	AVERILL, CHARLES SYDLE, Syracuse. 5th from Capt. Stephen Noble.	3758
1325	AVERY, IRVING MONTGOMERY, Brooklyn. 9th from Capt. James Avery.	3868
1350	BABCOCK, HARRY WOODRUFF, New York. 4th from Col. Henry Babcock. 10th from Gov. William Pynchon. 6th from Capt. Nathaniel Woodruff.	3948
1159	BARBOUR, WILLIAM DELAMATER, New York. 7th from Francis Bloodgood.	3170
1216	BARSTOW, DONALD MCLEAN, M.D., New York. 8th from Gov. William Bradford.	3379

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

1227 BATES, GEORGE BUTTERFIELD, New York. 3452
7th from Robert Chapman.

1163 BOYNTON, CHARLES EDWARD, New York. 3218
7th from Nathaniel Richardson.

1202 BOYNTON, FREDERICK CHESTER, New York. 3366
7th from Nathaniel Richardson.
6th from Capt. Joseph Boynton.

1328 BRAINE, CLINTON ELGIN, New York. 3871
5th from Capt. Thomas Braine.

1349 BRAINE, LAWRENCE FULTON, New York. 3910
5th from Capt. Thomas Braine.

1329 BRERETON, TALLMADGE HEPBURN, Lieut., U.S.A. 3872
9th from Gov. Robert Treat.
6th from Miles Merwin.
7th from Capt. Nathaniel Baldwin.
8th from Capt. Joseph Treat.
9th from Ensign John Stream.
9th from Sergt. Thomas Tibbals.
9th from Maj. Moses Mansfield.
10th from Alexander Bryan.
10th from Edmund Tapp.

1260 BRETT, MARTIN WILTSIE, New York. 3613
5th from Lieut. Roger Brett.

1345 BROKAW, GEORGE TUTTLE, New York. 3896
7th from Capt. William Hallett.
8th from Rev. Abraham Pierson.
9th from Capt. Thomas Munson.
8th from Joris George Woolsey.
7th from Ensign Samuel Kitchell.
7th from Lieut.-Col. John Jackson.
9th from William Tuttle.
8th from John Seaman.
9th from Thomas Cornell.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
1266	BROWN, BENJAMIN WEST BONNEY, New York. 7th from Thomas Bonney. 7th from James Bishop.	3619
1320	BRUSH, LOUIS THOMPSON, New York. 7th from William Hallett.	3863
1204	BUEL, REV. CLARENCE, Troy. 7th from Maj. John Mason.	3368
1169	BUELL, WILLIAM COLLINS, Syracuse. 4th from Capt. Jonathan Buell.	3333
1248	BURNHAM, CHARLES LUTHER, New York. 7th from John Burnham.	3601
1207	BURRILL, DRAYTON, New York. 6th from Hon. Lewis Morris. 6th from Ebenezer Burrill.	3371
1196	BYRNS, ROBERT AINSWORTH, New York. 8th from Capt. Thomas Minor.	3322
1217	CALDWELL, FRANK EDDY, M.D., Brooklyn. 9th from Gov. John Winthrop. 7th from Capt. John King. 8th from Cornet Robert Stetson. 5th from Nehemiah Sylvester.	3380
1355	CAMPBELL, SHIRAS, New York. 8th from Samuel Richardson.	3966
1346	CARPENTER, CHARLES WHITNEY, JR., New York. 9th from Lieut. Robert Feake.	3907
1347	CARPENTER, GEORGE WASHINGTON, New York. 6th from Richard King.	3908
1165	CARTER, COLIN SMITH, New York. 4th from Thaddeus Carter.	3220
1281	CARTER, ROBERT ANDERSON, New York. 6th from Samuel Carter.	3782

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
1262	CHAPIN, SAMUEL AUSTIN, New York.	3615
	7th from Samuel Chapin.	
	6th from Josiah Chapin.	
	5th from Seth Chapin.	
	3rd from Gershom Chapin.	
	6th from Richard Case.	
	8th from Gov. William Bradford.	
	7th from Maj. William Bradford.	
	8th from Gov. John Webster.	
	6th from Lieut. Joseph Kellogg.	
1351	CHAPMAN, FRANK MICHLER, New York.	3949
	7th from Robert Chapman.	
1188	CHURCH, WILLIAM CONANT, New York.	3310
	9th from Roger Conant.	
1201	CLAFLIN, WILLIAM BEMENT, New York.	3365
	7th from Robert Mackclothlan.	
1264	CLARK, JAMES BAYARD, M.D., New York.	3617
	6th from Col. John Wheelwright.	
1336	CLARK, SAMUEL ADAMS, New York.	3879
	7th from Col. John Wheelwright.	
1176	CLARKE, FABIUS MAXIMUS, New York.	3261
	7th from Joseph Clarke.	
1307	CLEVELAND, HENRY EDWIN, New York.	3774
	6th from Moses Cleveland.	
1236	COLEMAN, LEIGHTON PALMER, Brooklyn.	3461
	7th from Lieut.-Col. John Gorham.	
	8th from Capt. John Gorham.	
	10th from John Tilley.	
	9th from Gov. John Howland.	
	5th from Lieut. Timothy Jackson.	
	7th from Sebas Jackson.	
	8th from Tristram Coffin.	
	8th from Robert Paddock.	
	8th from Richard Sears.	
	8th from John Otis, Jr.	

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

1332 CONROW, WILFORD SEYMOUR, New York. 3875
7th from Samuel Keever, 1st.

1309 COOK, ROBERT BOWNE MINTURN, Port Chester. 3770
4th from Lieut. Thomas Swords.

1319 CRANNELL, CLARKE WINSLOW, New York. 3862
6th from Robert Crannell.

1225 CRITCHER, EDWARD PAYSON, Boston, Mass. 2666
6th from Daniel Hawes.

1268 DEMOREST, WILLIAM CURTIS, New York. 3621
9th from William Phelps.

1241 DENNIS, REV. JAMES SHEPARD, New York. 3482
8th from Gov. William Bradford.

1224 DENNIS, OTIS ALONZO, Whitehall. 3387
8th from John Gallup.

1161 DE PEYSTER, JOHNSTON LIVINGSTON. 3216
6th from Col. Abraham de Peyster.

1192 DE PEYSTER, WILLIAM MOORE DONGAN, New York. 3361
5th from Johannes de Peyster.

1223 DE WITT, GEORGE GOSMAN, New York. 3386
6th from Andries De Witt.

1171 DOMINICK, HENRY BLANCHARD, New York. 3335
8th from Lieut. Thomas Cooper.

1211 DOS PASSOS, LOUIS HAYS, New York. 3374
9th from Isaac Vermilye.
8th from Arent Harmanus Bussing.
9th from Claude Le Maistre.
9th from Resolved Waldron.
8th from Jan Dyckman.
9th from Daniel Tourneur.

1254 DRAKE, WILLIAM WILSON, Warrenton, Va. 3607
6th from Joseph Drake.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
1247	DWIGHT, FREDERICK, New York. 7th from Capt. Timothy Dwight.	3600
1341	EAGLE, CLARENCE HENRY, New York. 8th from William French.	3884
1300	ENOS, ALANSON TRASK, New York. 7th from Capt. William Trask. 8th from Paul Peck. 8th from Cornelius Hull. 6th from William Trask. 7th from Theophilus Hull. 8th from Andrew Ward. 7th from Lieut. Joseph Judson. 6th from Capt. James Judson.	3764
1354	FISH, HENRY MANNING, M.D., New York. 7th from Samuel Manning. 6th from Ensign John Pratt. 7th from Lieut. William Pratt. 6th from Capt. Joseph Sill. 8th from Capt. William French. 6th from John Hopkinson. 7th from John Alden. 6th from William Pabodie. 8th from John Clark. 6th from Richard Lord. 5th from John Spofford. 4th from Samuel Manning. 5th from John Manning.	3673
1219	FISH, GEORGE FARNHAM, New York. 7th from John Fish.	3382
1250	FOSTER, FREDERICK DE PEYSTER, New York. 8th from William Beekman. 7th from Resolved Waldron. 9th from William Whitney.	3603

Digitized by Google

8th from Rev. John Whitney.
7th from George Tibbits.
9th from David Provoost.
8th from Jean Mousnier de la Montagne.
8th from John Moss.
8th from Hendrick Kip.
8th from Jacob Wolfert Van Couwenhoven.
8th from William Betts.
6th from Gerardus Beekman.
7th from Dr. Gerardus Beekman.
6th from Daniel Waldron.
6th from Jan Dyckman.
8th from Hans Kierstede.
4th from George Codwise.
9th from Edward Collins.
9th from Thomas Newbury.
8th from Samuel Edsall.
7th from Benjamin Blagge.
7th from Johannes Van Gelder.
4th from Philip Hone.
4th from John Kane.
5th from Christopher Codwise.

1168 FRYE, JED, New York. 3232
4th from Capt. Henry Ingalls.
7th from Nathaniel Putnam.
4th from John Farnum.
6th from John Osgood.
6th from Samuel Moore.
6th from Joris Rapelje.

1213 GALLATIN, ALBERT EUGENE, New York. 3376
4th from Commodore James Nicholson.

1301 GILES, STEPHEN WEART, New York. 3765
9th from Louis DuBois.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
1228	GOODRICH, WILLIAM WINTON, Brooklyn. 5th from William Goodrich.	3453
1175	GOODSPEED, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, New York. 6th from Ebenezer Goodspeed. 7th from Filyp Pieterse Van Schuyler. 7th from Nathaniel Richardson. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Dimock. 6th from Arent Schuyler.	3260
1191	GOULD, S. SEWARD, New York. 7th from Capt. John Gould.	3313
1335	GUNTHER, CLARENCE EUGENE, M.D., New York. 4th from Nathaniel King.	3878
1344	GUNTHER, FRANKLIN L., New York. 4th from Nathaniel King.	3895
1170	HAMILTON, HENRY NICOLL, Yonkers. 6th from Johannes Schuyler.	3334
1180	HARDING, HAMMOND LEE, New York. 4th from John David Woelpper.	3273
1215	HAWKS, EDWARD CLINTON, Buffalo. 7th from Rev. James Fitch.	3378
1185	HAWKS, WILLIAM IRVING, New York. 6th from Elizur Hawks.	2360
1237	HAY, CHARLES CORTLANDT, New York. 8th from Hon. Richard Treat.	3462
1255	HINCKEN, CORT ROADSIDE, New York. 6th from Thomas Lyon.	3608
1197	HOFFMAN, CHARLES FREDERICK, New York. 4th from Martinus Hoffman.	3323
1275	HOFFMAN, WILLIAM MITCHELL VAIL, New York. 4th from Martinus Hoffman.	3628
1166	HOUGHTON, REV. GEORGE CLARKE, New York. 7th from Lieut. Samuel Smith.	3221

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
1221	How, John Gordon, New York. 6th from Capt. John Fisher.	3384
1317	Howard-Martin, Edmund, New York. 4th from Capt. Abram Martin.	3860
1195	Hoyt, Charles Wentworth, M.D., Rochester. 10th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 9th from John Alden. 9th from Gov. Simon Bradstreet. 9th from Gov. Thomas Wiggin. 8th from Capt. Peregrine White. 5th from Col. Joseph Williams.	3321
1160	Hunt, Ridgley, New York. 7th from Hon. Robert Livingston.	3207
1173	Hutton, Arthur Lefferts, New York. 10th from Gerretse Wolfert Van Cowenhoven.	3258
1233	Johnson, William Schuyler, Booneville. 9th from Maj.-Gen. Robert Sedgewick. 8th from Capt. Thomas Munson. 5th from Capt. Abner Johnson.	3458
1314	Jones, Arthur Sidney Herbert, New York. 6th from Hon. Lewis Morris.	3857
1315	Jones, Oliver Livingston, Jr., New York. 7th from Hon. Robert Livingston.	3858
1280	Kenly, William Watkins, New York. 6th from Col. Nicholas Greenberry. 6th from Col. Nicholas Gassaway. 6th from Col. George Wells. 7th from Col. Edward Dorsey. 6th from Maj. Samuel Goldsmith.	3745
1172	Kenyon, Rev. Ralph Wood, Brooklyn. 9th from Isaac Allerton.	3336
1330	Ketcham, Arthur C., New York. 8th from Lieut. John Ketcham.	3873

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
1273	KITCHEL, WILLIAM LLOYD, New York. 8th from Abraham Pierson.	3626
1321	KITTLE, CHARLES ALBERT, Brooklyn. 6th from Lieut. Daniel Ketelhuyn.	3864
1282	LANCASTER, EDWIN WILLIAMS, New York. 4th from Alexander Legrand.	3746
1311	LANE, WOLCOTT GRISWOLD, New York. 4th from Gov. Matthew Griswold.	3772
1322	LEAYCRAFT, JOHN EDGAR, New York. 4th from Capt. Viner Leaycraft.	3865
1285	LEEDS, WARNER MIFFLIN, New York. 6th from Daniel Leeds.	3749
1298	LEEDS, WILLIAM BATEMAN, New York. 6th from Daniel Leeds.	3762
1288	LINDSAY, JOHN DOUGLAS, New York. 7th from Christopher Lindsay. 6th from Eleazer Lindsay. 7th from Maj. John Pell. 8th from Maj. Thomas Lawrence. 6th from Col. Benjamin Valentine. 7th from Joseph Mansfield. 8th from Lieut. John Fuller. 7th from Capt. Edward Fuller.	3752
1337	LINES, ERNEST VAN RENSSELAER, New York. 6th from Moses Mansfield.	3880
1308	LINES, HARVEY KLAPP, Flushing. 6th from Moses Mansfield.	3775
1240	LINES, THEODORE TRUESDALE, Brooklyn. 5th from Moses Mansfield. 3rd from Ebenezer Lines. 5th from John Alling. 7th from Lieut. Francis Bell.	3481

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
1181	LITCHFIELD, EDWARD HUBERT, Brooklyn. 8th from Lawrence Litchfield.	3274
1209	LIVERMORE, JOHN RILEY, New York. 8th from Maj. Richard Walderne.	3373
1243	LOW, JOSEPH TOMPKINS, New York. 6th from Capt. Joseph Allen.	3596
1279	LUNG, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, M.D., Washington, D.C., U.S. Navy. 7th from Capt. Isaac Johnson.	3744
1208	MCPHERSON, ROBERT BARCLAY, New York. 7th from Lieut. Thomas Tracy. 7th from Hugh Calkins. 6th from Jonathan Rudd. 6th from Joseph Hartshorne. 6th from Lieut. Leffingwell. 6th from Thomas Parke.	3372
1263	MANTON, LEON WOOD, Major and A.D.C. Division Staff, N.G.N.J. 7th from John Brown.	3616
1324	MARSHALL, DAVID PARISH BARHYDT, New York. 5th from Thomas Marshall.	3867
1235	MCALPIN, BENJAMIN BRANDRETH, New York. 9th from Thomas Stanton.	3460
1234	MCALPIN, EDWIN AUGUSTUS, New York. 8th from Thomas Stanton.	3459
1194	MCCLINTOCK, JOHN, Lieut., U.S.A. 7th from Capt. Joseph Wakeman.	3320
1318	MCCULLOCH, WALTER BUCHANAN, Rensselaer. 4th from Joshua Champlin.	3861

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
1258	McGuire, James Clark, New York. 9th from Col. George Reade. 7th from John Lewis, Jr. 8th from John Lewis, Sr. 8th from John Catlett. 8th from Augustine Warner, 2nd. 9th from Augustine Warner, Sr. 9th from Col. William Bernard. 10th from Robert Higgenson. 8th from Maj. Peter Field. 9th from William Farrar, Sr. 8th from William Farrar, Jr.	3611
1226	McNair, Eben Orlando, Buffalo. 7th from Edward Griswold.	3451
1203	McNamee, Theodore H., New York. 4th from Jeremiah Hogeboom.	3367
1244	McVicker, John Augustus, Dobbs Ferry. 6th from Maj.-Gen. John Bradstreet.	3597
1276	Meigs, Peveril, Jr., Flushing. 8th from Simon Willard.	3629
1269	Melcher, John Stevens, New York. 8th from Maj. Simon Willard.	3622
1338	Miller, Eddis Nelson, New York. 7th from Timothy Baker. 8th from Lieut. John Hollister. 9th from Hon. Richard Treat.	3881
1164	Miner, Karl Roswell, New York. 8th from Thomas Miner.	3219
1257	Moffat, R. Burnham, New York. 8th from Thomas Welles. 7th from Lieut. Joseph Judson. 6th from Capt. William Curtiss.	3610

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
1246	MOORE, HOWARD PARKER, Albany. 5th from Archelaus Moore. 6th from Edward Fifield. 6th from Robert Seaver. 10th from Gov. Roger Conant. 8th from Thomas Dustin. 9th from Cornet Robert Stetson. 8th from Lieut. John Sanborn. 8th from Capt. Joseph Boynton.	3599
1230	MOWATT, CHARLES GRAYSON, Brooklyn. 7th from John Scott.	3455
1261	MUREN, GEORGE MORGAN, M.D., Brooklyn. 8th from Sergt. Richard Haven.	3614
1158	MURPHEY, CHAUNCEY HURLBURT, New York. 8th from Vice-Admiral Thomas Gilbert.	3169
1229	NAPIER, CHARLES DWIGHT, M.D., Brooklyn. 4th from Gen. Joseph Dwight.	3454
1286	NICOLL, FANCHER, New York. 8th from Capt. William Lawrence. 9th from Roger Ludlow. 9th from William Hallett. 6th from Daniel Noble. 7th from David Noble. 9th from Richard Goodman. 10th from Stephen Terry.	3750
1184	NICOLL, HENRY DENTON, M.D., New York. 3rd from Lieut. John Nicoll.	3277
1218	NORTHROP, FRANK, New York. 7th from Maj. Nathan Gold.	3381
1183	ODDIE, ORVILLE, JR., New York. 8th from Maj. Simon Willard.	3276
1310	OSBORN, WILLIAM UPDIKE, New York. 7th from Gysbert Opdyke.	3771

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
1256	PALMER, LUCIUS NOYES, New York.	3609
	6th from Gershom Palmer.	
	7th from Gov. William Coddington.	
	6th from Gov. Peleg Sanford.	
	6th from Nehemiah Palmer.	
	6th from Rev. James Noyes.	
	7th from Capt. George Denison.	
1316	PARISH, EDWARD CODMAN, New York.	3859
	9th from William Thomas.	
1287	PECK, GEORGE LYMAN, Jamaica, L.I.	3751
	7th from Gov. William Lute.	
1199	PELL, STEPHEN HYATT PELHAM, New York.	3363
	7th from Maj. John Pell.	
1220	PELL, THEODORE ROOSEVELT, New York.	3383
	7th from Maj. John Pell.	
1198	PELL-HAGGERTY, HOWLAND, Westbury, L.I.	3362
	7th from Maj. John Pell.	
1312	PHELPS, SAMUEL FOWLER, New York.	3339
	9th from Sir Richard Saltonstall.	
1340	PICKERING, MCLAURIN JAMESON, New York.	3883
	4th from Capt. Thomas Pickering.	
	4th from Richard Furber.	
	8th from Elder William Wentworth.	
	5th from Col. Thomas Wallingford.	
	8th from Richard Tozier.	
1327	PILLOT, PETER STUYVESANT, New York.	3870
	7th from Gov. Peter Stuyvesant.	
	7th from Lieut. Wilhelmus Beekman.	
	7th from Frederick Phillipse.	
	5th from Maj. Gilbert Livingston.	
	6th from Col. Robert Livingston.	
	6th from Nicholas Bayard.	
	6th from Col. Henry Beekman.	
	5th from Joseph Reade.	
	7th from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst.	

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
1353	PINKNEY, CORNELIUS SIDELL, New York. 8th from Sergt. David Provoost.	3951
1352	PINKNEY, TOWNSEND, New York. 8th from Sergt. David Provoost. 8th from Francis Bloetgoet. 8th from Resolved Waldron 8th from Johannes Benson.	3950
1157	POSTLEY, STERLING, New York. 9th from Gov. Thomas Welles.	3168
1238	POTTS, CHARLES EDWIN, Brooklyn. 8th from Lieut. Isaac Williams. 9th from Capt. William French. 9th from William Park. 9th from Robert Williams. 8th from Edward Griswold. 8th from Sergt. Jonathan Hyde. 7th from Sergt. Josiah Dewey. 5th from Lieut. Abel Buel.	3479
1326	PRATT, ALEXANDER DALLAS BACHE, New York. 8th from Gen. Constant Southworth. 9th from Francis Chickering. 9th from Maj. John Mason. 8th from Reinhold Marvin. 9th from Lieut. William Pratt. 9th from Jeremiah Clarke. 9th from Randall Holden. 9th from Obadiah Holmes. 8th from Ensign John Pratt. 9th from Thomas Hazard. 9th from John Clark. 9th from Rev. James Fitch. 5th from Capt. David Hunter. 6th from Col. Joseph Stout.	3869

Digitized by Google

8th from Edward Dotey.
9th from Maj.-Gen. Robert Sedgwick.
8th from Gov. John Leverett.
9th from Gov. William Leete.
9th from Dep.-Gov. Benjamin Fenn.
9th from Col. Thomas Willett.
7th from Capt. Samuel Ruggles.
8th from Capt. Henry Crane, Sr.
8th from Lieut. George Bartlett.
10th from John Brown, 1st.
8th from Moses Cleveland.
9th from John Sanford.
8th from John Sanford, Jr.
9th from Capt. Ralph Earle.
8th from Capt. Robert Chapman.
8th from Capt. George Denison.
9th from Samuel Gorton.
9th from William Collier.
8th from Daniel Smith.

1299 PRIMROSE, JOHN SELBY, New York. 3763
8th from Capt. Henry Crane.
9th from William Hayden.
8th from Ensign Samuel Tarbox.
9th from Andrew Ward.

1302 PRINCE, L. BRADFORD, Santa Fe, New Mexico. 3766
7th from Gov. William Bradford.

1245 REQUA, ROBERT RUSSELL, Port Chester, N.Y. 3598
5th from Maj. Hackaliah Brown.
9th from Stephen Hopkins.
8th from Giles Hopkins.

1239 RICE, CALVIN WINSOR, New York. 3480
10th from William Brewster.

1212 RICE, EDWARD RUSSELL, Buffalo. 3375
6th from Joshua Bigelow.

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

1232 RICHARDS, WILLIAM STIGER, New York. 3457

7th from Nathaniel Richards.
8th from Joseph Foster.
7th from Teunis Gybertse Bogaert.
7th from Roelof Martense Schenck.
7th from Qt. Mstr. Martin Adrianse.
10th from Degorie Priest.
6th from Celeb Carman.
9th from William Patten.
6th from Lieut. Noah Butterworth.
7th from Capt. John Seaman.
7th from Jethniel Peck.
8th from Sergt. John Heald.
6th from Capt. Jan Meserole.
7th from Lieut. John Heald.
8th from Daniel Smith.
6th from Lawrence Van Kleeck.
8th from Capt. Jan Strycker.
5th from Noah Wiswall.
7th from Capt. Joseph Fuller.
7th from Capt. Baltus Van Kleeck.
5th from John Barrett.
8th from James Frost.
9th from Sergt. Thomas Foster.
9th from Joseph Peck.
6th from John Pratt.
6th from Lieut. Thomas Wiswall.
7th from Capt. Leonard Lewis.
9th from William Adrianse Bennett.
7th from Jacob Bennett.
7th from John Stratton.
9th from Capt. William French.
9th from Col. Philip Eliot.
8th from Edward Farmer.
9th from Simon Crosby.

Digitized by Google

8th from Thomas Patton.
8th from Corp. John French.
7th from Lieut. William French.
7th from Thomas Pollard.
7th from Ensign John Butterworth.
9th from Samuel Eddy.
8th from Joris Jansen de Rapelje.
7th from Israel Heald.
9th from Wolfert Gerretse Van Couwenhoven.
9th from John Hill.
9th from William Denison.
10th from Capt. Richard Brackett.
6th from Lieut. Ephraim Kidder.
7th from John Barrett.
5th from Sergt. Amariah Crane.
6th from John Bent.
9th from John Bent.
9th from Francis Chickering.
7th from Joseph Houghton.
7th from Capt. Noah Wiswall.
8th from John Aldis.
8th from Corp. Philip Squires.
5th from Aaron Pratt.
7th from Pieter Praa.
6th from Lieut. Peter Monfort.
7th from Capt. Pieter Janse Strycker.
8th from Daniel Fisher.
6th from Lieut. Jeremiah Fuller.
8th from Lieut. John Wilson.
6th from Lieut. Peter Strycker.
8th from Joseph Pratt.
8th from Phineas Pratt.

1291 ROBERTS, RICHARD HUBBARD, New York. 3755
7th from Thomas Cooper, Sr.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
1177	ROE, FRANK OTHEMAN, New York. 6th from Nathaniel Roe.	3262
1206	ROOT, WILLIAM STANTON, Buffalo. 7th from John Stanton. 8th from Thomas Welles.	3370
1348	ROWLAND, HENRY, New York. 5th from Hon. Thomas Fitch.	3909
1283	SANBORN, JOHN EBEN, New Rochelle. 8th from Lieut. John Sanborn.	3747
1306	SANDS, BENJAMIN JEROME, M.D., Port Chester. 8th from Capt. James Sands.	3773
1189	SANFORD, HENRY GANSEVOORT, New York. 7th from Gov. Peter Stuyvesant. 5th from Maj. Gilbert Livingston. 4th from Capt. Christopher Yates. 6th from Col. Henry Beekman. 7th from John Talcott. 7th from Lieut. Wilhelmus Beekman. 6th from Nicholas Bayard. 7th from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst. 8th from Richard Borden. 6th from Col. Robert Livingston. 6th from Gov. Joseph Talcott. 5th from Joseph Reade. 7th from Frederick Phillipse. 8th from Col. Thomas Willett.	3311
1303	SAXE, EDWARD THOMAS, New York. 4th from Daniel Hammond.	3767
1334	SCHALL, JOHN HUBLEY, M.D., Brooklyn. 5th from Col. James Burd.	3877
1214	SCUDDER, MARVYN, New York. 6th from Hon. Jabez Hamlin.	3377

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
1305	SCUDDER, TOWNSEND, New York. 6th from Richard Townsend.	3769
1289	SHAILER, WILLIAM GRIGGS, New York. 7th from John Fuller.	3753
1339	SHANNON, RICHARD CUTTS, Brockport, N.Y. 5th from George Vaughan.	3882
1331	SHELDON, THEODORE BUTLER, Buffalo. 8th from Capt. George Denison.	3874
1249	SHEPARD, AUGUSTUS DENNIS, JR., New York. 8th from Gov. William Bradford.	3602
1343	SHIRLEY, RUFUS GEORGE, New York. 8th from David Provoost. 8th from Francis Bloetgoet. 8th from Resolved Waldron. 8th from Johannes Benson. 7th from Jonathan Provoost. 10th from Abraham Pieterson Van Deusen. 8th from Sergt. Cornelius Barrentsen Sleght.	3894
1342	SIMMONS, JOSEPH FERRIS, New York. 8th from Joseph Moore.	3885
1356	SIMPSON, FRANK BRADFORD, New York. 7th from John Ogden.	3967
1231	SLAYTON, WILLIAM HENRY, Buffalo. 4th from David Slayton.	2456
1179	SMITH, BAYARD MARSTON, New York. 9th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.	3272
1190	SMITH, L. BERTRAND, Brooklyn. 6th from Daniel Adams.	3312
1242	STANTON, FRANK MCMILLAN, Atlantic Mine, Mich. 9th from Nicasius de Sille.	3595

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
1313	STEPHENS, THOMAS CONKLIN, New York. 7th from Thomas Lyon.	3856
1358	STICKNEY, HERBERT WHITING, Albany. 4th from Abraham Stickney.	3969
1187	STIMSON, DANIEL MCMARTIN, M.D., New York. 8th from Capt. Isaac Johnson. 8th from Humphrey Atherton. 7th from Henry Bowen. 9th from John Johnson.	3309
1162	SWAN, ROBERT OTIS, New York. 8th from Richard Swan.	3217
1271	TALCOTT, EDWARD COLEMAN, New York. 7th from Capt. Samuel Talcott.	3624
1265	TEFFT, ERASTUS THEODORE, New York. 4th from Daniel Griswold, 2nd.	3618
1200	THOMAS, ROBERT MCKEAN, New York. 8th from Sergt. David Provoost. 5th from Capt. David Provoost. 6th from Col. David Provoost. 7th from Gov. Jacob Leisler. 7th from Capt. James Sands. 9th from Lieut. Robert Feake.	3364
1357	TOTTEN, JOHN REYNOLDS, New York. 6th from Col. John Thatcher.	3968
1178	TREAT, EDWARD ADAMS, New York. 7th from Richard Smith.	3263
1210	UPHAM, CHARLES CLIFTON, New York. 6th from Lieut. Phineas Upham.	833
1251	VAN BUREN, LAURENS HARDY, New York. 6th from Gov. Lewis Morris.	3604
1174	WEBB, WILLIAM CLARKE, Rochester, N.Y. 9th from Gov. William Bradford.	3259

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
1253	WEISSE, FANEUIL SUYDAM, New York. 7th from Dr. John Cutler.	3606
1182	WESTCOTE, WILLIAM JOSEPH, New York. 8th from Stuckley Westcott.	3275
1333	WHITE, ALAIN CAMPBELL, New York. 5th from Col. Andrew Burr.	3876
1205	WHITIN, ERNEST STAGG, New York. 6th from Jonathan Whiting. 7th from John Fay. 7th from Sebas Jackson. 8th from Jan Strycker. 7th from Thomas Aldridge. 7th from Philip Eastman. 7th from Thomas Holbrook. 9th from Philip Eliot. 7th from John Aldis. 8th from Joseph Skelton. 7th from Benjamin Wellington. 8th from Thomas Barnard. 8th from John Polly.	3369
1290	WHITON, JAMES BARTLETT, New York. 8th from John Alden.	3754
1270	WILLIAMS, GORDON, Buffalo. 8th from Capt. Isaac Williams.	3623
1296	WING, JOHN DANIEL, New York. 7th from Capt. John Underhill. 8th from Thomas Cornell. 8th from John Russell. 8th from Lieut. Robert Feake.	3760
1284	WING, JOHN MORGAN, New York. 8th from Capt. John Underhill. 9th from Lieut. Robert Feake. 9th from Thomas Cornell. 9th from John Russell.	3748

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

1297 WING, LOUIS STUART, New York. 3761
8th from Capt. John Underhill.
9th from Lieut. Robert Feake.
9th from Thomas Cornell.
9th from John Russell.

1295 WINANT, FREDERICK, New York. 3759
7th from Joseph Bishop.

1277 WOOD, SPENCER SHEPARD, Lieut. Com., U.S.N. 3742
8th from Joris de Rapelje.

1186 WOODRUFF, EDWARD LOWREY, Milwaukee, Wis. 1913
9th from Thomas Mayhew.
8th from Christopher Hussey.
8th from John Howland.
7th from Capt. John Gorham.

1304 WOODRUFF, FREDERICK SANFORD, New York. 3768
6th from Capt. Nathaniel Woodruff.
5th from Ensign Jacob Woodruff.
7th from Capt. Joseph Wadsworth.
8th from Samuel Wright, 2nd.
8th from Capt. Timothy Phelps.
9th from William Phelps.
10th from William Pynchon.
8th from Capt. Aaron Cook.
9th from Maj. Aaron Cook.
8th from Lieut.-Col. John Allyn.
6th from Capt. Jacob Griswold.
8th from John Taylor.
7th from Lieut. John Lyman.
9th from William Westwood.
9th from Matthew Allyn.
7th from Judge William Pinhorn.
8th from Gov. Richard Ingoldsby.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
1252	WOODRUFF, HENRY GILBERT, New York. 8th from John Ogden.	3605
1193	WRIGHT, JOSHUA BUTLER, New York. 9th from Thomas Welles.	3319
1278	WYETH, GEORGE EDWARD, New York. 6th from Hon. Lewis Morris.	3743

342	*PELL, HARRISON ARCHIBALD, New York. 7th from Maj. John Pell.	342
543	*MCCULLOCH, CHAMPE CARTER, M.D., Captain, U.S.A. 6th from Col. Robert Carter.	1087

* Although among the early members of the Society, these names were accidentally omitted from the General Register of 1902, and are therefore inserted in the Supplement.

Digitized by Google

ADDITIONAL LINES OF MEMBERS RECORDED IN THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
200	BASSETT, CHARLES FRANKLIN, Brooklyn. 9th from Elder William Brewster.	200
1017	BREWSTER, SAMUEL DWIGHT, New York. 8th from Andrew Warner. 7th from John Howland. 7th from John Stebbins. 8th from William Phelps. 8th from John Plumb. 7th from Lieut. Andrew Newcombe. 8th from John Tilley. 7th from Lieut. Francis Peabody. 8th from Robert Bartlett. 6th from Thomas Kenney. 7th from John Bissell. 7th from John Brown. 7th from Lieut. Daniel Warner. 5th from Moses Lyman, Jr. 6th from James Brown.	2802
888	BROWN, CHARLES HOLBROOK, Buffalo. 8th from Gov. Roger Williams. 7th from Capt. Samuel Adams. 6th from John Waldo.	2344
689	BROWN, JOHN BARKER, New York. 7th from Anthony Annable. 6th from Sergt. John Barker. 8th from Joseph Peck.	1457
1110	CORBUSIER, WILLIAM HENRY, Lieut.-Col., U.S.A. 8th from Jacob Walingsen Van Winckel.	3044

Digitized by Google

MONUMENT, LAKE GEORGE.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
409	DAVIES, JULIEN TOWNSEND, JR. 9th from Col. Job Almy. 9th from Capt. Johannes Pieterszen Van Brugh. 8th from Capt. Johannes Wendell. 8th from Lieut.-Col. Edmund Quincy. 8th from Capt. John Hull. 8th from Capt. John Seamen. 8th from Henry Sewall. 7th from Samuel Sewall. 7th from Lieut. Ambrose Dawes. 7th from Lieut. Robert Foote. 7th from Lieut.-Gen. John Walley.	409
1077	DE LUZE, PHILIP SCHUYLER, New Rochelle. 7th from Philip Pieterse Schuyler. 7th from Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt.	2956
975	DEPEW, HON. CHAUNCEY MITCHELL, U.S. Senator, New York. 7th from Capt. John Sherman. 7th from Capt. Timothy Wheeler. 7th from Lieut. Edward Winship. 6th from Capt. James Minott. 5th from Hon. and Col. James Minott.	2701
880	GAMBLE, REV. JOSEPH, Plattsburg. 3rd from Joseph Easton. 6th from Joshua Baker.	2265
359	HUBBELL, HENRY WILSON, Brig.-Gen., U.S.A. 6th from Sergt. Richard Hubbell. 3rd from Lieut. John Hubbell. 9th from Commissioner Andrew Warde. 8th from Lieut. John Hollister. 7th from Richard Osborn. 7th from Capt. Thomas Fitch.	359

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	6th from Capt. Matthew Sherwood.	
	6th from Commissary Daniel Burr.	
	5th from Lieut. Thomas Peet.	
	5th from Cornet Benjamin Fayerweather.	
182	HULBERT, HENRY CARLTON, Brooklyn.	182
	9th from Elder William Brewster.	
	8th from Gov. Thomas Prence.	
	7th from Richard Sears.	
1140	LEFFERTS, WILLIAM HENRY, New York.	3127
	9th from Samuel Smith.	
	7th from William Arms.	
	7th from Daniel Belden.	
	8th from Joris Jensen de Rapelje.	
	8th from Nicasius de Sille.	
277	MICKLE-SALTONSTALL, ANDREW HUTCHINS, New York.	277
	8th from Antoine Lispenard.	
	7th from Capt. Anthony Lispenard.	
	6th from Col. Leonard Lispenard.	
	7th from Anthony Rutgers.	
1092	MORAN, CHARLES.	3005
	9th from Lieut. John Howard.	
793	PHELPS, LUIS JAMES.	1878
	9th from William Phelps.	
1132	PRATT, DALLAS BACHE.	3099
	8th from Lieut. William Pratt.	
	7th from Ensign John Pratt.	
	7th from Lieut. Reinhold Marvin.	
	8th from Capt. Jeremiah Clarke.	
	8th from Maj. John Mason.	
	8th from Thomas Hazard.	
	8th from John Clark.	
	8th from Randall Holden.	

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	8th from Rev. James Fitch. 8th from Obadiah Holmes. 8th from Francis Chickering.	
1002	REED, LATHAM GALLUP, New York. 8th from Capt. George Denison. 7th from Dr. Joseph Miner. 7th from Nehemiah Smith. 7th from Robert Stanton. 8th from Nathaniel Cheeseborough.	2754
954	REYNOLDS, JOHN JAY, New York. 7th from Lieut. Jonathan Lockwood.	2582
795	SALTER, JASPER COLTON, New York. 6th from Samuel Bliss. 7th from Thomas Bliss. 7th from Qt.-Mstr. George Colton.	1880
1134	SCHENCK, CHARLES LOTT, Brooklyn. 8th from Abraham de la Noye. 7th from Joost Rutgers Van Brunt.	3101
749	SEABURY, FREDERICK CHANDLER, Brooklyn. 7th from Gen. Constant Southworth.	1600
1082	SHERRILL, CHARLES HITCHCOCK, Colonel and A.D.C., Governor's Staff, New York. 5th from Capt. Benjamin Day. 4th from Benjamin Day.	2964
869	SMITH, CHARLES STEWART, New York. 5th from Lieut. James Treat. 6th from John Lattimer. 7th from Samuel Boardman. 7th from John Ogden.	2254
174	SUYDAM, WALTER LISPENARD, New York. 6th from Corp. Arent Harmanus Bussing. 7th from Claude Le Meistre.	174

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	9th from Wolfert Garretse Van Couwenhoven.	
	8th from Capt. Thomas Miner.	
	7th from Ephriam Miner.	
	8th from Capt. James Avery.	
443	TALMAGE, ROBERT SWARTWOUT, New York.	781
	8th from Benayah Dunham.	
	9th from Gov. Thomas Roberts.	
219	THOMAS, DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Baltimore, Md.	219
	7th from Maj. William Gooch.	
	9th from Elder William Brewster.	
	8th from Thomas Willoughby.	
626	TILDEN, JOHN PACKWOOD.	1285
	9th from Richard Warren.	
	8th from Capt. Peregrine White.	
465	UNDERHILL, FREDERICK EDGAR.	872
	6th from Josiah Hunt, Jr.	
	9th from Thomas Hunt.	
487	VAIL, HENRY HOBART, New York.	940
	8th from John Winslow.	
	7th from Col. John Young.	
	8th from John Washbourne, Sr.	
	9th from Francis Cooke.	
	8th from Experience Mitchell.	
74	VAN RENSSELAER, CORTLANDT SCHUYLER.	74
	8th from Capt. Philip Pieterse Van Schuyler.	
	7th from Col. Peter Schuyler.	
	7th from Lieut. Philip Schuyler.	
	6th from Capt. Nicholas Schuyler.	
	9th from Brant Arent Van Slichtenhorst.	
	7th from Maj. Dirck Wessels Ten Broeck.	
	7th from Capt. Johannes Van Brugh.	
	8th from Maj. Abraham Staats.	
	7th from Dr. Samuel Staats.	

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

9th from Nicholas Bayard.
9th from Lieut.-Gov. Jacob Leisler.
9th from Harmon Rutgers.
9th from William Beekman.
8th from Col. Garardus Beekman.
9th from Hendrick Van Dyke.
9th from Nicholas de Meyer.

1121 WHITIN, FREDERICK HENRY, New York. 3088
6th from John Fay.
8th from Daniel Fisher.
8th from William Lyon.

507 WOODRUFF, CHARLES HORNBLOWER, New York. 969
6th from Judge William Pinhorn.
7th from Gov. Richard Ingoldsby.

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

228 Francis Ellingwood Abbot, died Oct. 29, 1903.
418 Frederick P. Allen.
930 Samuel Putnam Avery, died Aug. 11, 1904.
1020 James Hale Bates, died Nov. 29, 1901.
80 Frederick Henry Betts, died Nov. 12, 1905.
1137 John Bissell, died Oct. 25, 1903.
725 Delavan Bloodgood, died April 4, 1902.
704 Lansdale Boardman, died Sept. 9, 1903.
1329 Lieut. Tallmadge Hepburn Brereton, U.S.A., died July 1, 1906.
82 James Oliver Carpenter, died March 6, 1905.
1115 Walter Steuben Carter, died June 3, 1904.
170 Thomas Brownell Chapman, died March 9, 1904.
485 John Van Boskerck Clarkson, died July 11, 1905.
1069 Edward Howell Cook, died Sept. 14, 1902.
1167 William Edward Cooper, died April 16, 1903.
613 Charles W. Darling, died June 22, 1905.
94 Edward Floyd de Lancey, died 1904.
696 Rodney Strong Dennis, died March 7, 1904.
36 Frederic J. de Peyster, died May 11, 1905.
1161 Johnston Livingston de Peyster, died May 27, 1903.
1150 William Earl Dodge, died Aug. 9, 1903.
123 Ferdinand Pinney Earle, died Jan. 2, 1903.
489 George May Elwood, died April 30, 1906.
110 George Dow Farrar.
400 Horace Allen Foote, died April 22, 1903.
498 Crowell Hadden, Jr., died May 13, 1905.
541 Lewis Hall, died April 1, 1902.
608 George Harral, died July 11, 1903.
127 William Edward Harriman, died Jan. 31, 1902.
685 Charles Waldo Haskins, died Jan. 9, 1903.
986 Emory Hawes, died Oct. 1904.
1215 Edward Clinton Hawks, died Feb. 2, 1906.
1089 Rev. Eugene Augustus Hoffman, died June 17, 1902.
617 Virgil P. Humason, died May 6, 1905.
96 John Cornelius Duryea Kitchen, died Dec. 3, 1902.
768 John MacDonald, died May 27, 1903.

Digitized by Google

470 Sylvanus Jenkins Macy, died May 16, 1903.
307 J. Lynch Montgomery, died Nov. 1905.
1048 Henry Norcross Munn, died March, 1905.
62 Isaac Myer, died Aug. 2, 1902.
582 Henry Allen Newton, died Feb. 14, 1903.
789 Charles F. Nye, died Dec. 23, 1905.
288 E. Benedict Oakley, died June 19, 1904.
115 Henry C. Oakley, died May 24, 1906.
569 John Webster Oothout, died Feb. 11, 1902.
936 Andrew Stuart Patterson, died April 2, 1903.
33 John H. Pell, died Feb. 5, 1902.
639 Henry Evelyn Pierrepont, Jr., died March 3, 1903.
175 John Van Schaick Lansing Pruyn, died Aug. 1904.
985 Robert Reading Remington, died Aug. 18, 1902.
911 Jeremiah Richards, died June 8, 1906.
1232 William Stiger Richards, died Aug. 16, 1905.
1039 Herman Foster Robinson, died June 21, 1903.
640 Edward Rathbone Satterlee, died Nov. 28, 1903.
348 Clarkson C. Schuyler, died Aug. 16, 1905.
518 Henry Seymour, died June 5, 1906.
430 Edward Lyman Short, died July 30, 1905.
1071 Henry Lyle Smith, M.D., died Feb. 11, 1905.
260 Rt. Rev. John Franklin Spalding, died March 9, 1902.
484 Henry Stanton, died Dec. 5, 1903.
486 Frank Griswold Teft, died Nov. 8, 1903.
990 John Newell Tilden, M.D., died July 10, 1902.
186 William Henry Tillinghast, died Dec. 9, 1902.
1078 Edward Adam Treat, died Nov. 1905.
322 Edgar Underhill, died Jan 23, 1904.
66 Abraham Bates Valentine, died Dec. 19, 1901.
311 Jesup Wakeman, died April 3, 1904.
1057 Charles Henry Webb, died Sept. 1905.
560 William Minot Whitney, died May 10, 1905.
1018 Edward Augustus Willard, died Aug. 11, 1905.
308 Ephraim Williams, died Nov. 4, 1902.
784 Andrew Clark Woodworth, died 1902.
923 Chauncey Clark Woodworth, died May 7, 1902.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA.

Governor.
EDWARD SHIPPEN, M.D., U.S.N.

Deputy-Governor.
RICHARD MCCALL CADWALADER.

Lieutenant-Governor.
FREDERICK PRIME.

Secretary.
EDWARD S. SAYRES,
217 South 3rd Street, Philadelphia.

Treasurer.
WILLIAM MACPHERSON HORNOR.

Registrar.
T. HEWSON BRADFORD, M.D.

Historian.
GREGORY B. KEEN.

Chaplain.
RT. REV. CORTLANDT WHITEHEAD, D.D.,
Bishop of Pittsburgh.

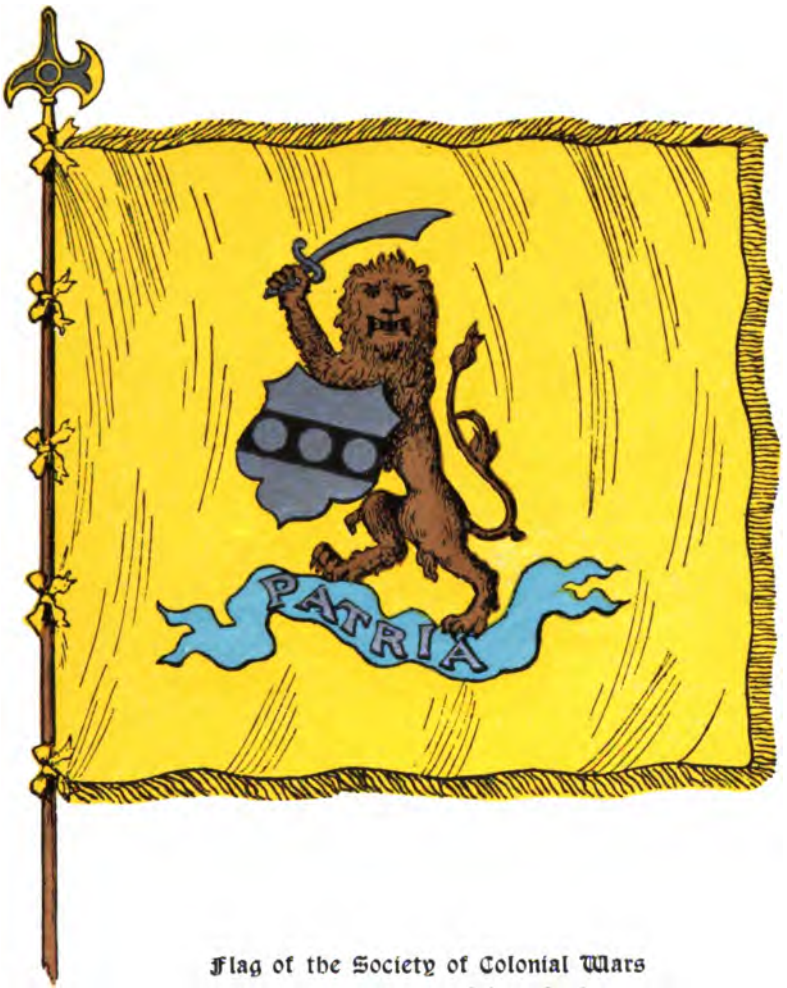
GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

Term ending 1907.
S. DAVIS PAGE,
JOHN THOMPSON SPENCER,
CHARLES WILLIAMS.

Term ending 1908.
DR. RICHARD A. CLEEMAN,
GEORGE CUTHBERT GILLESPIE,
WILLIAM LYTTLETON SAVAGE.

Term ending 1909.
EDWIN SWIFT BALCH,
JOHN T. LEWIS, JR.,
GEORGE BRINTON PHILLIPS.

Digitized by Google



Flag of the Society of Colonial Wars
in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

Digitized by Google

UNIV. OF
CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS ADMITTED SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
238	BAKER, FREDERICK DILLER, Philadelphia. 5th from Samuel Rhoads.	3409
244	BANKS, GEORGE WASHINGTON, Philadelphia. 7th from John Banks.	3691
239	BINNEY, CHARLES CHAUNCEY, Philadelphia. 8th from Capt. John Johnson. 7th from Capt. Isaac Johnson.	3548
253	CORBIN, ELBERT AUGUSTUS, JR., Philadelphia. 8th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton. 7th from Joshua Healy.	3921
232	FELTON, EDGAR CONWAY, Haverford. 8th from Roger Williams. 6th from Moses Lippitt. 5th from Moses Lippitt, Jr. 4th from Col. Christopher Lippitt. 7th from John Whipple. 6th from Joseph Whipple. 7th from Edward Smith. 8th from Thomas Angell. 7th from Randall Holden. 6th from Charles Holden. 8th from John Greene. 7th from John Greene, Jr. 8th from William Almy. 7th from Zachariah Rhodes. 6th from John Rhodes. 8th from William Arnold. 8th from Richard Waterman. 7th from Resolved Waterman. 7th from John Low.	3238

Digitized by Google

6th from Maj. Anthony Low.
5th from Col. Stephen Low.
4th from Lieut.-Col. John Low.
8th from Stephen Arnold.
7th from Israel Arnold.
9th from Edward Smith.
8th from James Barker.
8th from Samuel Gorton.
7th from Benjamin Gorton.
6th from Samuel Gorton, 2nd.
8th from Thomas Greene.
7th from Thomas Greene, Jr.
8th from John Wickes.
6th from John Wickes, 3rd.
8th from John Townsend.
6th from Charles Holden.
8th from Richard Carder.

251 FITZHUGH, GEN. CHARLES L., Washington, D.C. 3855
5th from Col. William Fitzhugh.

243 FLAGG, STANLEY GRISWOLD, JR., Philadelphia. 3632
7th from Lieut. Gershom Flagg.

252 FRANCINE, ALBERT PHILIP, M.D., Philadelphia. 3920
7th from Lieut. Richard Stockton.

248 FRAZER, REAH, Pay Director, U.S.N., Philadelphia. 3794
4th from Capt. William Steele.

249 FRAZIER, WILLIAM WEST, Philadelphia. 3795
6th from Capt. Anthony Checkley.

229 HAUGHTON, JOHN PAUL, Philadelphia. 3165
9th from Gov. William Bradford.
7th from Lieut. Samuel Bradford.
10th from John Alden.
9th from Matthew Allyn.

Digitized by Google

9th from John Coggeshall.
9th from Ensign Thomas Cornell.
8th from Gen. Constant Southworth.
8th from Jonathan Brewster.
5th from Capt. Jabez Huntington.
6th from Col. John Moore.
8th from Gov. Andrew Bowne.
9th from Obadiah Holmes.

245 HAUGHTON, RICHARD, Bryn Mawr. 3786
9th from Gov. William Bradford.
8th from Maj. William Bradford.
9th from Maj. William Whiting.
7th from Col. William Whiting.
6th from Lieut. Charles Whiting.
5th from Col. John Whiting.
8th from Lieut.-Col. John Allyn.
8th from Maj. John Coggeshall.
8th from Capt. Christopher Almy.
4th from Jedediah Huntington.
8th from Landgrave Daniel Axtell.
6th from Capt. George Richards.
7th from Capt. Matthew Sherwood.
9th from Lieut. Thomas Tracy.
8th from Maj. John Bowne.
10th from Gov. William Pynchon.
9th from Lieut. Thomas Leffingwell.
7th from John Moore.
6th from Col. John Moore.

227 HUIDEKOPER, WALLIS, Philadelphia. 3163
7th from Edward Shippen.

246 LEVICK, LEWIS JONES, Philadelphia. 3792
6th from Christopher Wetherill.
5th from Thomas Wetherill.
5th from Morris Morris.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	4th from Joshua Morris. 6th from Toby Leach. 6th from Samuel Smith. 5th from Richard Hayes.	
231	LLOYD, MALCOLM, JR., Philadelphia. 8th from Gov. Thomas Lloyd.	3209
254	MCILVAINE, EDWARD MORTON. 6th from John Morton.	3990
230	MONTGOMERY, JAMES HENRY, M.D., Erie. 6th from Philip Key.	3171
226	MORGAN, FISHER CORLIES, Philadelphia. 8th from Gov. Walter Clarke.	3085
233	MORRIS, ROLAND SLETOR, Philadelphia. 8th from Anthony Morris.	3278
242	PERKINS, CHARLES PENROSE, Philadelphia. 6th from Toby Leech. 5th from Isaac Sharp.	3631
225	PORTER, AUGUSTUS DRUM, Philadelphia. 5th from Capt. William Porter.	3052
237	REILY, GEORGE WOLF, Harrisburg. 5th from Col. John Elder.	3408
240	RUSSELL, ALEXANDER WILSON, JR., Philadelphia. 4th from Capt. Robert McPherson.	3549
247	SANDERS, DALLAS, Philadelphia. 4th from Robert Carter Nicholas.	3793
236	SCHWARTZ, FRANK NICHOLSON, Pittsburgh. 8th from Capt. Philip Pieterse Schuyler. 7th from Capt. Arent Schuyler. 9th from Brandt Arent Van Slichtenhorst. 8th from Quartermaster William Teller. 7th from John Cripps. 6th from Nathaniel Cripps.	3407

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
235	SCHWARTZ, JOHN LOESER, Pittsburgh. 8th from Capt. Philip Pieterse Schuyler. 7th from Capt. Arent Schuyler. 9th from Brandt Arent Van Slichtenhorst. 8th from Quartermaster William Teller. 7th from John Cripps. 6th from Nathaniel Cripps.	3406
241	STRYKER, SAMUEL STANHOPE, M.D., Philadelphia. 6th from Capt. Jan Stryker. 5th from Matthias Keen.	3630
250	TYLER, GEORGE TROTTER, M.D., Philadelphia. 8th from Col. Miles Cary. 7th from Col. Miles Cary, 2nd. 8th from Col. William Wilson. 8th from Col. John Armistead. 6th from George Nicholas. 5th from John Smith. 8th from Archibald Blair. 7th from John Blair.	2916
224	VAN SYCKEL, REV. NEHEMIAH DUNHAM, Philadelphia. 8th from Maj. William Phillips.	3030
234	WHARTON, CHARLES, JR., Pittsburgh. 5th from Ensign Andrew Boggs.	3400
228	WIRGMAN, WILLIAM WAYNE, Paoli. 6th from Capt. Isaac Wayne.	3164

Digitized by Google

ADDITIONAL LINES OF MEMBERS RECORDED IN THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
213	COLKET, CHARLES HOWARD, Philadelphia.	2850
	6th from Ensign James Heard.	
	5th from Capt. John Heard.	
	5th from Samuel Colcord.	
	6th from David Potts.	
222	CONVERSE, CHARLES ALLEN, Philadelphia.	3015
	6th from William Ward.	
	7th from George Lamberton.	
	8th from James Bates.	
	7th from Timothy Nash.	
	8th from Samuel Stone.	
	8th from Thomas Coleman.	
	8th from John Porter.	
	4th from Joseph Prentis.	
	7th from James Rogers.	
	6th from Cornet Jonathan Gilbert.	
	7th from Lieut. Matthew Griswold.	
	8th from Henry Wolcott.	
	7th from Thomas Stanton.	
177	COX, JOHN LYMAN, Philadelphia.	2171
	5th from Capt. Samuel Welles.	
	7th from William Pitkin.	
	5th from Col. Joseph Pitkin.	
	7th from Caleb Stanley.	
	8th from Capt. Richard Lord.	
	6th from Lieut. Richard Lord.	
	8th from Henry Smith.	
	9th from William Pynchon.	
	5th from Capt. Nathaniel Hazard.	
	5th from Matthew Clarkson.	

Digitized by Google

MEMORIAL IN INDEPENDENCE HALL, PHILADELPHIA.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

6th from Johannes de Peyster.
6th from Lieut. Erasmus Stevens.
6th from Ensign John Lyman.
4th from Capt. William Lyman.
7th from John Plumb.
6th from Medad Pomeroy.
9th from John Johnson.
8th from John Strong.
9th from Thomas Ford.
8th from William Holton.
8th from Samuel Marshfield.
7th from Thomas Welles, Jr.
4th from Ensign John Welles.
7th from Lieut. Joseph Judson.
8th from John Porter.
6th from Lieut. John Ellsworth.
8th from John White.
9th from William Goodwin.
6th from William Pitkin, Jr.
7th from Richard Lord.
7th from Lieut. Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick.
8th from Thomas Gardner.
7th from Capt. John Gardner.
4th from Capt. John Hall.
6th from Thomas Rutter.
5th from John Parry.

113 DARRACH, HENRY, Philadelphia. 1317
6th from Capt. James Sands.
7th from William Budd.

223 GODWIN, JOSEPH BROWN. 3029
8th from Gov. Thomas Wiggin.
8th from Gov. Simon Bradstreet.
6th from Jotham Odiorne.
9th from Ambrose Gibbons.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
171	GOODRICH, WILLIAM, Philadelphia. 5th from Lieut. Joseph Goodrich. 7th from John Deming. 7th from Jonathan Prescott. 7th from Capt. Joseph Weld. 9th from Richard Cocke. 8th from Thomas Cocke.	2165
69	HOUGH, OLIVER, Philadelphia. 7th from John Clows. 6th from John Hart. 7th from Henry Baker. 8th from Lieut. Lawrence Wilkinson. 8th from William Wickenden.	467
165	SAVAGE, WILLIAM LYTTLETON, Philadelphia. 6th from John Savage. 7th from Nathaniel Lyttleton.	462
116	SAYRES, EDWARD STALKER, Philadelphia. 9th from Capt. Nathaniel White.	1320
208	WAINWRIGHT, FRANCIS KING, Philadelphia. 8th from Andrew Bankson. 5th from Zachariah Van Luveneigh.	2787
121	WILLIAMS, FRANCIS HOWARD, Philadelphia. 7th from Hugh Wynne. 6th from Reese Thomas.	1325

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

168 NICHOLAS BRICE, died March 19, 1906.
132 CHARLES HENRY BURNETT, M.D., died Dec. 29, 1902.
35 RICHARD STRADER COLLUM, Maj., U.S.M.C., died Jan. 3, 1905.
16 ALFRED DEVEREUX, died March 7, 1905.
172 JOHN MURRAY GLIDDEN, died March 28, 1906.
75 EBEN W. GREENOUGH, died April 6, 1905.
152 ROBERT BENOIT GROESBECK, died April 24, 1904.
99 BYERLEY HART, died Oct. 7, 1904.
117 CALEB WRIGHT HORNOR, M.D., died Feb. 8, 1903.
19 CHARLES HARE HUTCHINSON, died Oct. 4, 1902.
162 WILLIAM HENRY INGHAM, died Jan. 16, 1903.
23 JAMES LARGE, died Oct. 3, 1902.
161 WALTER LEE MERWIN, died Feb. 7, 1905.
7 THOMAS HARRISON MONTGOMERY, died April 4, 1905.
103 THOMAS GEORGE MORTON, M.D., died May 20, 1903.
112 ELISHA GILBERT PATTERSON, M.D., died May 29, 1903.
46 EDWARD SHIPPEN, Treasurer-General of the Society of Colonial Wars, died March 14, 1904.
217 WILLIAM PENN TROTH, JR., died Aug. 21, 1902.
1 HON. WILLIAM WAYNE, died Nov. 20, 1901.
203 JACOB RIDGEWAY WRIGHT, died Jan. 20, 1905.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF MARYLAND.

Governor.
DECOURCY WRIGHT THOM.

Deputy-Governor.
WILLIAM BOWLY WILSON.

Lieutenant-Governor.
GEO. NORBURY MACKENZIE.

Secretary.
ROBERT BURTON.

Deputy-Secretary.
EDWARD FERGUSON ARTHURS.

Treasurer.
WILLIAM MOZART HAYDEN.

Historian.
BENNET BERNARD BROWNE, M.D.

Registrar.
THOMAS MARSH SMITH.

Chancellor.
MCHENRY HOWARD.

Surgeon.
DR. HENRY BARTON JACOBS.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

Term ending 1907.
WALTER B. PLATT, M.D.,
N. WINSLOW WILLIAMS,
THOMAS J. CHEW.

Term ending 1908.
WILLIAM T. MANNING,
HARVEY MIDDLETON,
WILLIAM B. CLARK, PH.D.

Term ending 1909.
A. LEO KNOTT,
JAMES MCC. TRIPPE,
MALCOLM VAN VECHTEN TYSON.

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS ADMITTED SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
124	BAUGHMANN, LOUIS VICTOR. 8th from Gov. Leonard Calvert.	3527
136	BRUSH, MURRAY PEABODY. 7th from Francis Peabody.	3713
128	CLARK, WILLIAM BULLOCK. 5th from Col. William Bullock.	3566
125	DASHIELL, NICHOLAS LEEKE. 6th from James Dashiell.	3528
119	DUER, HENRY LAY. 7th from Capt. John White.	3324
139	DUVALL, RICHARD MAREEN. 7th from Samson Waring. 6th from Maj. Thomas Greenfield. 5th from Capt. Basil Waring. 8th from Richard Wells. 7th from Capt. Thomas Stockett.	3890
129	ELLICOTT, WILLIAM MILLER. 8th from Lieut. Philip Thomas.	3567
137	HAMBLETON, FRANK SHERWOOD. 7th from William Hamilton.	3790
133	HILL, JOHN PHILIP. 4th from Samuel Hill. 6th from Capt. Ralph Hill. 8th from James Patterson. 8th from Richard Wells. 8th from Capt. Thomas Stockett. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Adams. 8th from Col. Henry Ridgely. 9th from Elder Edward Howe. 7th from Capt. Josiah Richardson. 4th from Lieut. Ebenezer Bancroft.	3683

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
140	HILL, NORMAN ALAN.	3891
	7th from Thomas Hynson.	
	5th from John Carvill.	
	7th from William Harris.	
	6th from Daniel Westcott.	
	9th from Nathaniel Foote.	
	6th from Charles Hynson.	
131	JACOBS, HENRY BARTON, M.D.	3635
	6th from Capt. John Jacob.	
134	JOHNSON, CHARLES WILLIAM LEVERETT.	3704
	4th from William Samuel Johnson.	
	8th from Sir John Leverett.	
138	KEY, EDWARD.	3102
	7th from Lieut.-Col. John Jarboe.	
	7th from Maj. John Weire.	
	6th from Maj. William Boarman.	
	6th from Richard Gardner.	
	8th from Richard Gardner, Sr.	
	7th from Capt. Luke Gardner.	
127	KNOTT, ALOYSIUS LEO.	3565
	6th from Capt. James Neale.	
	6th from Gov. Edward Digges.	
	6th from Col. Nehemiah Blakiston.	
	6th from Henry Sewall.	
	5th from Lieut. Anthony Neale.	
	7th from Thomas Gerard.	
	5th from William Digges.	
132	MERRIT, SIMON WICKES, M.D.	3682
	8th from Edward Lloyd.	
135	MYERS, WILLIAM STARR.	3705
	9th from Dr. Thomas Starr.	
	9th from Capt. Joseph Weld.	
	5th from Lieut. William Starr.	
122	OBER, GUSTAVUS.	3358
	8th from John Woodbury.	

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
126	ORRICK, HENRY ABERT.	3564
	4th from Capt. Nicholas Orrick.	
	7th from Maj.-Gen. John Hammond.	
	6th from Col. Thomas Hammond.	
130	ROSE, JOHN CARTER.	3568
	7th from Robert Rose, Sr.	
	7th from John Whiting.	
	7th from Peter Woodward.	
	4th from Lieut. Jonathan Russell.	
	6th from Peter Woodward, Jr.	
	7th from Maj. William Whiting.	
121	SHARP, HON. GEORGE MATTHEWS.	3357
	7th from William Richardson.	
	8th from Maj. Richard Ewen.	
	7th from Henry Baker.	
	6th from Capt. Thomas Hammond.	
	6th from William Pusey.	
	7th from Nathaniel Newlin.	
	7th from Col. John Hammond.	
	8th from Nicholas Newlin.	
	5th from Col. John Hite.	
	9th from John Chew.	
	8th from Col. Samuel Chew.	
	8th from Sergt. Cornelius Barentsen Sleght.	
	9th from Mathys Blanshan.	
	8th from William Clayton.	
	8th from Dr. Thomas Wynne.	
	7th from Lieut. Philip Thomas.	
	8th from Francis Hutchins.	
	8th from Louis Du Bois.	
123	TRIPPE, JAMES MCCORKY.	3416
	6th from Lieut.-Col. Henry Trippe.	
120	WILSON, WILLIAM THOMAS.	3350
	6th from Tobias Stainborough.	

Digitized by Google

ADDITIONAL LINES OF MEMBERS RECORDED IN THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
42	BURTON, ROBERT. 7th from Robert Burton. 7th from Richard Curtis.	507
7	CHEW, SAMUEL CLAGGETT. 6th from Capt. Richard Hill. 5th from Charles Ridgely. 6th from Capt. Thomas Claggett. 6th from Hon. John Dorsey.	223
113	GILMAN, DANIEL COIT, PH.D. 5th from John Gilman.	2686
108	HILL, MALCOLM WESTCOTT. 7th from Thomas Hynson. 5th from John Carvill. 7th from William Harris. 6th from Daniel Westcott. 9th from Nathaniel Foote. 6th from Charles Hynson.	2462
107	JOHNSTON, CHRISTOPHER, PH.D. 7th from Maj. Thomas Brooke. 6th from Col. Thomas Brooke. 4th from Col. Thomas Price. 8th from Hon. Henry Sewall. 7th from Maj. Nicholas Sewall. 5th from Col. Drury Stith.	2395
34	REED, JOHN LUDOVICUS. 7th from John Beale. 6th from John Whitmarsh. 8th from Edmund Hobart. 7th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.	499

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

7th from Edward Jackson.
7th from William Ward.
5th from Col. Joshua Wingate.
6th from Samuel Penhallow.

2 THOM, WILLIAM HENRY DECOURCY WRIGHT. 218
7th from Joshua Hoopes.
6th from Daniel Hoopes.
7th from William Warner.
9th from Thomas Purefoy.
8th from Humphrey Tabb.

3 THOMAS, DOUGLAS HAMILTON. 219
8th from Capt. Henry Isham.
9th from William Brewster.
6th from Col. Thomas Randolph.

112 TYSON, MALCOLM VAN VECHTEN. 2662
8th from Pieter Bogardus.
8th from Francis Hutchins.
9th from Richard Snowden, Sr.
8th from William Biles.
9th from Capt. Robert Vaughan.
9th from Capt. John Neale.
8th from Maj. James Ringgold.
8th from Pieter Winne.
8th from Mahlon Stacy.
8th from John Curtis.
7th from Thomas Yardley.
7th from Abel Janney.
8th from Thomas Janney.
8th from John Taylor.
8th from Richard Curtis.
8th from Herman Myndertse van der Bogert.
5th from Capt. Giles Fonda.
7th from Tobias Leech.
7th from Adam Vrooman.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
118	VEAZEY, DUNCAN. 4th from Col. John Veazey, Sr. 9th from Capt. Jan Van Strycker.	3102
22	WILLIAMS, MASON LOCKE WEEMS. 9th from Col. William Burgess. 8th from Dep.-Gov. Nicholas Sewall. 9th from Hon. Henry Sewall. 8th from Maj. Thomas Brooke. 7th from Col. Walter Smith. 6th from Walter Smith. 8th from Richard Smith. 8th from Richard Hall. 7th from Thomas Brooke. 9th from Robert Brooke. 5th from Capt. Edward Gantt. 8th from Thomas Dent. 7th from John Dorsey.	487
91	WILLIAMS, NATHAN WINSLOW. 8th from Kenelm Winslow. 7th from Col. Henry Coursey. 5th from Stephen Williams. 5th from Thomas Wilkinson.	1722

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

14 GEN. JOSEPH LANCASTER BRENT, died Nov. 27, 1905.
32 WILLIAM HARRISON GILL, died Feb. 20, 1906.
63 THOMAS WILLIAM HALL, died July 16, 1901.
114 REV. ELIAS HENRY JOHNSON, died March 10, 1906.
45 PETER NEFF, died May 11, 1903.
64 NELSON PERIN, died May 12, 1904.
95 WILLIAM ARMSTEAD MOALE, M.D., died July 13, 1905.
85 REV. ALFRED LEE ROYCE, U.S.N., died 1901.
77 LIEUT.-COL. RICHARD POLK STRONG, died April 29, 1903.
36 JAMES GULIAN WILSON, died June 3, 1904.
92 MARSHALL GULIAN WILSON, died June 4, 1905.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

Governor.

JOSEPH GRAFTON MINOT.

Deputy-Governor.

NATHANIEL JOHNSON RUST.

Lieutenant-Governor.

FRANCIS HENRY APPLETON.

Secretary.

EDWARD WEBSTER MCGLENEN.

Deputy-Secretary.

CHARLES SUMNER PARSONS.

Treasurer.

CHARLES SHERBURNE PENHALLOW.

Registrar.

PAUL MASCARENE HUBBARD.

Historian.

BARRETT WENDELL.

Genealogist.

WALTER KENDALL WATKINS.

Chancellor.

CHARLES UPHAM BELL.

Digitized by Google

Surgeon.

CHARLES MONTRAVILLE GREEN, M.D.

Chaplain.

RT. REV. WILLIAM LAWRENCE, D.D.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

ALBERT ALONZO FOLSOM, EDWARD TOBEY BARKER,
HENRY MORTON LOVERING, JOHN HENRY BROOKS,
MOSES GREELEY PARKER, M.D., SAMUEL ARTHUR BENT,
*HENRY OSCAR HOUGHTON, DAWES ELIOT FURNESS,
EDWIN SANFORD CRANDON.

*Deceased.

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS ADMITTED SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
514	ALLEN, CARTER CRAWFORD, West Newton. 7th from Nicholas Danforth. 7th from Arthur Fenner. 7th from Rev. John Wilson. 6th from Gideon Crawford.	3443
541	AUSTIN, GEORGE WILLIAM, Roxbury. 6th from Lieut. John Caswell.	3577
538	BAKER, ROY BALL, Waltham. 8th from Maj.-Gen. Daniel Gookin.	3574
561	BARROWS, JOHN STUART, Boston. 5th from Samuel Bradley.	3677
484	BAXTER, WILLIAM ELIHU, Boston. 7th from William Prichard.	3283
482	BEAL, BOYLSTON ADAMS, Boston. 5th from Col. Joseph Williams.	3281
539	BEAL, HERMAN LINCOLN, Boston. 9th from John Beal.	3575
498	BELL, SIDNEY EUGENE, Leominster. 9th from Lieut. Francis Bell.	3342
524	BICKFORD, ROBERT SLOANE, Boston. 9th from Stephen Hopkins. 8th from Gov. Thomas Prence. 8th from Gov. Robert Treat. 8th from Lieut. Henry Adams. 8th from Lieut. Joseph Rogers. 5th from Ensign Jeremiah Bickford.	3499
486	BIRD, ROBERT, Canton. 7th from Thomas Tolman.	3285

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
505	BLACKMER, HENRY REED, Malden. 9th from Myles Standish. 9th from John Alden.	3403
565	BLISS, CHESTER WILLIAM, Springfield. 7th from Capt. Daniel Clark.	3681
551	BOND, CHARLES HENRY, Boston. 6th from Joseph Bond.	3587
540	BOOTH, CHARLES EDWIN, New York. 9th from Richard Butler. 9th from Rev. Samuel Stone. 9th from Capt. Joseph Weld. 9th from William Hopkins. 9th from Sergt. William Lewis. 9th from Isaac Morrill. 8th from Robert Booth. 8th from Elder John White. 8th from Thomas Stanley. 8th from Timothy Stanley. 8th from Dr. Thomas Starr. 8th from John Whitmore. 8th from Sergt. Thomas Butler. 8th from John Cowles. 8th from Nathaniel Dickinson. 8th from Thomas Judd. 8th from John Porter. 8th from Ensign Jared Spencer. 8th from George Graves. 8th from Nathaniel Foote. 8th from James Bates. 8th from Henry Burt. 8th from Capt. Daniel Harris. 8th from Capt. William Lewis. 8th from Edward Griswold. 7th from James Bates, Jr.	3576

Digitized by Google

7th from Thomas Bliss.
7th from Capt. Samuel Buell.
7th from Capt. Thomas Bull.
7th from Jonathan Burt.
7th from Capt. Thomas Chandler.
7th from Capt. Robert Chapman.
7th from Sergt. John Dickinson.
7th from John Porter, Jr.
6th from Henry Burt.
6th from Sergt. Benjamin Judd.
6th from Lieut. Francis Whitmore.
6th from Sergt. Caleb Abell.
6th from Sergt. Zachariah Booth.
6th from John Day.
5th from Lieut. Timothy Porter.
5th from Capt. Joseph Porter.
5th from James Burt.
5th from Lieut. James Bates.
5th from Capt. John Abell.
5th from Capt. David Sage.
4th from John Bates.
4th from Ensign Joseph Booth.
4th from Capt. Aaron Porter.
4th from James Burt, Jr.
4th from Benjamin Wood.
5th from Thomas Wood.
5th from Amos Dodge.
6th from John Wood.
6th from John Sage.
6th from Sergt. Joseph Churchill.
6th from Ensign Henry Chandler.
7th from James Warriner.
7th from John Deming.
7th from Thomas Wood.
7th from Sergt. Francis Whitmore.

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

7th from Capt. Nathaniel White.
7th from Christopher Webb.
7th from Thomas Thompson.
7th from Arthur Smith.
7th from John Norton.
7th from Thomas Noble.
7th from Sergt. Isaac Moore.
7th from Capt. William Harris.
7th from John Harmon.
7th from Capt. Thomas Fiske.
7th from Lieut. John Dodge.
7th from Sergt. William Cornwall.
7th from Capt. Samuel Adams.
7th from George Abbot.
8th from Lieut. Samuel Loomis.
8th from Rear Admiral Thomas Graves.
8th from Capt. Phineas Fiske.
8th from Daniel Brewer.
8th from Gov. Thomas Welles.
8th from Richard Treat.
9th from Joseph Loomis.

485 BOUVE, CHARLES OSBORN, Hingham. 3284
8th from Richard Warren.

121 BOWMAN, GEORGE ERNEST, Boston. 1075
9th from Gov. Thomas Prence.
8th from Gov. Thomas Hinckley.

594 BREED, CHARLES NORCROSS, Lynn. 3944
7th from Capt. John Fanning.

504 BROOKS, HENRY GILBERT, Boston. 3402
8th from Capt. George Denison.

536 BROWN, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, Honolulu, Hawaii. 3522
8th from Lieut. Richard Hall.
7th from Ebenezer Williams.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	7th from Lieut. Thomas Vose. 7th from Thomas Andrews. 6th from Abraham Cummings. 4th from Moses Fairbanks.	
564	BURNHAM, KINGSLEY ALLAN, Hanover, N.H. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Burnham.	3680
438	CAPELLE, WILLIAM CURTIS, Boston. 4th from John Capell.	3077
525	CARPENTER, WHEATON ALTON, Attleboro. 5th from Lieut. John Tyler.	3500
581	CHAPIN, CLIFFORD SAMUEL, Great Barrington. 5th from Sergt. Caleb Chapin.	3818
555	CHASE, CHARLES HENRY, Somerville. 8th from Lieut. John Sanborn. 4th from Corp. Isaac Chase.	3591
553	CHASE, DANIEL EMERY, Somerville. 7th from Lieut. John Sanborn. 3rd from Corp. Isaac Chase.	3589
554	CHASE, DANIEL EMERY, JR., Somerville. 8th from Lieut. John Sanborn. 4th from Corp. Isaac Chase.	3590
462	CLARKE, CHARLES EDES FLETCHER, Andover. 8th from Capt. John Waite.	3201
493	COBB, CAROLUS MELVILLE, Lynn. 7th from Capt. Samuel Brocklebank.	3292
596	COBB, MORTON EDDY, Boston. 8th from Lieut.-Col. John Talcott.	3946
506	COCHRANE, JAMES EUGENE, Dedham. 6th from Nathaniel Putnam.	3404
532	CROCKETT, EDWARD SHERMAN, Boston. 5th from David Spofford.	3518

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
479	CUTLER, ELBRIDGE GERRY, Boston. 8th from Gregory Stone.	3268
599	CUTTER, WATSON GRANT, Cambridge. 6th from Richard Cutter.	3986
600	DAY, FRED NAHUM, Auburndale. 4th from Timothy Day.	3987
542	DECORMIS, REV. LOUIS, D.D., Cambridge. 7th from Edmund Freeman.	3578
558	DESHON, GEORGE DURFEE, Fort Des Moines, Iowa. 5th from Elisha Jones.	3641
483	DEWEY, HENRY SWEETSER, Boston. 7th from Josiah Dewey.	3282
467	DUTCHER, FRANK JEROME, Hopedale. 8th from Philip Eliot. 7th from John Smith. 6th from Miles Jordan. 5th from Rudolph De Duyster. 5th from Corp. Edmund Jordan.	3227
495	DYAR, PERLIE APPLETON, Boston. 5th from Jonathan Woodward.	3326
593	ELDRIDGE, EDRIC, Boston. 8th from Edmund Hawes. 8th from John Howland. 7th from Anthony Thacher. 7th from Capt. John Gorham.	3943
592	ENDICOTT, WILLIAM CROWNINSHIELD, Danvers. 9th from Gov. John Endicott.	3889
507	FALL, CHARLES GERSHOM, Boston. 7th from Caleb Moody.	3405

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
440	FARWELL, JOHN WHITTEMORE, Boston. 8th from Capt. Hugh Mason. 7th from Shadrach Hapgood. 7th from Capt. Joseph Hills. 7th from Nathaniel Richardson. 6th from Capt. John Waite. 4th from Sergt. John Calef.	3079
476	FOX, WALTER SILVANUS, Boston. 8th from Capt. Roger Clap.	3265
550	FRANCIS, GEORGE HILLS, Brookline. 8th from Isaac Allerton.	3586
513	FRENCH, CHARLES EDWARD, Boston. 7th from Lieut. John Baxter.	3442
574	FRENCH, GEORGE BALDWIN, Boston. 8th from Lieut. John Baxter.	3717
518	FULLER, ALFRED WORCESTER, Newton. 5th from Jeremiah Fuller.	3492
560	FULLER, ARTHUR GREENWOOD, Groton. 5th from Jeremiah Fuller.	3643
587	FURNESS, WILLIAM THEODORE, Brookline. 4th from Maj. John Furness.	3852
474	GARDNER, JAMES BROWNE, Boston. 7th from Ensign William Hartwell. 6th from John Gibson, Jr.	3258
584	GAY, ERNEST LEWIS, Boston. 9th from Lieut. Lion Gardiner.	3835
588	GERRISH, ORVILLE KNIGHT, Lakeville. 7th from William Gerrish. 7th from Maj. Richard Waldron. 6th from John Gerrish. 4th from Lieut. Jonathan Gerrish.	3853

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
472	GILBERT, EDWARD WINSOR, Boston. 6th from Samuel Sprague.	3255
533	GREEN, ROBERT MONTRAVILLE, Boston. 10th from John Bent. 9th from Lieut. Hugh Drury. 9th from John Gallop. 9th from Edmund Hobart. 9th from Edward How(e). 9th from John Howe. 9th from Edmund Rice. 9th from Gregory Stone. 8th from John Beal. 8th from Hugh Clark. 8th from Lieut. John Drury. 8th from Lieut. William Hasey. 8th from Nicholas Jacob. 8th from Henry Rice. 8th from John Stone. 8th from John Wetherbee. 7th from Lieut. Henry Green. 7th from John Bent. 7th from Capt. Thomas Drury. 7th from Capt. John Thaxter. 7th from Robert Ware. 6th from Cornet Samuel Lincoln. 6th from Col. Samuel Thaxter. 6th from Capt. John Ware.	3819
583	GREENLAW, WILLIAM PRESCOTT, Boston. 8th from John Prescott.	3834
501	GUILFORD, WILLIAM WALLACE, West Medford. 7th from Nathaniel Richards.	3345
591	HALL, HENRY, Dorchester. 6th from Lieut. Richard Hall.	3888

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
502	HALL, HENRY LYON, Dorchester. 7th from Lieut. Richard Hall.	3352
572	HALL, WILLIAM STICKNEY, Cambridge. 7th from James Richardson.	3715
512	HARRIS, ALFONSO SCOTT, Brookline. 6th from Daniel Harris.	3441
559	HARRIS, FREDERICK, Springfield. 7th from Capt. Daniel Clark.	3642
585	HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL, Cambridge. 7th from Stephen Hart.	3850
568	HAYES, WILLIAM ALLEN, Boston. 5th from Col. William Allen.	3708
441	HERSEY, ALFRED HENRY, Hingham. 3rd from Thomas Hearsey.	3080
580	HICKS, REV. LEWIS WILDER, Wellesley. 7th from Lieut. Francis Peabody. 7th from Ralph Wheelock. 7th from Capt. Edward Wright. 6th from Samuel Champney. 6th from Capt. John Dresser. 6th from Corp. John Green. 6th from Zachariah Hicks. 6th from Benoni Learned. 5th from Theophilus Phillips. 4th from Benjamin Leland.	3817
522	HILL, EDWARD MARCY, Boston. 8th from John Hill.	3496
521	HILL, HENRY HORACE, Boston. 8th from John Hill.	3495
517	HILL, JAMES FRANK, Stoughton. 7th from Nathaniel Richards.	3466

Digitized by Google

TURNER MEMORIAL, GREENFIELD, MASS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
461	HOBBS, FRANKLIN WARREN, Boston. 6th from Capt. William Goodhue.	3200
499	HOLMAN, CHARLES BRADLEY, Hopkinton. 3rd from Jonathan Holman.	3343
547	HOLMES, WILLIAM BOYD, Somerville. 7th from Nathaniel Holmes. 6th from Ebenezer Davenport. 5th from Isaac Davenport. 5th from Samuel Holmes.	3583
466	HOWE, EDWARD JENKINS, Dorchester. 7th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.	3226
470	HOWLAND, SHEPARD, Boston. 7th from John Howland.	3253
497	HUBBARD, PAUL MASCARENE, Boston. 8th from William Hubbard. 5th from Maj.-Gen. Jean Paul Mascarene.	3328
463	INCHES, GEORGE BRIMMER, Boston. 9th from Robert Parke. 9th from John Holgrave. 8th from Edward Holyoke. 8th from William Pynchon. 8th from John Stowe. 4th from Col. John Chester.	3202
443	JENNEY, BERNARD, South Boston. 6th from John Jenney.	3182
548	JONES, CHARLIE ARTHUR, Woburn. 7th from Capt. Josiah Jones.	3584
586	KELLEN, WILLIAM VAIL, Boston. 5th from Capt. Isaac Myrick.	3851
503	KENT, DANIEL, Worcester. 7th from John Prescott.	3401

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
545	LELAND, HERBERT MESSENGER, Boston. 5th from Joshua Leland.	3581
469	LOCKWOOD, THOMAS ST. JOHN, Boston. 9th from Myles Standish.	3252
546	LONG, HARRY VINTON, Brookline. 8th from Lieut. Constant Southworth.	3582
489	LONGFELLOW, ALEXANDER WADSWORTH, Boston. 6th from William Longfellow.	3288
510	LORD, CALVIN, Brookline. 8th from Ensign Richard Nason. 8th from Benoni Hodsdon. 8th from Richard Tozer. 7th from Nicholas Gowan. 6th from Ensign John Russell. 6th from Capt. Abraham Lord.	3419
465	LYMAN, GEORGE HINCKLEY, Boston. 5th from Lieut. Jonathan Lyman.	3204
454	MARTIN, CHARLES HENRY, Boston. 5th from Capt. Nathaniel Bayley.	3193
468	MASON, AMOS LAWRENCE, Boston. 7th from Maj. John Mason.	3228
444	MERRILL, FREDERIC AUGUSTUS, Boston. 8th from Capt. Thomas Bradbury.	3183
577	MOORE, FRANK REMICK, Newton Highlands. 7th from Lieut. Thomas Johnson.	3814
562	MORIARTY, GEORGE ANDREWS, JR., Cambridge. 10th from Pres. John Sanford.	3678
602	MORSE, REV. GLENN TILLEY, Cambridge. 9th from Gov. Thomas Welles.	3994

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

537 MURDOCK, JOSEPH BALLARD, Com., U.S.N., Philadelphia. 2447
9th from Richard Warren.
8th from Randall Holden.
7th from Capt. George Macey.
7th from Capt. Michael Pierce.
6th from Jonathan Gennings.
5th from Capt. Samuel Murdock.

520 NASH, LOUIS PHILIP, Holyoke. 3494
6th from John Ware.

603 NICHOLS, RICHARD JOHNSON, Lynn. 3995
6th from Col. Daniel Pierce.

552 NUTTER, CHARLES READ, Boston. 3588
7th from Capt. John Gerrish.

526 PALMER, WILLIAM LINCOLN, Cambridge. 3501
10th from Richard Warren.
9th from Lieut. Ephraim Morton.
8th from Thomas Chase.
6th from Jonathan Prescott.
6th from John Tuck.
5th from Sergt. John Burrell.
5th from Jonathan Tuck.
5th from Capt. Jonathan Prescott.

511 PATCH, ANDREW WARREN, Malden. 3420
4th from Samuel Mead.

451 PEAR, ALBERT MARSTON, Cambridge. 3190
7th from James Barrett.

604 PEARSON, ARTHUR EMMONS, Roxbury. 3996
7th from Lieut. John Pearson.

605 PEARSON, WILLIAM HENRY, Roxbury. 3997
6th from Lieut. John Pearson.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
446	PHELPS, GEORGE NELSON, Brookline. 6th from Capt. Timothy Phelps.	3185
475	POPE, PERCIVAL WENTWORTH, Boston. 6th from Lieut.-Gov. John Wentworth.	3264
508	PORTER, ALEXANDER SYLVANUS, JR., Boston. 7th from John Cushing, Sr.	1568
595	PROUTY, DWIGHT MORTIMER, Chestnut Hill. 8th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.	3945
452	READ, CHARLES FRENCH, Boston. 8th from Esdras Read.	3191
566	READ, ROBERT LELAND, Malden. 8th from Esdras Read.	3700
449	RICE, ARTHUR NOBLE, Boston. 6th from Col. Arthur Noble.	3188
527	RICHARDS, ELIJAH LORING, Boston. 6th from Nathaniel Richards.	3502
528	RICKER, EVERETT WILDER, Boston. 5th from Ephraim Ricker.	3503
606	ROBINSON, ROSWELL RAYMOND, Malden. 6th from George Robinson.	3998
571	RUMRILL, FRANK, Roxbury. 9th from Emanuel Downing. 8th from Thomas Ford. 8th from John Ruggles. 8th from Isaac Addington. 8th from Francis Wainwright. 8th from Capt. Richard Davenport. 7th from Robert Williams. 7th from Capt. Roger Clap. 7th from John Polley. 7th from William Lyon.	3711

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	7th from Col. John Wainwright.	
	7th from Edward Tyng.	
	7th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.	
	6th from Capt. Stephen Williams.	
	6th from Maj. Samuel Clap.	
	6th from Lieut. John Davis.	
	6th from Jonathan Whiting.	
	6th from Addington Davenport.	
	6th from Gov. Joseph Dudley.	
	5th from Col. William Dudley.	
	4th from Col. Joseph Williams.	
509	RUSSELL, HARRY BROWNING, Brockton.	3454
	7th from Robert Cox.	
567	RUST, EDGAR CARTER, Boston.	3695
	8th from Quartermaster Nathaniel Rust.	
570	SANDS, EDWARD PARKER, Los Angeles, Cal.	3710
	7th from Dep.-Gov. Samuel Symonds.	
480	SIMMONS, WALTER EVERETT, Boston.	3279
	6th from John Cushing, Sr.	
455	SLEEPER, HENRY DAVIS, Boston.	3194
	5th from Capt. John Loring.	
456	SLEEPER, STEPHEN WESTCOTT, Boston.	3195
	5th from Capt. John Loring.	
597	SNELLING, REV. SAMUEL, West Roxbury.	1337
	5th from Capt. Jonathan Snelling.	
579	SOLIS, ANDREW JACKSON, Newton.	3816
	9th from John Bridge.	
	8th from Capt. Francis Norton.	
	8th from Nathaniel Hancock.	
	6th from Capt. Daniel Champney.	
	5th from Rev. Nicholas Bowes.	
589	STEARNS, FOSTER WATERMAN, Cambridge.	3854
	8th from Lieut. Samuel Smith.	

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
598	STEARNS, FRANK WATERMAN, Boston. 7th from John Cushing.	3985
516	STEELE, THOMAS SEDGWICK, Boston. 8th from Gov. William Bradford.	3465
500	STEVENS, HARRY APPLETON, Wollaston. 7th from Maj. Samuel Appleton.	3344
478	STEVENS, WILLIAM STUDLEY BARTLETT, Boston. 8th from Capt. Hugh Mason.	3267
471	STIMSON, FREDERIC JESUP, Dedham. 4th from Lieut.-Col. John Jones.	3254
496	STOCKTON, JOHN WISHART, Boston. 6th from Lieut. Richard Stockton.	3327
582	STRATTON, SOLOMON PIPER, Boston. 6th from Josiah Hobbs.	3819
494	SWAN, REUBEN SAMUEL, Brookline. 7th from Gershom Cutter. 7th from Capt. Edward Johnson, Sr. 6th from John Harrington. 6th from Joseph Richardson. 5th from Gershom Swan.	3325
535	SWEETSER, ARTHUR LESLIE, Boston. 4th from Maj. Samuel Hall.	3521
573	TAYLOR, CHARLES HENRY, JR., Boston. 7th from Shadrach Hapgood.	3716
576	THOMAS, FRANK RAY, Boston. 8th from Gov. William Bradford. 7th from Richard Warren. 7th from Edward Dotey. 7th from John Alden. 6th from Capt. Jonathan Alden. 5th from Col. John Alden.	3741

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
519	THOMPSON, EBENEZER, Woburn. 4th from Col. Israel Putnam.	3493
437	TOBEY, RUFUS BABCOCK, Boston. 5th from Col. Sylvester Richmond.	3076
556	TODD, THOMAS, Boston. 5th from Capt. Daniel Rindge.	3639
557	TODD, THOMAS, JR., Boston. 6th from Capt. Daniel Rindge.	3640
531	TURNER, EVERETT PENDLETON, Arlington. 9th from Brian Pendleton.	3506
529	TURNER, HERBERT BRYANT, Cambridge. 9th from John Bryant.	3504
530	TURNER, HOWARD CHUBBUCK, Arlington. 7th from Lieut. John Chubbuck.	3505
575	UPHAM, JAMES BAILEY, Malden. 7th from Lieut. Phineas Upham.	3740
442	UPHAM, ROBERT HAY, Boston. 7th from Lieut. Phineas Upham.	3181
563	VAN GUYSLING, GEORGE EDWARD, Boston. 4th from Myndert Van Guysling.	3679
569	WALKER, JOSEPH, Brookline. 8th from Capt. Samuel Walker.	3709
544	WARREN, ALBERT CYRUS, Boston. 7th from Jacob Warren.	3580
549	WARREN, NATHAN, Waltham. 6th from Daniel Warren.	3585
543	WARREN, WALTER BURGESS, Boston. 7th from Jacob Warren.	3579
459	WATERMAN, FRANK STURTEVANT, Boston. 4th from Lieut. John Waterman.	3198

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
460	WATERMAN, GEORGE HUSE, Boston. 4th from Lieut. John Waterman.	3199
481	WEBBER, WILLIAM OLIVER, Boston. 8th from William Tyng. 7th from Thomas Brattle. 7th from Capt. Peter Oliver. 7th from Lieut. John Giddings. 7th from Capt. William Gerrish. 7th from Maj. Richard Waldron.	3280
578	WELD, CHARLES RICHMOND, Boston. 7th from Maj. Thomas Savage.	3815
607	WELD, REV. GEORGE FRANCIS, Hingham. 8th from Capt. Joseph Weld.	3999
523	WELSH, WILLARD, Boston. 7th from Sergt. Thomas Welsh.	3497
487	WENDELL, BARRETT, Boston. 6th from Capt. Johannes Wendell.	3286
457	WHEELER, BERTRAND THORP, Boston. 7th from Robert Tucker. 4th from Samuel Thorp.	3196
453	WHEELER, JOHN FREDERIC, Boston. 7th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.	3192
450	WHITE, WILLIAM ROLAND, Westfield. 7th from Lieut. Thomas Leffingwell. 7th from John White.	3189
490	WHITNEY, RALPH HOLYOKE, Dorchester. 8th from John Whitney.	3289
491	WHITNEY, RICHARD, Dorchester. 8th from John Whitney.	3290
492	WHITNEY, ROBERT BATES, Dorchester. 8th from John Whitney.	3291

Digitized by Google

THE OLD FORT (1744) GREENFIELD, MASS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
534	WILLIAMS, CHARLES JARVIS, Jamaica Plain. 4th from Ensign George Williams.	3520
473	WILLIAMS, RALPH BLAKE, Boston. 8th from William Blake.	3256
590	WINSLOW, ERVING, Boston. 5th from Col. Edward Winslow.	3887
439	WOLCOTT, ROGER, Boston. 10th from William Pynchon. 9th from Stephen Hopkins. 8th from Gov. William Leete. 5th from Col. William Prescott. 4th from Col. Oliver Wolcott.	3078

Digitized by Google

ADDITIONAL LINES OF MEMBERS RECORDED IN THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
436	BALLOU, HOSEA STARR, Brookline. 7th from Shadrach Hapgood. 6th from Thomas Hapgood. 6th from John Starr. 4th from Sergt. Ebenezer Cheney.	3001
143	BATES, THEODORE CORNELIUS, Worcester. 6th from Quartermaster William Hartwell. 5th from John Hartwell. 5th from Ensign Benjamin Loring. 4th from Lieut. Jonathan Hartwell.	1214
386	GILBERT, SHEPARD DEVEREUX, Salem. 5th from Ensign Benjamin Gilbert.	2644
52	GOULD, LEVI SWANTON, Malden. 6th from Lieut. Phineas Upham. 6th from Capt. John Whipple. 6th from Job Lane.	550
4	GREEN, SAMUEL SWETT, Worcester. 6th from Lieut. Phineas Upham.	209
274	HEALEY, DAVID ALDEN, Holyoke. 7th from Capt. John Gould. 7th from John Gilbert. 7th from John Dunham. 4th from Nathan Gould.	1848
427	HEWINS, JAMES, Medfield. 8th from Maj. William Hathorne. 8th from Andrew Peters.	2992
315	HOLBROOK, LEVI, New York. 7th from Ensign Thomas Wells. 7th from John Hill. 7th from Edmund Rice.	2185

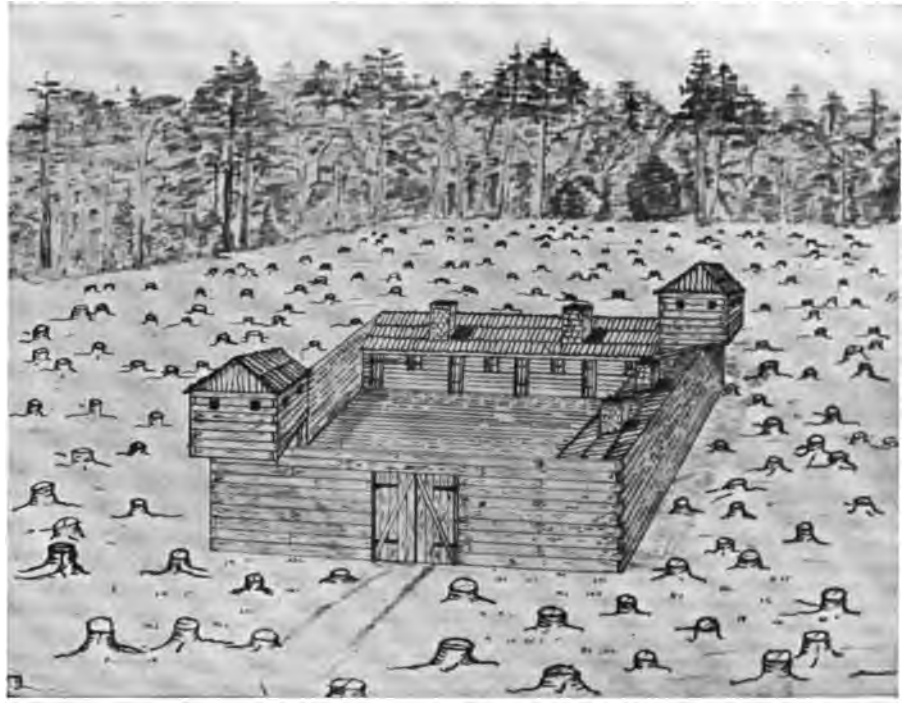
Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
396	LUNT, WILLIAM WALLACE, Hingham. 9th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton. 9th from Lieut. Francis Peabody. 9th from Ezekiel Richardson. 9th from Maj. Aaron Cooke. 8th from Capt. John Peabody.	2672
408	NICKERSON, PHILIP TILLINGHAST, Boston. 8th from William Brewster. 7th from William Nickerson. 7th from Gov. Thomas Prence. 6th from Mark Snow. 4th from Lieut. Joseph Haywood.	2748
399	NICKERSON, STEPHEN WESTCOTT, Boston. 8th from Stukeley Westcott. 8th from Stephen Hopkins. 7th from William Nickerson. 7th from William Hartwell. 6th from Maj. John Freeman.	2733
202	NICKERSON, REV. THOMAS WHITE, Pittsfield. 9th from Richard Borden. 9th from William Harris. 9th from Lieut. Samuel Nash. 7th from William Nickerson. 5th from William Nickerson.	1626
94	PALMER, CHARLES DANA, Lowell. 8th from Jacob Barney. 7th from Sebas Jackson. 5th from Daniel Barney. 5th from Col. Aaron Davis.	887
391	PERKINS, WILLIAM HENRY, Gloucester. 8th from Humphrey Bradstreet. 8th from George Giddings. 7th from Lieut. John Giddings.	2667

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	7th from Capt. William Haskell.	
	7th from John Pearson.	
	7th from Ensign Jacob Towne.	
	6th from Capt. John Dodge.	
	6th from Richard Hubbard.	
	6th from Elisha Perkins.	
	5th from John Perkins.	
	5th from William Haskell.	
410	REED, JAMES HERBERT, Chelsea.	2777
	8th from John Alden.	
28	RICH, JAMES ROGERS, Boston.	526
	8th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.	
	4th from Capt. Samuel Ruggles.	
	4th from Samuel Appleton.	
	3rd from Samuel Ruggles.	
	3rd from Capt. John Appleton.	
402	ROWE, ARTHUR EVERETT, Gloucester.	2736
	8th from Lieut. George Ingersoll.	
	7th from Samuel Ingersoll.	
	7th from George Giddings.	
	7th from Edward Harraden.	
	6th from Lieut. George Giddings.	
345	THORNTON, JAMES BROWN, Boston.	2387
	9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.	
	8th from Gov. Simon Bradstreet.	
160	WEAD, LESLIE CLARK, Brookline.	1232
	6th from Peleg Lawrence.	
415	WILLIAMS, ROBERT BRECK, Marlboro.	2884
	4th from Col. Joseph Buckminister.	

Digitized by Google



OLD FORT SHIRLEY (1744) HEATH, MASS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

3 Francis Ellingwood Abbot, LL.D., died Oct. 29, 1903.
178 Ebenezer Alexander, died March 30, 1906.
377 Wilmon Whilldin Blackmar, died July 16, 1905.
124 Henry Bryant, died Jan. 10, 1906.
123 James Sturgis Bryant, died Oct. 29, 1903.
448 George Bigelow Chase, died June 2, 1902.
95 William Emerson Cox, died Nov. 28, 1903.
393 George Allen Dary, died Dec. 30, 1905.
214 Augustus Flagg, died Nov. 29, 1903.
513 Charles Edward French, died Aug. 29, 1904.
226 Walter Henry French, died Aug. 15, 1904.
205 Charles William Galloupe, died Nov. 28, 1903.
137 Josiah Little Hale, M.D., died Dec. 21, 1903.
252 Leander Miller Haskins, died Aug. 1, 1905.
441 Alfred Henry Hersey, died Oct. 11, 1901.
39 Henry Oscar Houghton, died June 14, 1906.
179 Enoch Stafford Johnson, died Nov. 20, 1904.
229 John French Johnson, died Feb. 23, 1906.
262 William Francis Joy, died Oct. 27, 1901.
312 Charles Anthony Morss, died July 28, 1903.
328 Henry Brigham Rice, died Sept. 8, 1903.
323 Charles Henry Souther, died Jan. 4, 1905.
516 Thomas Sedgwick Steele, died Sept. 10, 1903.
407 Rev. Morton Stone, died Feb. 4, 1905.
320 Samuel Parcher Tenney, died March 3, 1903.
458 Charles Mellen Tillinghast, died March 7, 1902.
241 Edward Silas Tobey, died July 21, 1902.
419 Benjamin Barstow Torrey, died Sept. 11, 1905.
389 Charles Hooper Trask, died Dec. 11, 1905.
575 James Bailey Upham, died Nov. 25, 1905.
357 James Cowdin Madison Upton, died Sept. 27, 1904.
139 Joshua Wilbour, died March 14, 1902.

Digitized by Google

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT.

Governor.

CHARLES EDWARD GROSS.

Deputy-Governor.

BELA PECK LEARNED.

Lieutenant-Governor.

MORRIS BEACH BEARDSLEY.

Secretary.

FRANK BUTLER GAY.

Treasurer.

RALPH WILLIAM CUTLER.

Registrar.

FRANK BUTLER GAY.

Historian.

WILLISTON WALKER.

Chaplain.

RT. REV. CHAUNCEY BUNCE BREWSTER, D.D.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

Term ending 1907.

CARL EUGENE MUNGER,
JOHN HOYT PERRY,
JOHN EDWARD HEATON.

Term ending 1908.

MORRIS WOODRUFF SEYMOUR,
GEORGE DUDLEY SEYMOUR,
THEODORE S. WOOLSEY.

Term ending 1909.

JAMES JUNIUS GOODWIN,
ISAAC WASHINGTON BIRDSEYE,
TIMOTHY HUGGINS BISHOP.

Digitized by Google

MONUMENT, FAIRFIELD, CONN.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS ADMITTED SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
188	BARNES, AMOS FOOTE, New Haven. 9th from Thomas Barnes.	3448
212	BEARDSLEY, SAMUEL FAYERWEATHER, Bridgeport. 10th from Hon. Richard Treat.	3971
201	BRAINARD, MORGAN BULKELEY, Hartford. 6th from Quartermaster Nathaniel Foote, 2nd.	3975
194	BROOKS, ISAAC WATTS, Torrington. 9th from Gov. William Leete.	3701
202	COMSTOCK, GEORGE, Bridgeport. 8th from Jeremiah Jagger.	3924
189	CRANE, ALBERT, Stamford. 7th from Maj. Simon Willard. 7th from John Starkey.	3449
214	CURTIS, RODERICK PERRY, Southport. 8th from Capt. William Curtis.	3973
192	*DOWNES, JOHN IRELAND HOWE, New Haven. 8th from Gov. Robert Treat.	
191	EDWARDS, PROF. CHARLES LINCOLN, Hartford. 10th from John Clark. 8th from Gov. George Wyllys. 8th from Lieut. William Pratt. 8th from Gov. John Haynes. 7th from Ensign John Pratt. 6th from Lieut. Richard Stockton.	1404
207	GOODMAN, CAPT. RICHARD JOHNSTON, Hartford. 7th from Sergt. Richard Goodman.	3929
209	*GOODWIN, CHARLES ARCHIBALD, Hartford. 10th from Maj. Simon Willard.	

* Membership in the General Society not yet completed.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
213	GOODWIN, WALTER LIPPINCOTT, Hartford. 8th from Sergt. Miles Morgan.	3972
198	GRIGGS, ROBERT FOOTE, Waterbury. 7th from Roger Wolcott.	3777
200	HALL, CLARENCE LONES, Hartford. 9th from Samuel Fox. 9th from Daniel Comstock.	3989
203	HUNGERFORD, NEWMAN, Hartford. 7th from Capt. Joseph Wadsworth.	3925
195	JACKSON, JOHN DAY, New Haven. 10th from Gov. John Haynes.	3698
205	JENNINGS, OLIVER GOULD, Fairfield. 8th from Maj. Nathan Gould.	3927
210	LIPPITT, COSTELLO, Norwich. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Leffingwell.	3931
197	OSGOOD, FREDERICK LARNED, Norwich. 7th from Maj. Samuel Appleton.	3776
208	PRENTICE, HON. SAMUEL OSCAR, Hartford. 8th from Capt. Thomas Prentice.	3930
196	ROBINSON, HENRY SEYMOUR, Hartford. 9th from Capt. George Denison.	3699
215	SEELEY, FREDERICK STERLING, Bridgeport. 9th from Capt. Nathaniel Seeley.	3974
211	SMITH, THOMAS EDWARD VERMILYE, Hartford. 6th from Lieut. Thomas Leffingwell.	879
187	STANLEY, ALIX WELCH, New Britain. 9th from Capt. John Stanley.	3447
186	STANLEY, CHARLES BROWN, New Britain. 8th from Capt. John Stanley.	3446

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
204	TROWBRIDGE, EDMUND QUINCY, Guilford. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Trowbridge.	3926
190	*TROWBRIDGE, HAYES QUINCY, New Haven. 7th from Lieut. Thomas Trowbridge.	
185	WHITE, WILLIAM HENRY, Waterbury. 9th from Capt. Nathaniel White. 8th from Capt. Timothy Phelps. 7th from Capt. Nathaniel Phelps. 9th from William Phelps. 9th from Maj. Samuel Eels.	3445
193	WHITTEMORE, JAMES MADISON, New Haven, Brig.-Gen., U.S.A. 4th from Col. John Gorham.	1006
199	WILCOX, FRANK LANGDON, Berlin. 9th from Rev. Thomas Hooker.	3923
206	WILLIAMS, GEORGE GOODWIN, Hartford. 8th from Gov. Thomas Welles.	3928

* Membership in the General Society not yet completed.

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

88 LEVERETT BRAINARD, died July 2, 1902.
72 HON. LYMAN DENISON BREWSTER, died Feb. 14, 1904.
30 CHARLES EDWIN BROWN, died Sept. 16, 1903.
67 JAMES LAWRENCE CHEW, died March 9, 1905.
53 HON. ROBERT COIT, died June 19, 1904.
27 WILLIAM ELIJAH DOWNES, died Feb. 1, 1904.
54 MAJ.-GEN. WILLIAM BUEL FRANKLIN, died March 8, 1903.
100 COL. JACOB LYMAN GREENE, died March 29, 1905.
184 JOHN HENRY HALL, died June 25, 1902.
129 MAJ. ANDREW GOODRICH HAMMOND, died Feb. 21, 1906.
147 NATHANIEL SHAW PERKINS, died Feb. 8, 1905.
105 WILLIAM ELMER SEELEY, died Aug. 25, 1905.
141 ARCHIBALD HENDERSON SMITH, died April 24, 1906.
19 EDWIN PORTER SMITH, died Aug. 18, 1904.
49 HENRY PUTNAM STEARNS, M.D., died May 26, 1905.
4 CHARLES HOTCHKISS TROWBRIDGE, died June, 1906.
165 EDWIN DWIGHT TROWBRIDGE, died Feb. 25, 1904.
127 EZEKIEL HAYES TROWBRIDGE, died Nov. 30, 1901.
145 PROF. FRANCIS WAYLAND, LL.D., died Jan. 9, 1904.
78 STEPHEN WHITNEY, died Sept. 3, 1905.
183 HARVEY LADEW WILLIAMS, died Aug. 4, 1905.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Governor.
MARCUS BENJAMIN.

Deputy-Governor.
WILLIAM VAN ZANDT COX.

Lieutenant-Governor.
JOB BARNARD.

Secretary.
WALTER COLLINS CLEPHANE.

Treasurer.
JOHN WILLIAM HENRY.

Registrar.
ALBERT CHARLES PEALE.

Historian.
GILBERT THOMPSON.

Chaplain.
REV. CALEB ROCHFORD STETSON.

Chancellor.
JOHN SIDNEY WEBB.

Surgeon.
JAMES BAYARD GREGG CUSTIS.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

Term ending December, 1906.
ALONZO HOWARD CLARK,
ZEBINA MOSES,
SAMUEL WALTER WOODWARD.

Term ending December, 1907.
JOSEPH CUYLER HARDIE,
FREDERIC WOLTERS HUIDEKOPER.
THOMAS BLAGDEN.

Term ending December, 1908.
ARMISTEAD PETER, JR.,
ROBERT ROOT BENNETT,
FREDERICK DENISON OWEN.

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS ADMITTED SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
131	ANDERSON, JOHN F., Marine Hospital Service, Washington. 9th from Peter Montague.	3707
117	BENNETT, ROBERT ROOT, Washington. 8th from Francis Cooke. 7th from Gen. Sergt. Samuel Bennett. 7th from Henry Kingman. 6th from Lieut. Samuel Bennett, Jr. 6th from Lieut. Jonathan Knight. 6th from Samuel Leonardson.	3347
129	BRIGGS, SOUTHWICK CARY, Washington. 9th from Capt. Jeremy Clarke. 9th from Pres. John Sandford. 8th from Capt. Randall Holden. 7th from Lieut. John Holmes. 5th from Justice Peter Buell. 5th from Chief Justice John Gardner.	3593
120	BRYAN, FREDERICK CARLOS, Washington. 3rd from Col. Richard Bryan, Jr.	3417
127	BUTT, ARCHIBALD WILLINGHAM, Capt., U.S.A., Washington. 5th from John Robertson. 7th from William Robertson. 7th from Robert Mosely.	3541
139	CHAPMAN, EDWIN LYON, Washington. 9th from Gov. Thomas Welles. 7th from Edward Chapman. 6th from Capt. Jonathan Ellswerth. 6th from Capt. Samuel Marshall. 5th from Eliakim Marshall.	3900

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

132 CLEPHANE, LEWIS PAINTER, Washington. 3789
7th from William Cornwall.
7th from Lieut. William Chittenden.
7th from Gov. William Leete.
6th from Lieut.-Gov. Nathan Gold.
6th from Lieut. Samuel Candee.
6th from John Collins.

118 CLEPHANE, WALTER COLLINS, Washington. 3348
8th from Capt. John Wakeman.
8th from Commissioner John Talcott.
7th from Lieut.-Col. John Talcott, Jr.
7th from Maj. Nathaniel Gould.
7th from Capt. William Seward.
7th from Marshal John Scranton.

141 FOSTER, EVERETT WORTHINGTON, Washington. 3918
4th from Sergt. John Foster.
3rd from Isaac Foster.

123 FRENCH, LEON LE LANNE, Searchlight, Nevada. 3471
10th from Edmund Rice.
9th from Lieut. John Tuttle.
9th from Lieut. Hugh Drury.
8th from Capt. John Carter.
8th from Nathaniel Foote.
7th from Lieut. Thomas Benedict.
6th from Ensign William Goodrich.
5th from Col. David Goodrich.

130 GARDNER, FREELAND BARNEY, Georgetown, S.C. 3594
6th from Capt. William Savage.

113 HALL, HENRY ORVILLE, Washington. 3270
6th from Capt. Nathaniel Merriman.
6th from Capt. John Hall.
5th from Eliasaph Preston.

Digitized by Google

5th from Jacob Johnson.
4th from Justice Caleb Merriman.
3rd from Capt. Asahel Hall.

110 HOPKINS, ALFRED FRANCIS, Washington. 3205
9th from Speaker Edward Johnson.
8th from Gov. Robert Brooke.
5th from Ensign William Monroe.

111 HOPKINS, NEVILLE MONROE, Washington. 3206
9th from Speaker Edward Johnson.
8th from Gov. Robert Brooke.
5th from Ensign William Monroe.

114 JOHNSON, HENRY LOWRY EMILIUS, Washington. 3304
7th from Commissioner Stephen Goodyear.

107 KENDALL, HENRY MYRON, Maj., U.S.A. (ret.), Washington. 3149
8th from Stephen Hopkins.
8th from Elder William Brewster.
7th from Giles Hopkins.
7th from Gov. Thomas Prence.
7th from Edmund Freeman.
6th from Maj. John Freeman.
6th from Lieut.-Com. William Raymond.
5th from William Nickerson.
4th from Lieut. Samuel Kendall.

115 LANGWORTHY, CHARLES FORD, Washington. 3305
9th from Sergt. Richard Hildreth.
8th from Capt. Jonas Prescott.
8th from Matthias Farnsworth.
8th from Robert Proctor.
7th from Thomas Tarbell.
6th from John Proctor.

137 MAGRUDER, CALEB CLARKE, JR., Washington. 3848
7th from Samuel Magruder.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
122	MILLER, BEN DE MIER, Washington. 7th from John Libbey.	3470
136	MORSE, EDWARD EMERY, Washington. 9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 8th from Gov. Simon Bradstreet. 8th from Gov. Thomas Wiggin. 7th from Sergt. John Sherburne. 6th from Capt. John Sherburne.	3805
133	NEWCOMB, HARRY TURNER, Washington. 8th from Lieut. Andrew Newcomb.	3788
112	OFFLEY, CLELAND NELSON, Lieut., U.S.N., Washington. 9th from Justice John Washington. 9th from Capt. Lawrence Washington. 8th from Col. John Carter. 8th from David Offley. 7th from Maj.-Gen. Alexander Spottswood. 6th from Thomas Nelson.	3259
135	OWEN, WILLIAM O., Maj., U.S.A., Monterey, Col. 4th from Lieut. James Hughes.	3901
128	PEELLE, STANTON CANFIELD, Washington. 8th from Judge Matthew Canfield.	3560
124	PETER, ARMISTEAD, JR., Washington. 6th from Justice Richard Kennon.	3472
144	PETER, REV. GEORGE FREELAND, Washington. 6th from Justice Richard Kennon.	3964
143	PHILLIPS, DUNCAN CLINCH, Washington. 5th from Col. Joseph Phillips. 4th from Maj. Philip Phillips. 3rd from John Ormsby.	3919

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
146	RAYMOND, GEORGE LANSING, Washington. 7th from Capt William Raymond.	3068
119	REYNOLDS, FREDERICK PRATT, Capt. and Ass't. Surgeon, U.S.A., Washington. 9th from John Pratt. 7th from Lieut. Joseph Pratt.	3349
134	RITTENHOUSE, DAVID, Washington. 4th from Gen. John Bull.	3804
138	ROOT, CHARLES STEVENS, U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, Washington. 8th from Gov. Thomas Welles.	3849
126	ROOT, CYRUS, Laurel, Md. 7th from Gov. Thomas Welles.	3531
147	RUSSELL, AVERLEY CLAUDE HOLMES, Washington, Surgeon, U.S.N. 6th from Col. Henry Pawling. 6th from Capt. Daniel Brodhead.	699
140	SMITH, REV. ROLAND COTTON, Washington. 6th from Col. Samuel Appleton.	3917
125	SWARTWOUT, FRANK AUSTIN, Washington. 8th from Roeloff Swartwout. 7th from Thomas Swartwout. 7th from Justice Jacobus Swartwout.	3473
145	TAINTER, FRANK STONE, New York, N.Y. 5th from Benjamin Tainter. 6th from Lieut. Simon Tainter. 8th from Joseph Tainter.	3993
108	TUPPER, JAMES BRAINERD TAYLOR, Washington. 7th from William Peck. 6th from Gov. Thomas Mayhew. 6th from Capt. Thomas Tupper.	3172

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
116	TWEEDY, FRANK, Washington. 4th from Speaker Andrew Burr.	3346
142	WALLACE, ELLIOTT LAMBERT, Washington. 5th from George Mason.	3959
121	WOODWARD, SAMUEL WALTER, Washington. 8th from John Alden. 7th from William Peabodie. 6th from Lieut. Benjamin Bartlett.	3459

Digitized by Google

ADDITIONAL LINES OF MEMBERS RECORDED IN THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
51	BAIRD, WILLIAM, Capt. U.S.A. (retired), Annapolis, Md.	883
	7th from Capt. Thomas Prentice.	
105	BARNARD, JOB, Washington.	3081
	7th from Richard Sears.	
	7th from Commissioner Thomas Macy.	
	7th from Edward Starbuck.	
101	CONNELL, ROBERT, Washington.	2836
	7th from William Fisher.	
	4th from Thomas Coulter.	
100	DYER, LEONARD HUNTRESS, New York, N.Y.	2814
	9th from William Hubbard.	
	9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.	
	9th from William Denison.	
	9th from Gov. Theophilus Eaton.	
	9th from John Tuttle.	
	8th from Capt. John Whittingham.	
	8th from Maj.-Gen. Daniel Denison.	
	8th from Lieut. Anthony Nutter.	
	8th from Valentine Hill.	
	8th from Speaker Richard Martyn.	
	8th from Pres. John Cutts.	
	8th from Francis Cooke.	
	7th from Capt. Nathaniel Hill.	
	7th from Thomas Chesley.	
	7th from Robert Linnell.	
	7th from Capt. Thomas White.	
	6th from John Baxter.	
	6th from Thomas Dyer.	
	5th from Justice Richard Rogers.	
	5th from Christopher Huntress.	
	3rd from Jones Dyer.	

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
79	FLINT, JAMES MILTON, Medical Director, U.S.N. (retired), Washington.	1793
	8th from Robert Clements.	
	7th from Lieut. William Stickney.	
	7th from George Abbott.	
	7th from Lieut. Thomas Chandler.	
	7th from Lieut. Nathaniel Putnam.	
	6th from John Clements.	
47	HUIDEKOPER, FREDERIC WOLTERS, Washington.	673
	8th from Valentine Hollingsworth.	
	6th from Commissioner Thomas Budd.	
	5th from John Evans.	
	4th from Col. Andrew McDowell.	
12	MOSELEY, EDWARD AUGUSTUS, Washington.	249
	9th from George Cleves.	
	8th from John Plumb.	
	8th from William Thomas.	
	7th from Lieut. John Lyman.	
	7th from Lieut. Thomas Stebbins.	
	7th from John Strong.	
	7th from Capt. Nathaniel Thomas.	
	6th from Ch. Justice Nathaniel Thomas.	
	5th from Judge Joseph Otis.	
	4th from Jabez Fox.	
70	OWEN, FREDERICK DENISON, Washington.	1557
	8th from Capt. James Avery.	
	8th from Richard Swan.	
	7th from Capt. John Avery.	
	7th from Robert Swan.	
95	THOMPSON, WILLIAM BAKER, Washington.	2688
	8th from Richard Treat.	
	7th from Lieut. John Hollister.	
	7th from John Strong.	
	7th from Lieut. William Clark.	
	6th from Capt. Philip Wheeler.	

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

✠

63 James Thomas Anderson, U.S.A., died May 13, 1904.
92 George Franklin Appleby, died April 30, 1903.
46 Absalom Baird, U.S.A., died June 14, 1905.
93 Le Droict Langdon Barber, died May 19, 1905.
33 James Cushing Merrill, U.S.A., died Oct. 27, 1902.
17 Frank Birge Smith, died Dec. 21, 1904.
98 Palmer Tilton, U.S.A., died March 7, 1905.
72 John Elfreth Watkins, died Aug. 11, 1903.

✠ ✠ ✠

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY.

Governor.

WILLIAM GRAY SCHAUFFLER, M.D.

Deputy-Governor.

JOEL FRANCIS FREEMAN.

Lieutenant-Governor.

PROF. CHARLES GREENE ROCKWOOD, A.M., PH.D.

Secretary.

JOHN EYERMAN, F.Z.S.,
"Oakhurst," Easton, Pa.

Treasurer.

CHARLES ARTHUR GREENE,
17 Battery Place, New York.

Registrar.

WILLIAM FREDERICK DIX.

Historian.

PROF. WILLIAM LIBBEY, SC.D.

Chaplain.

REV. CHARLES HARRIS HAYES.

Chancellor.

GEORGE CUMMINS THOMAS.

Surgeon.

GEORGE HERBERT RICHARDS, M.D.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

Term ending May, 1907.

ALDEN FREEMAN,
THOMAS W. MILNOR,
BENJAMIN SHEPARD.

Term ending May, 1908.

BRADFORD DARRACH,
WILLIAM A. HALSEY,
COL. MASON WHITING TYLER.

Term ending May, 1909.

TOWNSEND BURNET BALDWIN,
AUGUSTUS LEFEBVRE REVERE,
FARNHAM YARDLEY.

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS ADMITTED SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
104	BALDWIN, ELBERT FRANCIS, Lakewood. 8th from Capt. Samuel Newton.	3947
94	BOOTH, EDWARD H., Plainfield. 9th from Philip Pieterse Schuyler.	3839
89	BRADY, REV. CYRUS TOWNSEND, LL.D., Toledo, Ohio. 5th from Capt. John Brady.	3687
87	BRETT, REV. CORNELIUS, D.D., Jersey City. 7th from Capt. Francis Rombouts.	3547
75	BRIGGS, FRANKLAND, Newark. 9th from Capt. Thomas Bradbury.	3331
100	CLAPP, EDWARD EVERETT, East Orange. 7th from Roger Clapp.	3839
102	CROCKER, CLARENCE PARDEE, East Orange. 10th from Elder William Brewster.	3935
76	FREEMAN, JOEL FRANCIS, East Orange. 8th from John Campbell.	3332
101	GARDNER, EDMUND LE BRETON, Paterson. 11th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.	3934
74	GRANNISS, ROBERT ANDREWS, Morris Plains. 4th from Capt. John Granniss.	3330
70	HALL, HENRY HARRINGTON, East Orange. 7th from Lieut. Phineas Upham.	3306
95	HALSEY, SAMUEL ARMSTRONG, Newark. 9th from Thomas Halsey.	3840
97	HARDWICK, CHARLES CHEEVER, Orange. 9th from Joseph Hills.	3843

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
90	HAYES, REV. CHARLES HARRIS, Madison. 8th from Gov. Robert Treat.	3688
98	HILLS, WILLIAM, JR., East Orange. 9th from Joseph Hills.	3842
80	HOFFMAN, SAMUEL VERPLANCK, Morristown. 4th from Col. Martinus Hoffman.	2362
72	IRVING, WASHINGTON, San Francisco, Cal. 6th from Maj.-Gen. William Alexander.	3308
91	JOHNSON, STEPHEN SEGUINE, South Orange. 8th from Jonathan Delano.	3836
103	LYNCH, JASPER, Lakewood. 6th from Edward Shippen.	3936
99	MABIE, HAMILTON WRIGHT, LL.D., L.H.D., Summit. 7th from Pieter Casparse Mabie Van Naerden.	3932
93	MERRILL, JOHN LENORD, Orange. 8th from Thomas Wade.	3838
82	MULFORD, ERNEST DENMAN, Elizabeth. 10th from Lieut. Lion Gardiner.	3427
88	PARKER, HON. CHARLES WOLCOTT, Jersey City. 10th from Capt. George Denison. 11th from Gov. Thomas Welles. 9th from Capt. John Gallup. 9th from Capt. James Judson. 8th from Col. David Goodrich. 8th from William Gallup. 8th from David Benedict. 7th from Capt. Elihu Chauncey. 7th from Capt. Philip Schuyler. 7th from Col. Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt.	3592

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	6th from Capt. Elisha Parker. 6th from Dr. John Johnstone. 6th from Stephanus Van Cortlandt. 5th from Col. John Parker. 4th from Capt. James Parker.	
86	PORTER, HORACE, Lakewood. 4th from Gen. Jonathan Moulton.	3507
81	PLUMER, DAVID BOWDOIN, Lakewood. 7th from John Bowdoin.	3426
77	SHEPARD, BENJAMIN, East Orange. 9th from Gov. William Bradford.	3333
96	SNYDER, CHARLES EDWARD, Lakewood. 10th from Stukeley Westcott.	3841
86	STORM, CLARENCE, New York. 9th from Col. Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt.	2508
71	STRONG, ALAN HARTWELL, New Brunswick. 9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.	3307
78	TENNILLE, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, East Orange. 6th from Gen. Nathaniel Bacon.	3355
79	TRUMAN, HENRY HERTEL, Orange. 9th from Elder William Brewster.	3356
84	UPSON, WILLIAM FORD, Glen Ridge. 9th from Capt. Nathaniel Turner.	3459
83	WILLIAMS, JOHN CAMP, Morristown. 9th from Gov. Thomas Welles.	3418
92	YARDLEY, FARNHAM, East Orange. 7th from William Biles.	3837

Digitized by Google

ADDITIONAL LINES OF MEMBERS RECORDED IN THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
4	CHANDLER, WALTER, Elizabeth. 8th from William Swaine. 7th from Maj. Job Chandler. 7th from Capt. Samuel Swaine. 6th from Col. Josiah Ogden.	129
11	DEEN, WILLIAM MORRIS, East Orange. 9th from Maj. Peter Field. 8th from Capt. Thomas Jefferson.	378
58	FREEMAN, ALDEN, East Orange. 9th from John Campbell. 9th from Robert Crosman. 9th from Joseph Alden. 9th from Nathaniel Hayward. 9th from John Whitemarsh.	2762
61	GILES, FRANK WARREN, JR., Newark. 7th from John Giles, Jr.	2921
60	GILES, HOWARD EVERETT, Newark. 7th from John Giles, Jr.	2920
46	MCCLINTOCK, EMORY, Morristown. 8th from Dep.-Gov. Stephen Goodyear.	2088
31	ROCKWOOD, PROF. CHARLES GREEN, PH.D., Princeton. 8th from Capt. Thomas Bradbury. 7th from Capt. John Gardner. 6th from Capt. Johannes de Peyster.	1528

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

70 HENRY HARRINGTON HALL, died April 9, 1906.
62 CHARLTON T. LEWIS, died May 26, 1904.
20 CHARLES BURNHAM SQUIER, died Sept., 1904.
54 REV. PROF. CHARLES WOODRUFF SHIELDS, D.D., LL.D., died Aug. 26, 1904.
78 WILLIAM ALEXANDER TENNILLE, died Jan. 10, 1905.
9 REV. ASHBEL GREENE VERMILYE, D.D., died July 9, 1905.
18 GEORGE SANDFORD WYLIE, died June 2, 1901.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA.

Governor.

JOSEPH BRYAN.

Secretary and Acting Treasurer.

THOMAS BOLLING, JR.,
Box 404, Richmond.

Registrar.

JOHN GARLAND WALKER.

MEMBERS ADMITTED SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
16	AXTELL, DECATUR. 8th from John Alden.	2872
17	CARLETON, HENRY GUY. 9th from Col. George Mason.	3778

In Memoriam.

✠

8 VIRGINIUS NEWTON, died May 26, 1904.
5 WILLIAM JAMES WALKER, died Jan. 21, 1904.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Governor.

JOHN CALVIN THORNE.

Deputy-Governor.

HENRY MOORE BAKER.

Lieutenant-Governor.

CHARLES HENRY GREENLEAF.

Secretary.

PROF. FRED WINSLOW MORSE,
Durham.

Treasurer.

JAMES MINOT.

Registrar.

EDSON CUMMINGS EASTMAN.

Historian.

REV. HOWARD FREMONT HILL, D.D.

Genealogist.

CAPT. GEORGE AUGUSTUS GORDON.

Chaplain.

REV. LUCIUS WATERMAN, D.D.

Chancellor.

DWIGHT HALL.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

ELISHA R. BROWN, CHARLES H. FISH,
JOSEPH B. WALKER, HENRY R. PARKER, M.D.,
WILLIAM H. FOSTER.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS ADMITTED SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
81	BAKER, HON. HENRY MOORE, Bow Mills. 5th from Capt. Joseph Baker.	3485
74	BANNING, KENDALL, Walpole. 8th from Capt. Joseph Sill.	3211
86	BISSELL, LESLIE DAYTON, PH.D., Concord. 5th from Lieut. Ozias Bissell.	3719
78	CONANT, HENRY ESTES, Concord. 10th from Gov. Roger Conant. 8th from John Conant.	3360
82	DOUGLAS, EDWARD LAIRD, Keene. 8th from William Douglass.	3486
87	FORBES, HARRY ROGERS, New York City. 6th from Capt. Peter Powers.	3892
85	FOSTER, WILLIAM HAMILTON, Concord. 6th from Abraham Foster.	3718
80	GOODWIN, AUGUSTUS FRANKLIN, Boston, Mass. 8th from Gov. Robert Treat.	3523
72	PARKER, HENRY RUST, M.D., Dover. 8th from Maj. Richard Walderne. 7th from Col. Richard Waldron. 8th from Quartermaster Robert Kinsman. 9th from John Moulton, Sr. 8th from Ensign John Moulton. 7th from Lieut. John Locke. 4th from Moses Seavey. 9th from Robert Page. 9th from Capt. Christopher Hussey. 8th from Judge Henry Robie. 8th from Quartermaster Nathaniel Rust.	3138

Digitized by Google

5th from Col. Henry Rust.
5th from Hon. William Parker.
8th from Maj. William Vaughn.
9th from Capt. Richard Cutts.
9th from Thomas Boreman.

83 PILLSBURY, ROSECRANS WILLIAM, Londonderry. 3637
5th from Capt. Caleb Pillsbury.

77 SMITH, FORREST STARR, Brookline, Mass. 3353
6th from Col. Samuel Smith.

76 SMITH, HON. JOSHUA BALLARD, Durham. 3314
9th from Gov. John Winthrop.
9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.
8th from Rev. Samuel Dudley.

88 SMITH, PROF. JUSTIN HARVEY, Hanover. 3893
9th from Gov. William Bradford.
8th from Maj. William Bradford.

79 SMITH, WILLIAM DICKINSON GRISWOLD, New York City. 3354
11th from Gov. John Winthrop.

73 TUTTLE, HON. HIRAM AMERICUS, Pittsfield. 3210
8th from Judge John Tuttle.

84 WALKER, JOSEPH BURBEEN, Concord. 3638
7th from Capt. Richard Walker.

89 WEBSTER, EDMUND KIRBY, Maj., U.S.A. 3952
8th from Gov. John Webster.
7th from Lieut. Reinold Marvin.
4th from Elnathan Smith.

Digitized by Google

MEMORIAL, PORTSMOUTH, N. H.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

✠

49 CHARLES ALBERT BUSIEL, died Aug. 29, 1901.
66 PERSON COLBY CHENEY, died June 19, 1901.
70 JOSEPH PINKHAM, died Feb. 27, 1903.
4 REV. CHARLES LANGDON TAPPAN, died Feb. 23, 1902.
44 WILLIAM CLEAVES TODD, died June 27, 1903.

✠ ✠ ✠

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF VERMONT.

Governor.

DANIEL WEBSTER ROBINSON.

Deputy-Governor.

JACOB GRAY ESTEY.

Lieutenant-Governor.

JOHN HEMAN CONVERSE.

Secretary.

BYRON NATHANIEL CLARK.

Deputy-Secretary.

JOHN HENRY BOOTH.

Treasurer.

HARRY STINSON HOWARD.

Chaplain.

REV. THOMAS BUTLER.

Historian.

CHARLES ALLEN CONVERSE.

Registrar.

CHARLES EDWIN ALLEN.

Chancellor.

ALBERT TUTTLE.

Surgeon.

LE ROY MONROE BINGHAM.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

Holding over for one year.

WILLIAM PAUL DILLINGHAM.

Holding over for two years.

HEMAN WOODS ALLEN,
TRUMAN CHITTENDEN FLETCHER,
EDWARD WELLS.

Holding over for three years.

WILLIAM JAMES VAN PATTEN,
CHARLES SPOONER FORBES.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS ADMITTED SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
72	Butler, Rev. Thomas, Concord. 7th from Capt. Thomas Holme.	3801
67	Clark, Byron Nathaniel, Burlington. 10th from Com. Tristram Coffin. 10th from Capt. Edmund Greenleaf. 9th from Dep. William Coolidge. 8th from Capt. William Bond. 8th from Lieut. Edward Gove. 8th from Capt. John Sanborn.	3388
65	Converse, Hon. John Heman, Philadelphia, Pa. 8th from Dep. Henry Wolcott. 7th from Dep. James Rogers. 7th from Lieut. Matthew Griswold. 6th from Dea. Edward Convers. 5th from Capt. Stephen Prentis. 5th from Corp. Edward Allen, Jr. 5th from Eliezer Hawks.	3359
77	Dewey, William Tarbox, Montpelier. 9th from Capt. John Alden.	4000
66	Dyer, Daniel Barnes, Augusta, Ga. 8th from Gov. Roger Williams. 7th from Capt. William Dyer.	3552
71	Field, Frank Henry, New Britain, Conn. 4th from Capt. Seth Field.	3791
76	Hack, George Earnest, Burlington. 5th from William Hack.	3911
69	Hack, Mervin Root, New York, N.Y. 7th from Dep. Richard Treat, Sr. 6th from Ensign William Goodrich. 5th from William Hack. 5th from Capt. Ephraim Goodrich.	3553

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
73	HACK, THOMAS HENRY, Proctor. 8th from Dep. Richard Treat, Sr. 6th from Capt. Ephraim Goodrich.	3886
75	HOLTON, HENRY DWIGHT, Brattleboro. 7th from Dep. William Holton. 6th from Capt. John Grout. 3rd from Joel Holton.	3906
68	HOWARD, HARRY STINSON, Burlington. 9th from Capt. John Alden 9th from Dep. John Winslow. 8th from Ensign Nicholas Byram. 8th from Sergt. Thomas Waite. 8th from Ensign John Whitman. 7th from Lieut. John Howard. 7th from John Otis. 7th from John Ames. 7th from John Ensign.	3389
74	HOWARD, OLIVER OTIS, Maj.-Gen., U.S.A. (retired), Burlington. 6th from Lieut. John Howard.	3905
70	WOOLSON, CHARLES AMASA, Springfield. 5th from Lieut. Phineas Upham. 5th from Thomas Woolson.	3646

Digitized by Google

ADDITIONAL LINES OF MEMBERS RECORDED IN THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
48	ALLEN, CHARLES EDWIN, Burlington. 6th from Dep. Samuel Allen. 5th from Capt. Timothy Johnson.	2562
7	BENEDICT, GEORGE GRENVILLE, Col. and A.D.C., Burlington. 7th from Lieut. Thomas Benedict. 6th from John Benedict. 5th from Capt. James Benedict.	734
35	BOOTH, HON. JOHN HENRY, Plattsburgh, N.Y. 4th from Lieut. Daniel Booth.	2431
56	BOYNTON, CHARLES SMITH, M.D., Burlington. 6th from Capt. Benjamin Putnam.	3399
23	CONVERSE, CHARLES ALLEN, Col. and A.D.C., Philadelphia, Pa. 8th from Chaplain Samuel Stone. 8th from Dep. Thomas Coleman. 8th from Dep. John Porter, Sr. 8th from Dep. James Bates. 8th from Dep. Thomas Stanton. 8th from Dep. Henry Wolcott. 7th from Capt. George Lamberton. 7th from Lieut. Timothy Nash. 7th from Ensign Hugh Welles, Sr. 7th from Dep. James Rogers. 7th from Lieut. Matthew Griswold. 6th from Dep. Edward Convers. 6th from John Prentis, Sr. 6th from Sergt. Joseph Bixby. 6th from Sergt. William Ward. 6th from Samuel Belden.	2419

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

6th from Sergt. Benjamin Wait.
6th from William Smead.
6th from Cornet Jonathan Gilbert.
5th from John Fay.
5th from Corp. Edward Allen, Jr.
5th from Eliezer Hawks.

*17 DEWEY, HON. CHARLES, Montpelier. 2413
9th from Capt. Elizur Holyoke.
8th from Gov. William Pynchon.

15 DYER, HORACE EDWARD, Maj., V.N.G., Rutland. 742
10th from Dep. Hugh Calkins.

34 EVANS, IRA HOBART, Maj., U.S.V., Montpelier. 2430
7th from Dep. Edmund Hobart.
7th from Capt. Samuel Talcott.

31 FIFIELD, HON. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, Montpelier. 2427
7th from William Fifield.
6th from Benjamin Fifield.

64 FRANCISCO, ISRAEL HOLMES, Rutland.
7th from Lieut. Thomas Judd.
5th from Lieut. John Judd.

14 FULLER, AUSTIN WELD, Capt., U.S.V., St. Albans. 741
10th from Elder William Brewster.
8th from Capt. Joseph Weld.
7th from Capt. Matthew Fuller.
7th from Capt. John Weld.

21 LYMAN, HON. ELIAS, Burlington. 2417
9th from Gov. George Wyllys.
9th from Gov. William Pynchon.
8th from Col. John Pynchon.
7th from Lieut.-Col. John Pynchon, Jr.
7th from Quartermaster George Colton.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
5	NOBLE, ROBERT, Burlington. 7th from Cornet Thomas Dewey.	732
51	PAGE, HON. CARROLL SMALLEY, Ex-Gov. of Vermont, Hyde Park. 5th from Henry Woodward.	2661
54	PUTNAM, RALPH WRIGHT, Putnamville. 5th from Seth Putnam. 4th from Ebenezer Putnam.	3397
55	PUTNAM, WARREN EDWARD, M.D., Surg.-Gen. V.N.G., Bennington. 4th from Seth Putnam.	3398
33	RICHARDSON, ALBERT EMORE, Burlington. 9th from Elder William Brewster. 8th from Dep. Jonathan Brewster. 8th from Capt. Benjamin Brewster. 6th from Samuel Richardson, Jr.	2429
39	RICHARDSON, FREDERICK ALBERT, New York, N.Y. 8th from Maj. William Bradford. 7th from Samuel Richardson, Jr. 7th from Alexander Gordon.	2446
32	ROBINSON, DANIEL WEBSTER, Burlington. 7th from William Robinson.	2428
59	WARD, FREDERICK WOOD, Burlington. 4th from Col. Oliver Partridge.	3175
58	WARD, HENRY LANDON, Burlington. 4th from Col. Oliver Partridge.	3174
30	WATERMAN, HON. HEMAN ALLEN, Johnson. 6th from Robert Waterman.	2426
3	WEBB, WILLIAM SEWARD, Col. and A.D.C., Shelburne. 8th from Capt. Henry Dow. 8th from Gov. William Hooke.	730

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

8th from Dep. Samuel Winsley.
7th from Capt. John Clark.
7th from Sergt. Joseph Dow.
7th from Henry Green.
6th from Sergt. John Nott.
6th from Sergt. Edward French.
6th from Isaac Green.
6th from William Miller.
5th from Lieut. Joseph Webb.
5th from Jacob Brown.
5th from Benjamin Cram.
4th from Benjamin Cram.

28 WELLS, EDWARD, Burlington. 2424
7th from Ensign Hugh Welles.
6th from Capt. Nathaniel White, Sr.
6th from Thomas Welles.

24 WELLS, FREDERICK HOWARD, Burlington. 2420
7th from Ensign Hugh Welles.
6th from Capt. Nathaniel White, Sr.
6th from Thomas Welles.

40 WELLS, FRANK RICHARDSON, Capt. Vt. N.G., Burlington. 2449
8th from Ensign Hugh Welles.
7th from Capt. Nathaniel White, Sr.
7th from Thomas Welles.

36 WORTHINGTON, GEORGE, Bennington. 2432
8th from Capt. Thomas Bull.
7th from Thomas Bunce.

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

17 CHARLES DEWEY, died Aug. 31, 1905.
19 JULIUS JACOB ESTEY, died March 7, 1902.
29 JAMES CLAY HOUGHTON, died March 4, 1902.
18 JOHN ERASTUS HUBBARD, died July 17, 1899.
10 HIRAM AUGUSTUS HUSE, died Sept. 23, 1902.
9 ROBERT JACKSON KIMBALL, died Oct. 3, 1903.
46 JULIUS WILLIAM RUSSELL, died Feb. 25, 1900.
30 HEMAN ALLEN WATERMAN, died Aug. 5, 1896.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.

Governor.

MOSES JONES WENTWORTH.

Deputy-Governor.

ALFRED LANDON BAKER.

Lieutenant-Governor.

EDMUND DANIEL HULBERT.

Secretary.

ROGER SHERMAN,
Room 1217, No. 135 Adams Street, Chicago.

Treasurer.

RALPH CHESTER OTIS.

Registrar.

SEYMOUR MORRIS.

Historian.

JOHN EDWARD CASE.

Chancellor.

JUDGE FRANK BAKER.

Chaplain.

REV. WILLIAM M. LAWRENCE, D.D.

Surgeon.

JAMES NEVINS HYDE, M.D.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

CHARLES HOWARD REQUA,
DAVID ALLEN NOYES,
HIRAM HOLBROOK ROSE,
MOSES JONES WENTWORTH,
ALFRED LANDON BAKER,
EDMUND DANIEL HULBURT,
JOHN EDWARD CASE,
SEYMOUR MORRIS,
RALPH CHESTER OTIS,
ROGER SHERMAN.

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS ADMITTED SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
185	ALLEN, JOHN KERMOTT, Chicago. 6th from Lieut. Thomas Bancroft.	3668
170	ANDREWS, ALFRED HINSDALE, Chicago. 8th from Gov. Thomas Welles.	3338
184	ARMSBY, JAMES KENDALL. 6th from John Ormsbe. 9th from James Cutler. 9th from Sergt. John Porter. 7th from Capt. Jonathan Boyden. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Cutler.	3674
186	BAKER, ALFRED LANDON, Chicago. 6th from John Mudge.	3669
194	BROWN, PAUL, Glencoe. 8th from William Hoskins. 9th from Abraham Pierce. 7th from Maj. Aaron Cooke. 9th from John Richmond. 7th from William Westwood. 8th from Thomas Ford. 7th from Ensign Jacob Hathaway. 9th from William Chase. 6th from John Griswold. 7th from Nathaniel Foote. 8th from Samuel Chapin. 6th from Capt. Aaron Cooke. 10th from John Rogers. 9th from William Hoskins. 7th from Japhet Chapin. 7th from Lieut. John Hitchcock. 7th from Lieut. Samuel Smith. 8th from Capt. Luke Hitchcock.	3979

Digitized by Google

6th from Lieut. Philip Smith.
8th from Capt. George Denison.
9th from John Lawrence.
8th from Richard Godfrey, Jr.
7th from Maj. Daniel Lovett.
6th from Capt. James Lovett.
7th from Jacob Joy.
8th from William Spencer.
9th from Philip Sherman.
9th from Thomas Caswell.
7th from Ensign Robert Walker.
7th from Robert Lay.
8th from Thomas Stanton.
7th from Capt. Henry Crane.
8th from Andrew Ward.
8th from John Hathaway.
8th from Lieut. John Lyman.
7th from Valentine Whitman.
9th from John Plum.
7th from Ensign John Brown, Jr.
8th from John Brown.
8th from Isaac Pierce.
8th from Sergt. Samuel Wright.
8th from Nicholas Desborough.
7th from Lieut. John Kelsey.
6th from Lieut. John Kelsey, Jr.
8th from Peleg Lawrence.
8th from John Tower.
7th from Edward Griswold.
8th from William Kelsey.
8th from Capt John Whipple.
8th from Maj. Eleazer Lawrence.
9th from Henry Burt.
6th from Capt. Joseph Brown.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
175	CASE, FRANCIS MAMRE, Chicago. 5th from Capt. James Case.	3413
168	CASE, JOHN EDWARD, Chicago. 5th from Capt. Josiah Case. 9th from Maj. William Chittenden. 9th from Gov. Thomas Welles. 9th from Andrew Warner. 9th from Matthew Marvin. 9th from John Steele, 1st. 8th from Lieut. William Spencer. 8th from Capt. John Bissell. 8th from Ensign William Goodrich. 8th from Ensign John Steele, 2nd. 8th from Sergt. John Griffin. 5th from Charles Humphrey. 4th from Capt. Josiah Case. 8th from Sergt. John Humphrey. 7th from John Moses, 2nd. 7th from Nathan Gillett, 1st. 6th from Capt. John Higley. 6th from Lieut. Samuel Pettibone, 1st. 6th from Lieut. John Pettibone, 2nd. 6th from Lieut. Samuel Humphrey. 6th from Lieut. Nathaniel Holcombe. 6th from Nathan Gillett, 2nd. 6th from James Eno, 2nd. 5th from Lieut. Elijah Hart. 5th from Ensign Brewster Higley. 5th from David Eno. 7th from Capt. Thomas Hart. 7th from Col. David Goodrich. 8th from Thomas Holcombe. 8th from Benjamin Burr. 8th from William Thrall.	3237

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	8th from Michael Humphrey. 8th from Anthony Hawkins. 8th from Stephen Hart. 8th from Samuel Chapin.	
166	CHAMBERLAIN, PAUL MELLEN. 9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.	3229
180	DYER, LOUIS, Oxford, England. 8th from Roger Williams.	3489
193	EARLE, FRANK BRECKENRIDGE, Chicago. 8th from Capt. Ralph Earle.	3978
173	EDDY, GEORGE SIMPSON, Chicago. 7th from Samuel Eddy.	3411
172	EDDY, THOMAS HOOKER, Chicago. 7th from Samuel Eddy.	3410
197	FAVOR, OTIS SKINNER, Chicago. 6th from Thomas Hichborn.	3982
183	FISH, CHARLES MANNING, Joliet. 7th from Ensign Samuel Manning. 5th from Capt. John Spofford. 7th from John Alden. 6th from Capt. Joseph Sill. 6th from William Peabodie. 6th from Lieut. Richard Lord. 8th from John Clark. 4th from Samuel Manning. 7th from Sergt. Jacob French. 8th from Capt. William French. 5th from Lieut. Joseph Dudley. 7th from William Dudley. 6th from John Pratt. 7th from William Pratt. 7th from George Clark.	3673

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

7th from John Manning.
6th from John Hopkinson.
7th from John Spofford.

178 GROVER, OLIVER DENNETT, Chicago. 3487
7th from Capt. Jonas Prescott.

192 HEBARD, FREDERIC SCHILLER, Chicago. 3977
4th from Capt. Zebulon Hebard.

179 HUNTINGTON, HENRY ALONZO, Versailles, France. 3488
8th from Roger Williams.

174 LAWRENCE, REV. WILLIAM MANGAM, D.D., Chicago. 3412
7th from Capt. William Lawrence.

176 LOOMIS, JOHN HENRY, Chicago. 3414
7th from Capt. Samuel Marshall.
8th from Lieut. David Wilton.
7th from Capt. Benjamin Newberry.
7th from William Hartwell.
7th from Ensign Samuel Loomis.

181 LUDLOW, GEORGE MCMURTRY, Chicago. 3524
8th from Edward Doty.

191 NOYES, DAVID ALLEN, Chicago. 3976
7th from Timothy Noyes.

187 NYE, JAMES WARREN, Chicago. 3670
6th from John Keep.

196 OTIS, CHARLES TILLINGHAST, Chicago. 3981
7th from John Otis.

171 OTIS, RALPH CHESTER, Chicago. 3340
7th from John Otis.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
190	PERRIN, WILLIAM REDFIELD, Chicago. 10th from William Pynchon.	3675
189	SHELDON, FRANK PARMLY, Chicago. 6th from Sergt. Samuel Lewis.	3672
182	SMITH, THOMAS HERBERT, Chicago. 8th from John Webster. 6th from John Barnes. 7th from Thomas Prince. 8th from Nicholas Snow. 9th from Stephen Hopkins. 7th from Jonathan Sparrow. 8th from Richard Sparrow. 8th from Gov. Thomas Prence. 9th from Elder William Brewster. 7th from William Hedge.	3525
188	WILLIAMS, NELSON BUTTRICK, Chicago. 8th from Thomas Dewey.	3671
167	WOODWARD, THERON ROYAL. 7th from John Woodward.	3230

Digitized by Google

ADDITIONAL LINES OF MEMBER RECORDED IN THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
162	Snow, Edgar Morton, Chicago.	3067

7th from Joseph Alden.
7th from Samuel Ruggles, 2nd.
6th from Samuel Ruggles, 3rd.
7th from Josiah Winslow.
7th from Moses Simmons, Sr.
7th from William Merrick.
7th from John Leonard.
7th from Kenelm Winslow.
7th from Rev. John Woodbridge.
8th from Peter Worden.
8th from Giles Hopkins.
8th from Stephen Hopkins.
7th from Edward Bangs.
8th from John Coggswell.
7th from Gen. Constant Southworth.
7th from John Alden.
6th from Nathaniel Dickinson.
7th from Nicholas Snow.
8th from William Hayden.
8th from William Collier.

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

132 William Starr Brackett, died Sept. 5, 1902.
96 Oliver Partridge Dickinson, died Oct. 7, 1904.
150 Francis Brown Little, died Aug. 29, 1904.
151 Josiah Little, died March 2, 1906.
15 Josiah Lewis Lombard, died April 7, 1902.
106 George Mulhollan Lyon, died Feb. 6, 1905.
39 George Samuel Marsh, died May 24, 1906.
51 Franklin Adams Meacham, died April, 1902.
129 Arthur Orr, died June 1, 1905.
17 Frederick Clifton Pierce, died April 5, 1904.
149 Charles Constant Ruggles, died Aug. 28, 1904.
109 Edwin Henry Sedgwick, died Sept. 10, 1901.
9 Frederick H. Winston, died Feb. 19, 1904.
167 Theron Royal Woodward, died Feb. 1, 1906.
43 Harry Linn Wright, died 1905.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF MISSOURI.

Governor.

HORATIO NELSON SPENCER, M.D., LL.D.

Deputy-Governor.

CAPTAIN ROBERT MCCULLOCH.

Lieutenant-Governor.

COL. JAMES HAMILTON MCCORD, N.G.M.

Secretary.

HOBART BRINSMADE,
1110 Washington Avenue, St. Louis.

Deputy-Secretary.

WILLIAM STREET BAKER.

Treasurer.

GEORGE TURNER PARKER,
S.E. Corner Broadway and Locust, St. Louis.

Registrar.

HENRY CADLE,
Bethany.

Historian.

JAMES THOMAS SANDS.

Chaplain.

RT. REV. DANIEL SYLVESTER TUTTLE, D.D., LL.D.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

DR. HORATIO NELSON SPENCER,
CAPT. ROBERT MCCULLOCH,
COL. JAMES HAMILTON MCCORD,
HOBART BRINSMADE,
HENRY PURKITT WYMAN,
HENRY CADLE,
RICHARD AYLETT BARRET.
GEORGE AMOS NEWCOMB,
HON. SELDEN PALMER SPENCER,
CHARLES MCI. CUTHBERT,
WALLACE DELAFIELD,
GEORGE TURNER PARKER,
MALCOLM MACBETH,
ALFRED LEE SHAPLEIGH,
EDWARD BLISS WILDER.

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS ADMITTED SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
130	AYLETT, PATRICK HENRY, St. Louis. 9th from Gov. John West.	3436
147	BALL, SAMUEL BOYD, St. Louis. 7th from Gen. John Hammond. 7th from Henry Ridgeley. 6th from Edward Dorsey. 6th from John Worthington.	3797
135	BAKER, WILLIAM STREET, St. Louis. 4th from Lieut. John Baker.	3421
151	BARROWS, JOHN CHESTER, St. Louis. 7th from Capt. John Stanley.	3970
133	CRANDALL, ARTHUR LEE, St. Louis. 8th from Robert Lockwood. 7th from John Crandall.	3483
129	DENISON, HENRY HEBER, St. Louis. 7th from George Denison.	3435
120	DOUGLAS, HON. WALTER BOND, St. Louis. 8th from Thomas Newberry. 8th from Samuel Appleton. 8th from Hugh Calkins. 8th from Thomas Bartlett. 8th from Henry Wolcott. 8th from John Steele. 8th from Thomas Judd. 8th from John Moore. 7th from William Douglas. 7th from William Bond. 7th from William Janes. 7th from Samuel Appleton. 7th from Nathaniel Loomis.	3249

Digitized by Google

7th from William Hough.
7th from Henry Wolcott.
7th from Isaac Shepard.
7th from William Judd.
7th from Thomas Burnham.
7th from George Chappell.
7th from Thomas Woolson.
7th from Henry Spring.
6th from William Marsh.
6th from William Douglas, Jr.
6th from Abel Janes.
6th from Thomas Bond.
6th from Hopestill Humphrey.
6th from John Cutting.
6th from Samuel Wolcott.

127 FLEET, HENRY WYATT, Lieut., U.S.A. 3423
8th from Robert Brooke.
8th from Capt. James Neale.
7th from Lieut.-Col. Henry Fleete.
7th from Francis Hutchins.

134 FLEET, JOHN SEDDON, Capt., C.M.A. Culver, Ind. 3484
8th from Robert Brooke.
8th from Capt. James Neale.
7th from Lieut.-Col. Henry Fleete.
7th from Francis Hutchins.

143 HOMER, WILLIAM BRADFORD, St. Louis. 3697
8th from Gov. Henry Wolcott.
7th from Samuel Chapin.
7th from Henry Burt.
7th from Quartermaster George Colton.
7th from James Bates.
7th from John Hoar.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
145	HUBBARD, ROBERT MORRIS, St. Louis. 3rd from Jonathan Hubbard.	3723
122	LEIGHTON, GEORGE BRIDGE, St. Louis. 6th from Capt. John Leighton.	3251
137	LITTLE, REV. EDWARD PORTER, Hannibal. 7th from John Alden. 7th from Gov. William Bradford. 6th from Thomas Little.	3661
126	LYON, GEORGE ELMER, M.D., St. Louis. 7th from Capt. Thomas Hicks.	3422
140	MACBETH, MALCOLM, St. Louis. 8th from Alexandre Thesée Chastaigner. 8th from Henri LeNoble. 8th from Hugh Hext. 7th from David Hext. 7th from Pierre de St. Julien. 7th from René Ravenel. 7th from Samuel Prioleau. 5th from John Pearson.	3720
146	MACBETH, RAVENEL, St. Louis. 8th from Alexandre Thesée Chastaigner. 8th from Henri LeNoble. 8th from Hugh Hext. 7th from David Hext. 7th from Pierre de St. Julien. 7th from René Ravenel. 7th from Samuel Prioleau. 5th from John Pearson.	3787
155	MUDGE, SOLOMON HINCKLEY, St. Louis. 7th from John Mudge.	3992
128	PARKER, GEORGE TURNER, St. Louis. 9th from Maj. Aaron Cook. 9th from William Spencer.	3424

Digitized by Google

9th from William Phelps.
8th from Gregory Stone.
7th from Thomas Hastings.
6th from James Parker.

141 PORTER, VALENTINE MOTT, St. Louis. 3664
7th from Arnout Cornelise Viele.
7th from Robert Paddock.
7th from Samuel Eddy.

154 PRINCE, LAURENCE LEMPRIERE, St. Louis. 3991
4th from Clement Lempriere.
3rd from Charles Prince.

124 REID, WILLIAM MAGRAW, Kansas City. 3294
3rd from William Austin.

119 ROBINSON, HAMLINE ELIJAH, Maryville. 3248
9th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.
9th from Anthony Fisher.
8th from Samuel Chapin.
7th from George Robinson.
6th from Sergt. George Robinson.
5th from George Robinson.

139 RODES, FRANK, St. Louis. 3663
6th from William Kinshen, Sr.
5th from Edward Masterson.
4th from Maj. Robert Harris.
4th from John Lindsay.
4th from William Gilbert.

149 SHARP, CHARLES EDWARD, St. Louis. 3897
7th from Capt. Jan Jansen Bleecker.

150 SHELTON, RICHARD THEODORE, St. Louis. 3904
6th from Maj. Robert Harris.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
152	SHEPARD, PROF. EDWARD MARTIN, Springfield. 8th from Gov. William Bradford. 8th from Gov. John Webster. 7th from Sergt. John Shepard. 7th from Maj. William Bradford. 7th from Lieut. Robert Webster. 3rd from Eldad Shepard.	3954
153	SKINNER, CHARLES MATHER, St. Louis. 6th from Ebenezer Skinner.	3988
117	SMITH, GEORGE KIMBALL, St. Louis. 6th from Lieut. Philip Smith.	3246
142	SMITH, HAMILTON, Paris, France. 10th from Gov. John Winthrop.	3696
144	SMITH, RALPH LANCASTER, St. Louis. 10th from Gov. John Winthrop.	3722
138	SMITH, WILLIAM DICKINSON GRISWOLD, New York. 10th from Gov. John Winthrop.	3662
132	STEARNS, MELVIN HALL, St. Louis. 7th from Jeremiah Jewett.	3438
135	STILES, HON. EDWARD HOLCOMB, Kansas City. 6th from Thomas Sherwood. 5th from Joshua Holcomb. 4th from Joshua Holcomb. 3rd from Hezekiah Holcomb, 1st.	3659
131	TEACHOUT, OSCAR LEANDER, St. Louis. 7th from Josiah Dewey. 5th from David Dewey.	3437
148	VAN BLARCOM, JACOB CRAIG, St. Louis. 9th from Nicasius De Sille.	3798

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
121	WOLFE, DANIEL REECE, St. Louis. 3rd from Reece Wolfe.	3250
123	WOLFE, M. GOOD, St. Louis. 4th from Reece Wolfe.	3291

ADDITIONAL LINES OF MEMBER RECORDED IN THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
116	WILDER, EDWARD BLISS, St. Louis. 9th from Lieut. Samuel Smith. 8th from Quartermaster George Colton. 7th from Shadrach Hapgood. 6th from Eleazer Kimberly. 6th from Lieut. Nathaniel Wilder.	3063

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

✠

112 George Arnold Baker, died Feb. 2, 1902.
38 William Bingham Clarke, died Feb. 24, 1905.
113 Orestes Augustus Crandall, died July 6, 1901.
108 Harry Beverly Deas.
44 George Eliot Leighton, died July 4, 1901.
78 Francis McCord, died March 30, 1905.
136 James McCord, died Sept. 24, 1903.
115 Charles Parsons, died Sept. 15, 1905.
72 Charles Edward Pearce, died Jan. 20, 1902.
30 Clark Hamilton Sampson, died March 31, 1904.
74 Rev. William Short, D.D., died Oct. 26, 1905.
121 Daniel Reece Wolfe, died June 1, 1906.

✠ ✠ ✠

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF OHIO.

Governor.
CHARLES THEODORE GREVE.

Deputy-Governor.
HOWARD SYDENHAM WINSLOW.

Lieutenant-Governor.
HARRY BRENT MACKOY.

Secretary.
JAMES WILSON BULLOCK,
St. Paul Building, Cincinnati.

Deputy-Secretary.
WARD BALDWIN.

Treasurer.
GEORGE MERRELL.

Registrar.
ROBERT RALSTON JONES.

Historian.
JOHN URI LLOYD.

Chancellor.
HERBERT JENNEY.

Surgeon.
DR. PHINEAS SANBORN CONNER.

Chaplain.
REV. SAMUEL NEWELL WATSON.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

NATHANIEL H. DAVIS,
EDWIN C. GOSHORN,
CHARLES H. NEWTON,
JOHN GORDON BATTELLE,
DR. GILBERT L. BAILEY,
WILLIAM J. COLBURN,
MURRAY M. SHOEMAKER,
RODERICK D. BARNEY,
BENJAMIN RUSH COWEN,
RICHARD PRATT MARVIN.

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS ADMITTED SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
76	ADAMS, ASAEL EDWARD, Youngstown. 4th from Eli Mygatt.	3812
77	ADAMS, WHITTLESEY, Warren. 3rd from Eli Mygatt.	3813
68	BAILEY, GILBERT LANGDON, Cincinnati. 9th from Stukeley Westcott.	3336
67	BALDWIN, WARD, Cincinnati. 4th from Gen. Artemas Ward.	3335
65	BARNEY, HOWARD, Wyoming. 7th from Gov. John Haynes.	3296
72	BARTHOLOMEW, GEORGE K., Cincinnati. 6th from Lieut. William Bartholomew.	3693
69	COWEN, BENJAMIN RUSH, Cincinnati. 5th from Ebenezer Sprague.	3337
75	COWEN, BENJAMIN SPRAGUE, Cincinnati. 6th from Ebenezer Sprague.	3803
66	KITE, THOMAS, Cincinnati. 7th from William Warner.	3297
79	*LEONARD, RT. REV. WILLIAM A., Cleveland. 8th from James Leonard.	
74	MCGRATH, JOHN, Wyoming. 8th from Kenelm Winslow.	3706
63	MACKOY, HARRY BRENT, Covington, Ky. 8th from Col. Richard Lee.	3244

* Membership in the General Society not yet completed.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
73	NORRIS, HENRY MCCOY, Cincinnati. 8th from Maj. John Mason. 9th from Dep.-Gov. George Cleeves. 9th from Samuel Chapin. 9th from Sergt. William Cornwell. 10th from Capt. John Johnson. 7th from Quartermaster Nathaniel Foote.	3694
64	SHOEMAKER, MURRAY MARVIN, Cincinnati. 6th from Maj. Richard Colgate.	3295
70	SMITH, IRVIN MCDOWELL, Hillsboro. 4th from Capt. Samuel McDowell.	3491
78	SPARROW, JACKSON WOLCOTT, Cincinnati. 9th from Gov. Thomas Welles.	3922
71	WOOLSON, ALVIN MANSFIELD, Toledo. 4th from David Batcheller.	3676

Digitized by Google

ADDITIONAL LINES OF MEMBERS RECORDED IN THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
47	CONNER, JOHN SANBORN, Cincinnati. 5th from Ensign Tristram Sanborn. 6th from Capt. John Sanborn. 7th from Lieut. Tristram Coffin. 8th from Tristram Coffin.	2038
48	CONNER, PHINEAS SANBORN, M.D., LL.D., Cincinnati. 5th from Ensign Tristram Sanborn. 6th from Capt. John Sanborn. 7th from Lieut. Tristram Coffin. 8th from Tristram Coffin.	2039
21	HURD, ETHAN OSBORN, Plainville. 6th from Thomas Orton. 6th from Sergt. Edward Hinman. 5th from Benjamin Hinman. 3rd from Capt. John Osborn. 7th from Thomas Kimberly. 7th from Matthew Mitchell. 7th from Ensign Thomas Wheeler.	1403
42	NEWTON, CHARLES HUMPHREYS, Marietta. 6th from David Perkins. 7th from John Washburne, Jr. 6th from Capt. James Newton. 8th from John Washburne, Sr. 7th from Thomas Newton.	2033
58	ORTON, EDWARD, JR., Columbus. 5th from Ensign Zebulon Gibbs.	2764
53	WATSON, REV. SAMUEL NEWELL, D.D., Chillicothe. 7th from Col. James Graham. 6th from Hon. Lewis Morris.	1273

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

27 WINSLOW, CHAUNCEY ROSE, Portland, Ore. 1494
5th from Capt. William Ely.
6th from Capt. Thomas Seymour.
6th from Lieut. Job Winslow.
7th from Kenelm Winslow.
6th from Capt. William Hallett.
7th from William Hallett, Sr.
7th from Capt. John Seaman.
7th from George Woolsey.
7th from John Batchelder.
7th from John Tisdale.
7th from Maj. Thomas Leonard.
7th from John Norton.
7th from Rev. John Harriman.
8th from Thomas Halsey.
8th from Thomas Cornell.
8th from Isaac Moore.
8th from Quartermaster John Perkins.
9th from Sergt. John Perkins.
9th from Alexander Bryan.
7th from Isaac Perkins.
8th from James Leonard.
7th from Samuel Corning.
8th from Richard Seymour.
8th from John Pratt.
7th from Daniel Pratt.

18 WINSLOW, HOWARD SYDENHAM, Cincinnati. 1400
5th from Capt. William Ely.
6th from Capt. Thomas Seymour.
6th from Lieut. Job Winslow.
7th from Kenelm Winslow.
6th from Capt. William Hallett.

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

✠

24 JOHN WARD BAILEY, died Aug. 16, 1902.
32 ASA SMITH BUSHNELL, died Jan. 15, 1904.
31 WILLIAM WALLACE SEELY, died Nov. 7, 1903.

✠ ✠ ✠

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF NEBRASKA.

Governor.

MYRON LESLIE LEARNED.

Deputy-Governor.

BASIL MARION WEBSTER.

Lieutenant-Governor.

CLEMENT CHASE.

Secretary.

EDWIN CATLIN WEBSTER,
Omaha.

Registrar.

WILLIAM FARNAM SMITH.

Treasurer.

CHARLES WILLIAM HAMILTON.

Chancellor.

* JAMES MILLS WOOLWORTH, LL.D.

Chaplain.

GEORGE WALLEN CRAFTS.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

CHARLES ALBERT GOSS, EDWIN CATLIN WEBSTER,
MYRON LESLIE LEARNED, CHARLES WILLIAM HAMILTON,
WILLIAM FARNAM SMITH, CLEMENT CHASE,
BASIL MARION WEBSTER.

*Deceased.

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS ADMITTED SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
26	Tracy, Charles Alcinous, Omaha. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Tracy. 7th from Lieut. Jonathan Tracy, 1st.	3467
27	Tracy, Thomas Herbert, Omaha. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Tracy. 7th from Lieut. Jonathan Tracy, 1st.	3468

In Memoriam.

✠

13 James Mills Woolworth, LL.D., died June 16, 1906.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

Governor.
ELL TORRANCE.

Deputy-Governor.
EDWARD HICKMAN GHEEN, U.S.A.

Lieutenant-Governor.
GEORGE ARTHUR GOODELL.

Secretary.
WILLIAM GARDNER WHITE.

Treasurer.
WALTER FREDERICKS MYERS.

Registrar.
EDWARD HUTCHINS CUTLER.

Historian.
GEORGE HENRY DAGGETT.

Genealogist.
EDWARD BLAKE YOUNG.

Chancellor.
HON. FRANCIS MARION CROSBY.

Chaplain.
RT. REV. SAMUEL COOK EDSALL, D.D.

Surgeon.
JEHIEL WESTON CHAMBERLIN, M.D.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

Term ending 1906.
EDMUND JOSEPH PHELPS,
EDWARD CHARLES STRINGER,
OLIVER WARREN SHAW.

Term ending 1907.
EVERETT HOSKINS BAILEY,
GEORGE BROOKS YOUNG,
JEREMIAH C. STEWART, M.D.

Term ending 1908.
LEWIS ARMS ROBINSON,
KENNETH CLARK,
WILLIAM EDDY RICHARDSON.

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS ADMITTED SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
159	Bird, Francis Joseph. 5th from Col. Ephraim Doolittle.	3811
153	Burt, Eugene. 4th from Lieut. Nathaniel Burt.	3655
154	Crosby, Francis Marion. 5th from John Allen.	3808
151	Edsall, Rt. Rev. Samuel Cooke, D.D. 5th from Col. James Frye.	3653
149	*Farnum, Arthur Wadsworth. 6th from Ensign Jeremiah Whipple.	
144	Fletcher Frank Fayette. 4th from Gov. Thomas Chittenden.	3649
143	Geery, William Beckwith. 5th from Maj. Noah Ashley.	3648
146	*Goodell, George Arthur. 6th from Capt. Josiah Starr.	
142	*Jaggard, Edward Ames. 8th from Daniel Wills, Jr.	
157	Kellogg, Frank Billings. 7th from Lieut. Joseph Kellogg.	3809
145	Lathrop, Alanson Peckham. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Tracy.	3650
162	*McMuran, William Thomas. 7th from John Custis, 2nd.	
155	Mead, Lewis Henry. 4th from Zebulon Mead.	3806

* Membership in the General Society not yet completed.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
158	MERRILL, THOMAS DAVIS. 6th from Daniel Merrill.	3810
150	ORTON, FORREST HOY. 8th from Thomas Orton.	3652
141	ROBERTSON, KENNETH. 6th from Sir Alexander Spotswood.	3208
152	ROGERS, HARRY LOVEJOY. 9th from Lieut. Joseph Rogers.	3654
136	SEDGWICK, REV. THEODORE. 7th from Maj.-Gen. Robert Sedgwick.	3104
160	*SEVERANCE, CORDENIO ARNOLD. 7th from Jonathan Severance.	
156	SEYMOUR, MCNEIL VERNAM. 8th from Rev. Samuel Stone.	3807
163	*STOWELL, WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON. 7th from Lieut. Henry Bowen.	
135	STRINGER, EDWARD CHARLES. 6th from Peter Winne.	3103
148	*THEOPOLD, HERBERT COTTON. 9th from Sergt. William Cotton.	
147	WELLS, HENRY JOURNEAY. 9th from Gov. Thomas Welles.	3651

* Membership in the General Society not yet completed.

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

83 WILLIAM ELLERY ALMY, Capt., U.S.A., died Aug. 1, 1901.
102 WILLIAM BUTTERS.
111 THADDEUS CRANE, died Feb. 19, 1906.
114 WILLIAM PARKER JEWETT, died Aug., 1905.
96 FRANK HUTCHINSON PEAVEY, died Dec. 30, 1901.
66 WILLIAM EMERSON PEET, died April 17, 1902.
105 STEVENS GRAHAM RUSSELL, died 1905.
128 ARTHUR LOCKWOOD WAGNER, Col., U.S.A., died 1905.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF KENTUCKY.

Governor.

GEORGE GRIFFITH FETTER.

Deputy-Governor.

J. ADGER STEWART.

Lieutenant-Governor.

WILLIAM LAFON HALSEY.

Secretary.

GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD.

Treasurer.

JOHN D. OTTER.

Historian.

GEORGE HALL WILSON.

Registrar.

BENJAMIN LABREE.

Surgeon.

THOMAS PAGE GRANT, M.D.

Chaplain.

PEYTON HARRISON HOGE, D.D.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

To serve until 1906.

JOHN CALVIN LEWIS,
MATTHEW LOVE AKERS.

To serve until 1907.

DARIUS LAUDON MOFFETT,
SAMUEL MILTON CUTLER.

To serve until 1908.

SAMUEL H. STONE,
EDMUND L. MCDOWELL,
ALVAH L. TERRY.

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS ADMITTED SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
44	ATKINSON, JOHN BOND, Earlington. 10th from John Willets.	3829
46	BURTON, GEORGE LEE, Louisville. 8th from Edward Kneeland.	3821
38	CAINE, SYDNEY ATMORE, Boston, Mass. 11th from Col. William Ball, Sr.	3571
42	CLARKE, BAILEY TYLER, Owensboro. 9th from William Hatcher. 11th from Dr. John Woodson.	3827
39	CUTLER, SAMUEL MILTON, Louisville. 9th from Sergt. John Plympton.	3572
32	FETTER, GEORGE GRIFFITH, Louisville. 8th from Col. George Reade. 8th from Capt. Nicholas Martian. 9th from William Bernard. 8th from Col. Nicholas Greenbury.	3243
28	GOSHORN, ALBAN OLIVER, Louisville. 8th from John Mousall. 7th from Richard Cutter.	3156
25	HOGE, REV. PEYTON HARRISON, Louisville. 11th from John Rolfe. 8th from Benjamin Harrison. 8th from Robert Carter. 7th from William Randolph.	2943
36	HUNDLEY, JOHN BARRET, Louisville. 8th from William Barret.	3569
31	LEWIS, JOHN CALVIN, Louisville. 6th from Maj. John Lewis.	3214

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
48	MARSHALL, JAMES M., Col., U.S.A., Jeffersonville, Ind. 5th from Lieut. Thomas Marshall.	3899
34	MCDOWELL, REV. HERVEY, Biloxi, Miss. 7th from Capt. Samuel McDowell.	3526
43	OTTER, JOHN DELAWARE, Louisville. 9th from Col. William Ball, Sr.	3823
47	POPE, GEORGE LAUGHTON, M.D., Louisville. 9th from Lieut.-Col. Nathaniel Pope.	3832
30	ROBINSON, CHARLES BONNYCASTLE, Louisville. 8th from Col. George Mason.	3158
45	SMITH, ROGERS M., Louisville. 6th from Capt. John Smith.	3830
37	STEWART, JOSEPH ADGER, Louisville. 11th from Col. John Mottrom. 10th from Col. Robert Bolling. 8th from Col. Francis Smith. 8th from Capt. Francis Meriwether.	3570
35	STONE, SAMUEL HANSON, Louisville. 6th from Samuel Hanson.	3825
33	TERRY, ALVAH LAMAR, Louisville. 4th from Nathaniel Terry.	3490
24	TODD, GEORGE DAVIDSON, Louisville. 6th from Charles Stewart.	2917
41	WILSON, GEORGE HALL, Louisville. 8th from Humphrey Tabb.	3826
23	WOOD, GEORGE TWYMAN, Louisville. 10th from William Barret.	2766

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

✠

18 Paul Caine.
13 Charles Henry Gere.
16 Hervey McDowell, M.D.

✠ ✠ ✠

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

Governor.
HOLDRIDGE OZRO COLLINS.

Deputy-Governor.
HON. ERSKINE MAYO ROSS.

Lieutenant-Governor.
HON. CAMERON ERSKINE THOM.

Secretary and Treasurer.
HARRISON BABCOCK ALEXANDER,
Room 417 Bullard Block, Los Angeles.

Registrar.
EDWARD THOMAS HARDEN,
2331 Thompson St., Los Angeles.

Chancellor.
BRADNER WELLS LEE.

Historian.
FRANK CLARKE PRESCOTT.

Surgeon.
JOHN RANDOLPH HAYNES, M.D.

Chaplain.
REV. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS BREWER.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

Term ending 1906.
ALBERT HENRY PAYSON,
WILLARD ATHERTON NICHOLS,
CHARLES STRONG WALTON.

Term ending 1907.
GEORGE ELI HALL,
ARTHUR BURNETT BENTON,
WILLIS MILNOR DIXON.

Term ending 1908.
ISAAC HILLIARD POLK,
HENRY KIRK WHITE,
ORVILLE DWIGHT BALDWIN.

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS ADMITTED SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
58	*Andrews, Herbert Cornelius. 9th from Gov. Thomas Welles. 8th from Gov. William Leete.	3551
61	Baldwin, Orville Dwight, San Francisco. 5th from Capt. Nathaniel Baldwin.	3685
55	Benton, Arthur Burnett, Los Angeles. 6th from Ensign Thomas Chandler.	3351
56	Chenery, Leonard Edwin, San Francisco. 4th from Isaac Chenery.	3390
63	Dixon, Willis Milnor, Los Angeles. 8th from Robert Long. 8th from Edward Converse. 7th from Lieut. James Converse. 7th from Capt. John Carter. 6th from Joshua Sawyer. 6th from Maj. James Converse. 5th from Capt. Josiah Converse. 5th from Nathaniel Richardson. 4th from Capt. Amos Walbridge. 4th from Lieut. Josiah Converse.	3689
57	Field, Kirke Hart, Redlands. 7th from Zechariah Field.	3550
64	Hall, Victor Joseph, San Francisco. 4th from Timothy Hall.	3690
59	Kulp, John Stewart, Major, U.S.A. 6th from Sergt. David Williams.	3634
67	Lobingier, Andrew Stewart, Los Angeles. 5th from Lieut. John George Miller.	3912

* Deceased.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
66	PARKHURST, DANIEL BURLEIGH, Amherst, Mass. 7th from Lieut. John Andrews.	3799
65	POLLOCK, EDWIN TAYLOR, Lieut.-Com., U.S.N. 6th from Capt. John Taylor. 8th from Francis Cooke.	3779
68	SANBORN, KINGSBURY, Riverside. 8th from William Sanborn. 6th from William Sanborn. 6th from Ensign Ephraim Kingsbury.	3913
69	SINCLAIR, HENRY HARBINSON, Los Angeles. 4th from Richard Sinclair.	3914
62	TURPIN, FRANK BLAIR, Mill Valley. 4th from Lieut.-Col. Thomas Turpin.	3686
60	WALTON, CHARLES STRONG, Los Angeles. 8th from Robert Long. 7th from Capt. James Parker. 5th from Lieut. John Walton, Jr. 5th from Isaac Woods.	3656

Digitized by Google

ADDITIONAL LINES OF MEMBERS RECORDED IN THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
7	BREWER, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, San Mateo.	1200
	6th from Daniel Brewer, Jr.	
1	COLLINS, HOLDRIDGE OZRO, Los Angeles.	23
	8th from Gov. William Bradford.	
	8th from William Vassall.	
	7th from Maj. William Whiting.	
	7th from Capt. Miles Morgan.	
	7th from Deacon Edward Collins.	
	6th from Capt. Samuel Terry, Jr.	
49	COWLES, WILLIAM NORTHROPE, Philadelphia, Pa.	2810
	9th from Gov. John Webster.	
	9th from Thomas Birchard.	
	9th from Thomas Ford.	
	9th from Rev. Samuel Stone.	
	8th from William Wadsworth.	
	7th from Capt. Joseph Wadsworth.	
	7th from John Marsh.	
	7th from William Pitkin.	
	5th from Ensign Joseph Cowles.	
54	LATHROP, CHARLES GARDNER, Stanford University.	3121
	7th from Hugh Calkin.	
	6th from Richard Haughton.	
	6th from Philip Sherman.	
	4th from Capt. Daniel Hyde.	
6	NICHOLS, WILLARD ATHERTON.	1187
	9th from Gov. William Hutchinson.	
	8th from Capt. Edward Hutchinson.	
	8th from John Winslow.	

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	7th from Cornet Peter Ayer. 6th from Nathaniel Ladd. 4th from Col. Nathaniel Folsom.	
13	*Thorpe, Spencer Roane. 8th from Col. William Ball. 7th from Gov. Nicholas Spencer.	1201
51	White, Henry Kirke, Porto Rico. 9th from Capt. Thomas Bull. 9th from William Phelps. 9th from William Goodwin. 8th from Capt. John Bissell. 6th from Sergt. Benjamin Wait.	2915
28	Wright, William Hammond, Mt. Hamilton. 7th from Gov. Robert Carter.	1767

* Deceased.

Digitized by Google

SAN FRANCISCO CHAPTER, SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS, IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

The San Francisco Chapter was organized on Feb. 3, 1898, under the provisions of Article XV. of the State Society By-Laws. "Members of the California State Society residing within a radius of fifty miles of San Francisco shall be eligible for membership in this Chapter."

OFFICERS.

President.

HON. GEORGE ELI HALL.

Vice-President.

CAPT. ALBERT HENRY PAYSON.

Local Secretary.

GEORGE TIMOTHY KLINK.

In Memoriam.

58 HERBERT CORNELIUS ANDREWS, died May 31, 1905.
20 ELISHA WILLIAM MCKINSTRY, died Nov. 1, 1901.
14 REV. ALEXANDER MOSS MERWIN, died Feb. 2, 1905.
35 FREDERICK HASTINGS RINDGE, died Aug. 29, 1905.
13 SPENCER ROANE THORPE, died Sept. 2, 1905.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF COLORADO.

Governor.

HENRY LEBRETON WILLS.

Deputy-Governor.

DURAND CLARENCE PACKARD.

Lieutenant-Governor.

SAMUEL LENORD CALDWELL, M.D.

Secretary.

JOHN WRIGHT BARROWS,
Denver.

Deputy-Secretary.

WALTER CLARENCE FROST,
Colorado Springs.

Treasurer.

CHAUNCEY EDWARD DEWEY,
Denver.

Historian.

EDWARD SHAW IRISH.

Registrar.

JOSEPH FARRAND TUTTLE, JR.

Chancellor.

CURTIS NYE SMITH.

Surgeon.

CHARLES DENISON.

Chaplain.

WILLIAM FREDERICK SLOCUM.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

1906.

FRANCIS CRISSEY YOUNG,
CHARLES ALFRED JOHNSON.

1907.

EDMUND J. A. ROGERS, M.D.,
ASAHEL SUTTON.

1908.

RICHARD CALVIN THAYER,
EDWARD DARWIN UPHAM.

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS ADMITTED SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
66	GREENE, RICHARD MCCORMICK, Pueblo. 7th from Dep.-Gov. John Greene.	3298
69	HART, RICHARD HUSON. 9th from Stephen Hart.	3898
68	SMITH, CURTIS NYE, Denver. 9th from Thomas Clark.	3684
67	WETHERILL, WILLIAM CHATTIN, Denver. 7th from Christopher Wetherill.	3667

Digitized by Google

ADDITIONAL LINES OF MEMBERS RECORDED IN THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
5	BARROWS, JOHN WRIGHT, Denver. 5th from Experience Porter, Sr.	1503
60	CHAPMAN, JOSEPH WARREN. 8th from Henry Ewell. 7th from John Northey. 6th from Abraham Parker. 8th from Capt. John Pike. 7th from John Livermore.	3137
50	IRISH, EDWARD SHAW. 7th from Ensign Joseph Church.	2723
41	MORSE, WILLARD SAMUEL, Aguascalientes, Mex. 4th from William Coney. 7th from Ensign Thomas Lynde. 8th from Jacob Farrar. 8th from John Stevens. 8th from Elder John Wiswall. 8th from Capt. William French. 9th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.	2025
18	TUTTLE, JOSEPH FARRAND, JR., Denver. 7th from Col. John Youngs. 7th from Capt. Nathaniel Merriman. 8th from Lieut. Lion Gardiner.	1542
38	WILLS, HENRY LEBRETON, Colorado Springs. 6th from Timothy Noyes. 7th from William Johnson. 7th from Sergt. Jacob Perkins. 8th from John Chadwick. 8th from Joseph Hills.	1813

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

43 LIEUT. JAMES THOMAS ANDERSON, U.S.A., died May 13, 1904.
56 ALFRED TERRY BACON, died June 4, 1901.
58 JOHN LATHROP JEROME, died Nov. 22, 1903.
46 OTIS STAFFORD JOHNSON, died Aug. 21, 1905.
3 RT. REV. JOHN FRANKLIN SPALDING, D.D., died March 9, 1902.
19 MAJ.-GEN. FRANK WHEATON, U.S.A., died June 18, 1903.
22 HON. EDWARD OLIVER WOLCOTT, died March 1, 1905.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF IOWA.

Governor.

WILLARD HORATIO TORBERT.

Deputy Governor.

JAMES BLAINE MASON.

Lieutenant-Governor.

THOMAS FRANK COOKE.

Secretary.

JOHN ELY BREADY, M.D.,
Dubuque.

Treasurer.

ISAAC STOVER BIGELOW, M.D.,
Dubuque.

Registrar.

LESTER CLARK BISSELL,
Dubuque.

Historian.

GEORGE EDWIN MACLEAN, PH.D., LL.D.

Chaplain.

REV. WILLIAM SALTER, D.D.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

WILLIAM PERRY BRADY,
NORMAN RILEY CORNELL, M.D.,
JOSEPH HENRY MERRILL,
GEORGE HERBERT RICHARDSON,
LESTER CLARK BISSELL,
ESEK STEERE BALLARD,
STEPHEN ALFRED SWISHER,
JOHN STONEY ELY,
SILAS WRIGHT GARDINER.

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS ADMITTED SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
42	BAKER, CHARLES EDWARD, Cedar Rapids. 5th from Daniel Hammond.	3902
39	COOKE, THOMAS FRANK, DesMoines. 9th from Roger Williams. 9th from John Coggeshall. 8th from Caleb Carr. 9th from Nicholas Easton. 8th from Capt. John Greene.	3498
41	HAVEN, WILLIAM, Chariton. 6th from John Frost.	3802
45	LINDLY, JOHN MILTON, Winfield. 9th from Gov. Robert Treat.	3941
43	MERRICK, CYRUS HENRY, Ottumwa. 3rd from Capt. James Merrick.	3937
44	MERRICK, HENRY SPENCER, Ottumwa. 4th from Capt. James Merrick.	3938
37	MORRISON, SAMUEL TURNER, Iowa City. 9th from Col. William Burgess.	3299
40	MORRISON, WILLIAM FRANCIS, Lieut., Art'y Corps, U.S.A., Iowa City. 9th from Col. William Burgess.	3633
38	PECK, RAYMOND EDWARD, M.D., Davenport. 8th from Joseph Peck. 8th from John Trippe.	3317

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

34 HENRY WARREN LATHROP, died Dec. 27, 1902.
19 WILLIAM HENRY WHEELER, died Aug. 2, 1904.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF GEORGIA.

Governor.

FRANCIS FITCH JONES.

Deputy-Governor.

ROBERT CALDWELL NEELY.

Lieutenant-Governor.

WILLIAM BERRIEN BURROUGHS.

Secretary and Treasurer.

CLAIRE COURTENAY QUACKENBUSH.
Box 322, Savannah, Ga.

Registrar and Historian.

WILLIAM RIDGELY LEAKEN.

Chaplain.

REV. CHARLES HALL STRONG, D.D.

Chancellor.

ALFRED DEARING HARDEN.

Surgeon.

THOMAS JACKSON CHARLTON, M.D.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

WILLIAM DEARING DEARING,
ANSON JESSE IVES,
JAMES FAIRLIE COOPER MYERS,
FRED MARCUS HULL, JR.,
JOSIAH OAKES HATCH,
CLARENCE SHERMAN HAMMATT,
CHARLES HENRY BANKS,
CLARENCE GORDON ANDERSON, JR.,
THOMAS GAMBLE, JR.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS ADMITTED SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
42	ANDERSON, CLARENCE GORDON, JR., Savannah. 9th from Sir Patrick Houston.	3563
45	BAKER, MARCUS STEPHEN, Savannah. 4th from Lieut. John Baker.	3703
34	BANKS, CHARLES HENRY, Savannah. 6th from Maj.-Gen. Andrew Pickens.	3514
31	BURROUGHS, WILLIAM BERRIEN, M.D., Brunswick. 10th from Gov. Thomas Mayhew.	3511
38	CAMAK, LOUIS, Athens. 7th from Capt. Samuel Marshall. 9th from John Ogden.	3536
29	CHARLTON, THOMAS JACKSON, M.D., Savannah. 8th from Thomas Charlton, Sr.	3509
52	COLQUITT, WILLIAM NEYLE, Savannah. 6th from James Habersham.	3785
49	DEARING, WILLIAM DEARING, Savannah. 10th from Col. William Claiborne.	3725
47	THOMAS GAMBLE, JR., Savannah, Ga. 10th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 9th from Gov. Simon Bradstreet. 8th from Col. Dudley Bradstreet. 6th from Lieut. Dudley Bradstreet. 9th from Francis Wainwright. 8th from Capt. Simon Wainwright. 7th from Samuel Kemp. 5th from Ebenezer Kemp. 6th from Zachariah Sawtell. 5th from Joseph Sawtell.	3721

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

8th from Lieut. William Lakin.
9th from Lieut. Edward Woodman.
8th from Capt. John Gould.
6th from Capt. Jacob Gould.
9th from Lieut. Thomas Bancroft.
8th from Capt. Ebenezer Bancroft.
9th from Capt. Jonathan Poole.
7th from Col. Ebenezer Nichols.
9th from Sergt. John Stevens.
7th from Lieut. Philip Goodridge.
9th from Sergt. John Parker.

30 GLENN, GARRARD, New York City. 3510
9th from Col. George Reade.

55 GOODYEAR, CHARLES PORTER, Brunswick. 3915
7th from Stephen Goodyear.

35 HARDEN, ALFRED DEARING, Savannah. 3515
5th from Lieut. John Baker.

36 HATCH, CLARENCE, Savannah. 3516
9th from Capt. Nathaniel White.

37 HATCH, JOSIAH OAKES, Savannah. 3517
9th from Zechariah Field.
10th from Lieut. Abraham Dickerman.
10th from Capt. George Macey.
10th from Capt. Nathaniel White.
9th from Samuel Phipps.
12th from Thomas Gregson.
10th from Henry Glover.
11th from Jacob Barney.
8th from Daniel Goffe.
11th from Rev. Nicholas Street.
9th from John Alling.
11th from Matthew Mitchell.
11th from William Dixie.

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

9th from Benjamin Pemberton.
8th from Lieut. Abraham Bassett.
11th from William Hayward.
11th from Robert Coe.
11th from Richard Miles.
11th from John Cooper.
10th from Roger Alling.
11th from William Blake.

51 HULL, FREDERICK MARCUS, JR., Savannah. 3784
8th from William Greene.

33 IVES, ANSON JESSE, Savannah. 3513
10th from John Cooke.

58 JACKSON, NATHANIEL FRANCIS, Atlanta. 3965
9th from Col. Augustine Warner, 2nd.

41 KING, HARRIS MACLEOD, Brunswick. 3562
6th from Francis Harris.

39 LIPSCOMB, FRANCIS ADGATE, Athens. 3537
9th from Col. George Reade.

54 MEADER, RICHARD DAME, Brunswick. 3845
9th from John Babcock.

50 MYERS, JAMES FAIRLIE COOPER, Savannah. 3783
9th from Joseph Yates.

48 NORMAN, ALBERT CLIFT, Lieut., U.S. R.C.S., Washington, D.C. 3724
5th from Lieut.-Col. James Taylor.

43 PARK, ROBERT EMORY, Atlanta. 3636
6th from Ensign Joseph Park.

40 PHINIZY, BARRETT, Athens. 3561
6th from William Glascock.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
57	POSTELL, JOHN CUNNINGHAM, Savannah. 5th from John Postell. 6th from Gen. James Moore. 7th from Hon. James Moore. 8th from Sir John Yeamans.	3953
32	QUACKENBUSH, CLAIRE COURTENAY, Savannah. 9th from Capt. Nathaniel Seelye. 10th from Robert Seelye.	3512
53	SALINAS, CHRISTOPHER EDWARD, Savannah. 8th from James Kidder.	3844
46	SCHLEY, JOHN SULLIVAN, Savannah. 4th from James Sullivan.	3714
44	WALLER, ROBERT TYLER, Savannah. 6th from Benjamin Waller.	3702
56	WILDER, WILLIAM WILLIS, Savannah. 10th from John Babcock.	3916

In Memoriam.

✠

9 WILLIAM DANIEL GRANT, died Nov. 7, 1901.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF MICHIGAN.

Governor.

* ALFRED RUSSELL.

Deputy-Governor.

SAMUEL TOWNSEND DOUGLAS.

Treasurer.

ALANSON SHELEY BROOKS.

Registrar and Historian.

NATHAN JENKS, M.D.

Secretary.

CLARENCE ASHLEY LIGHTNER,
901 Penobscot Building, Detroit.

Chaplain.

REV. RUFUS WHEELWRIGHT CLARK, D.D.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

Term ending May 7, 1907.

ALANSON SHELEY BROOKS,
THEODORE HORATIO EATON,
BURNHAM STANDISH COLBURN.

Term ending May 7, 1908.

EDWIN WELLS GIBSON,
WILLIAM KYLE ANDERSON,
JOHN NEWBERRY BAGLEY.

Term ending May 7, 1909.

CHARLES ALBERT DUCHARME,
GEORGE HARRISON BARBOUR,
RICHARD HENRY FYFE.

*Deceased.

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS ADMITTED SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
49	Albro, Rev. Addis, Detroit. 6th from Major John Albro.	1667
46	Bates, George Williams, Detroit. 8th from Lieut. Ralph Sprague. 6th from Lieut. Joses Bucknam. 7th from Gov. Roger Williams. 7th from Capt. John Sprague. 5th from Ensign John Bates.	3430
58	Cady, Guy Brewster, Detroit. 10th from Elder William Brewster.	3822
59	Clark, Lorenzo E., Detroit. 7th from Lieut. William Clark.	3823
60	Clark, Emory W., Detroit. 8th from Lieut. William Clark.	3824
40	Colton, Allen Lysander, Madison, Wis. 8th from Quartermaster George Colton.	3213
57	Comfort, Benjamin Freeman, Detroit. 8th from Gov. William Leete.	3821
50	Emerson, Justin Edwards, M.D., Detroit. 7th from Capt. Roger Clapp.	3433
52	Ewing, Alonzo Prentiss, Detroit. 7th from Capt. Benjamin Newberry.	3554
56	Finck, Leon Christian, Detroit. 6th from Ensign Andrew Finck.	3820
47	Hawks, James Dudley, Detroit. 7th from Rev. James Fitch. 8th from Samuel Maverick. 6th from John Hawkes.	3431

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	6th from Samuel Fletcher, Sr. 8th from Dep.-Gov. Isaac Allerton. 7th from Benjamin Brewster. 8th from Jonathan Brewster. 9th from Elder William Brewster. 5th from Sergt. John Perham. 7th from Capt. Paul Thorndike.	
48	JENKS, NATHAN, M.D., Detroit. 7th from Gov. Joseph Jenckes.	3432
55	LATHROP, ALANSON PECKHAM, Detroit. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Tracy.	3650
45	MCMILLAN, PHILIP HAMILTON, Detroit. 7th from Lieut. Joseph Kellogg.	3429
39	NELSON, EDWIN HORATIO, Detroit. 8th from John Alden.	3212
54	PENDLETON, EDWARD WALDO, Detroit. 7th from Major Brian Pendleton.	3556
53	ROGERS, FREDERICK PERCIVAL, Washington, D.C. 9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.	3555
42	*RUSSELL, ALFRED, Detroit. 3rd from David Webster.	3315
51	STANDISH, CHARLES DANA, Detroit. 8th from Capt. Myles Standish.	3434
41	WALKER, BRYANT, Detroit. 7th from Capt. Roger Clapp.	3242

* Deceased.

Digitized by Google

ADDITIONAL LINES OF MEMBERS RECORDED IN THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
15	Clark, Rufus Wheelwright, Detroit. 7th from Lieut. Samuel Wheelwright. 4th from Adjt. George Muse. 8th from Tristram Coffin. 7th from Capt. Stephen Greenleaf. 6th from Col. John Wheelwright. 7th from Capt. William Gerrish. 4th from Col. Clement March. 7th from John Foulsham.	2390
19	Goldsmith, Oliver, Detroit. 7th from Capt. Paul Thorndike.	2489

In Memoriam.

44 Laurence Depew, died Jan. 3, 1904.
36 George Hiram Hopkins, died March 6, 1906.
32 Edward Watrous Jenks, died March 19, 1903.
38 James Albert Remick, died Dec. 28, 1903.
42 Alfred Russell, died May 8, 1906.
28 Richard Storrs Willis, died May 7, 1900.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF WISCONSIN.

Governor.
JOHN WILLIAM PETERSON LOMBARD.

Deputy-Governor.
GERRY WHITING HAZELTON.

Lieutenant-Governor.
OLIVER CLYDE FULLER.

Secretary.
HENRY ALVIN CROSBY.

Deputy-Secretary.
HARRY LAFAYETTE KELLOGG.

Treasurer.
JONATHAN FRANKLIN PEIRCE.

Registrar.
WILLIAM STARK SMITH.

Genealogist.
CHARLES COPELAND RUSSELL.

Historian.
ELLIS BAKER USHER.

Chancellor.
WILLIAM WARD WIGHT.

Surgeon.
WILLIAM MATTOCKS FARR, M.D.

Chaplain.
REV. HORATIO GATES.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

THOMAS LATHROP KENNAN, ALBERT KELLOGG STEBBINS,
WILLIAM WOLCOTT STRONG, CHARLES LOUIS JONES,
OLIVER FREDERIC DWIGHT.

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS ADMITTED SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
58	BANCROFT, LEVI HORACE, Richland Centre. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Hurlbut.	3558
59	CROSBY, HENRY ALVIN, Milwaukee. 7th from Simon Crosby, 2nd.	3559
55	DWIGHT, OLIVER FREDERIC, Milwaukee. 7th from Capt. Timothy Dwight.	3508
60	FULLER, OLIVER CLYDE, Milwaukee. 5th from Capt. John Sevier.	3665
62	GRAY, ALFRED WILLIAM, M.D., Milwaukee. 5th from John Gray.	3666
54	HAZELTON, GERRY WHITING, Milwaukee. 7th from Capt. John Pike. 6th from Lieut. James Smith.	3334
52	KENNAN, THOMAS LATHROP, Milwaukee. 9th from Elder William Brewster. 8th from Jonathan Brewster. 7th from Capt. Daniel Wetherell. 7th from John Denison. 8th from Capt. George Denison.	3160
56	KELLOGG, HARRY LAFAYETTE, Milwaukee. 8th from Lieut. Joseph Kellogg.	3532
61	PEIRCE, JONATHAN FRANKLIN, Milwaukee. 3rd from Gen. Jonathan Moulton. 4th from Jacob Moulton. 5th from Lieut. John Moulton. 4th from Dr. Anthony Emery.	3644
51	RUGGLES, CHARLES HERMAN, Wanwatosa. 5th from Lieut.-Gov. Cadwallader Colden.	3159

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
57	RUSSELL, CHARLES COPELAND, Milwaukee. 8th from John Alden.	3533
53	STEBBINS, ALBERT KELLOGG, Milwaukee. 7th from Lieut. Thomas Stebbins. 8th from Lieut. Samuel Smith. 8th from Hon. Samuel Sherman. 6th from Capt. James Beebe. 9th from Dep. Matthew Mitchell. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Benedict.	3161

Digitized by Google

ADDITIONAL LINES OF MEMBERS RECORDED IN THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
33	JONES, CHARLES LOUIS, Milwaukee. 9th from Gov. Thomas Welles. 6th from Capt. James Lewis.	2403
48	PERRY, RALPH PERCY, Reedsburg. 5th from Rev. Matthew Short.	2940

In Memoriam.

✠

34 BEDFORD BROWN HOPKINS, died Dec. 3, 1903.
32 HENRY CLAY PAYNE, died Oct. 4, 1904.
44 HAROLD GREEN UNDERWOOD, died May 12, 1905.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF DELAWARE.

Governor.
HON. GEORGE GRAY.

Deputy-Governor.
HON. IGNATIUS COOPER GRUBB.

Lieutenant-Governor.
COL. HENRY ALGERNON DU PONT.

Secretary.
WILLARD HALL PORTER.

Deputy-Secretary.
CHRISTOPHER LONGSTRETH WARD.

Treasurer.
WILLIAM HENRY SWIFT.

Chancellor.
HON. JOHN REED NICHOLSON.

Historian.
HON. EDWARD GREEN BRADFORD.

Registrar.
JOHN HENRY RODNEY.

Surgeon.
DR. HIRAM RODNEY BURTON.

Chaplain.
REV. JOSEPH BROWN TURNER.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

Term ending May 5, 1909.
VICTOR DU PONT, JR.,
PRESTON LEA,
JOSEPH SWIFT.

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS ADMITTED SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
52	BAYARD, THOMAS FRANCIS, Wilmington. 6th from Capt. Charles Willing.	3726
48	BRADFORD, EDWARD GREEN, JR., Wilmington. 9th from Gov. William Bradford.	3396
45	CORBIT, DANIEL WHEELER. 4th from William Brinton.	3393
44	DRAPER, JAMES AVERY, Wilmington. 6th from Alexander Draper.	3392
55	DRAPER, JAMES AVERY, JR., Wilmington. 7th from Alexander Draper.	3729
43	DU PONT, HENRY FRANCIS, Winterthur. 8th from William Van Vreedenberg.	3391
50	DU PONT, VICTOR, 3rd, Wilmington. 5th from Henson Zaacharia Vanvoluzi.	3539
49	EVANS, CHARLES BLACK, Newark. 6th from Capt. Thomas Gooch.	3538
53	GARLAND, HUGH ALFRED, Seattle, Wash. 7th from Col. William FitzHugh.	3727
54	HASKELL, HARRY GARNER, Wilmington. 7th from Jonathan Amory.	3728
47	LEA, WILLIAM, Wilmington. 7th from William Jenkins.	3395
51	PORTER, WILLARD HALL, JR., Wilmington. 4th from William Killen.	3540
46	WARNER, EDWARD TATNALL, Wilmington. 6th from Samuel Lezis.	3394

---

57 *COPELAND, CHARLES, Wilmington.
56 *SAULSBURY, WILLARD, Wilmington.

* Membership in the General Society not yet completed.

Digitized by Google

ADDITIONAL LINES OF MEMBERS RECORDED IN THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
27	BUSH, JOSHUA DANFORTH, Wilmington. 8th from Capt. Jonathan Danforth. 9th from Nicholas Danforth.	2342
19	WARD, CHRISTOPHER LONGSTRETH, Wilmington. 9th from John Bronson. 9th from Lieut. John Hopkins. 8th from Andrew Ward.	1939

In Memoriam.

36 CHARLES I. DU PONT, died Oct. 4, 1902.
46 EDWARD TATNALL WARNER, died 1904.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF RHODE ISLAND AND PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS.

Governor.
WILFRED HAROLD MUNRO.

Deputy-Governor.
ROWLAND GIBSON HAZARD.

Lieutenant-Governor.
ARTHUR WELLINGTON DENNIS.

Secretary.
HENRY BRAYTON ROSE.

Treasurer.
WILLIAM CONRAD RHODES.

Registrar.
R. HAMMETT TILLEY.

Historian.
JOHN AUSTIN STEVENS.

Chancellor.
HAMILTON BULLOCK TOMPKINS.

Chaplain.
REV. ROSWELL RANDALL HOES.

Surgeon.
DR. GEORGE H. KENYON.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

Term ending December, 1906.
HUNTER CARSON WHITE,
AMORY AUSTIN,
GEORGE CORLIS NIGHTINGALE.

Term ending December, 1907.
ELISHA DYER,
MELVILLE BALL,
WILLIAM SMITH GRANGER.

Term ending December, 1908.
VALENTINE MOTT FRANCIS,
GEORGE LEANDER SHEPLEY,
EMORY POOLE RUSSELL.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS ADMITTED SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
46	ADAMS, BENJAMIN BOSWORTH, Providence. 8th from Capt. William Turner.	3733
60	BLODGETT, JOHN TAGGARD, Providence. 9th from Bartholomew Trow.	3962
56	BURLINGAME, EDWIN AYLSWORTH, Providence. 8th from Edwin Burlingame.	3957
58	CROSS, WILLIAM PIERCE, Providence. 5th from George Cleveland.	3960
44	DENNIS, ARTHUR WELLINGTON, Providence. 10th from Roger Williams.	3731
49	DEXTER, HENRY CLINTON, Central Falls. 4th from Benjamin Tingley.	3736
48	GREENE, WILLIAM MAXWELL, Hamilton, Bermuda. 6th from John Greene.	3735
45	HAGAN, GILBERT HARRIS, Providence. 6th from Gilbert Updike.	3732
59	HALL, DAVID ALLEN, Capt., U.S. R.C.S., New York City. 10th from Rev. Obadiah Holmes.	3961
62	HALL, NELSON READ, M.D., Warren. 10th from Rev. Obadiah Holmes. 7th from John Read.	3984
50	HENSHAW, JOSEPH GREENE, Providence. 7th from Capt. John Gorham.	3737
53	KIMBALL, HON. CHARLES DEAN, Providence. 8th from Roger Williams.	3942

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
61	LAWTON, FRED CHESTER, Providence. 9th from Myles Standish.	3963
51	LINCOLN, GEORGE HENRY, Providence. 7th from John Coolidge.	3738
43	RHODES, WILLIAM CONRAD, Providence. 8th from Capt. Arthur Fenner.	3730
47	RICHARDS, JOHN BION, New York City. 8th from Robert Corbett.	3734
54	ROBINSON, CHARLES L. F., Newport. 5th from Samuel Chapman. 8th from Capt. John Tuttle. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Tracy. 6th from James Steele.	3955
52	SHEPLEY, GEORGE LEANDER, Providence. 8th from Richard Martyn.	3739
57	WARREN, JOSEPH DRAPER, Providence. 7th from Capt. Jonas Prescott.	3958
55	WILCOX, HOWARD DUTEE, Providence. 8th from Valentine Wightman.	3956

Digitized by Google

ADDITIONAL LINES OF MEMBER RECORDED IN THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
8	Tompkins, Hamilton Bullock, New York City.	379
	7th from Edward Thurston.	
	7th from Thomas Brownell.	
	6th from William Wilbur.	
	6th from William Peabodie.	

In Memoriam.

29 Henry Rodman Barker, died March 17, 1901.
25 Rowland Hazard, died Aug. 16, 1898.
24 Hugh Kinsley Norman, died Oct. 30, 1900.
7 Gouverneur Mather Smith, died Dec. 8, 1898.
15 Howard Smith, died March 29, 1901.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF WASHINGTON.

Governor.

FRANK T. POST.

Deputy-Governor.

FRANK HYDE GRAVES.

Lieutenant-Governor.

JAY P. GRAVES.

Secretary and Treasurer.

HIRAM BURNS FERRIS,
Spokane.

Registrar.

A. GEORGE AVERY.

Historian.

GEORGE S. BROOKE.

Chancellor.

MILLARD T. HARTSON.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

HENRY L. WILSON, A. GEORGE AVERY,
JAY P. GRAVES, GEORGE S. BROOKE,
GEORGE T. DOOLITTLE.

Digitized by Google

ADMITTED SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
13	GRAVES, CARROLL STEPHEN, U.S.N. 7th from Capt. Joseph Kingsbury. 8th from William Holton.	3983

ADDITIONAL LINES OF MEMBER RECORDED IN THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
8	FERRIS, HIRAM BURNS, Spokane. 8th from Anthony Thompson. 7th from Jonathan Hyde. 7th from Ensign Joseph Farwell. 7th from Ensign Joseph Kidder. 8th from Capt. William French. 5th from Joel Holton.	2587

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF MAINE.

Governor.
FRITZ H. JORDAN.

Deputy-Governor.
FREDERIC H. GERRISH, M.D

Lieutenant-Governor.
HON. JOHN F. HILL.

Secretary.
PHILIP F. TURNER.
Portland.

Treasurer.
JAMES C. FOX.

Registrar.
HON. CHARLES F. LIBBY.

Historian.
REV. JOHN C. PERKINS, D.D.

Genealogist.
HENRY DEERING.

Surgeon.
STEPHEN H. WEEKS, M.D.

Chaplain.
REV. HENRY S. BURRAGE, D.D.

Chancellor.
HON. ALBERT R. SAVAGE.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

EDWARD A. BUTLER, FREDERICK S. VAILL,
AUGUSTUS F. MOULTON, JOHN F. HILL,
EDWARD D. NOYES.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS ADMITTED SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
58	BROWN, PHILIP GREELY, Portland. 10th from William Brewster.	3847
52	DENNIS, ALFRED LEWIS PINNEO, Chicago, Ill. 9th from Gov. William Bradford.	3545
43	DREW, MORRILL NEWMAN, Portland. 7th from Dep.-Gov. James Bishop.	3302
55	ELWELL, WALTER EDWARD, Togus. 8th from Moses Little. 9th from Lieut. Tristram Coffin.	3780
49	EMERY, RALPH, Belfast. 7th from James Emery, Sr.	3542
51	GERRISH, WILLIAM LITTLE, Saco. 6th from Capt. William Gerrish. 5th from Capt. John Gerrish. 4th from Col. Timothy Gerrish. 6th from Maj. Richard Waldron. 6th from Capt. Edmund Greenleaf. 6th from Tristram Coffin. 5th from Robert Eliot. 5th from Tristram Coffin, Jr. 4th from Moses Little. 4th from Capt. Thomas Pickering.	3544
54	GILSON, ARTHUR SCOTT, Portland. 6th from William Pollard.	3645
53	HUNT, ARTHUR KINSMAN, Boston, Mass. 7th from Jonathan Hunt. 9th from Gov. John Webster. 9th from William Goodwin. 7th from Lieut. Daniel White.	3546

Digitized by Google

8th from John Plumb.
7th from Medad Pomeroy.
7th from Lieut. John Lyman.
6th from Lieut. Benjamin Lyman.
8th from John White.
7th from Robert Kinsman.
6th from Capt. Andrew Robinson.
8th from Thomas Boreman.
9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.
8th from Maj.-Gen. Daniel Denison.
5th from Samuel Rogers.
7th from Rev. John Wise.
6th from Maj. Ammi Ruhami Wise.
9th from John Holgrave.
8th from William Parke.
9th from William Brewster.
8th from Jonathan Brewster.
8th from Edmund Hobart.
8th from Humphrey Turner.
7th from William Arms (or Ames).
6th from Sergt. Joseph Clesson.
5th from Sergt. Joseph Allen.
4th from Sergt. Zebulon Allen.

44 PAGE, WALTER GILMAN, Boston, Mass. 213
6th from Sergt. John Page.
4th from Lieut. Joseph Page.
9th from Capt. Thomas Brooke (or Brooks).
8th from Capt. John Whipple.
7th from Col. John Lane.
4th from Ensign James Springer.

57 PENNELL, HENRY BEAUMONT, Portland. 3796
9th from Theophilus Eaton.

56 PERKINS, JOHN CARROLL, Portland. 3781
10th from Myles Standish.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
41	SANDERSON, WILLIAM KENNEDY, Portland. 5th from John Sanderson.	3300
48	SAVAGE, ALBERT RUSSELL, Auburn. 4th from Thomas Savage. 6th from Capt. John Savage.	3535
45	SHAW, EDWARD ARTHUR, Portland. 10th from John Alden.	3450
42	SMITH, AUGUSTUS LEDYARD, JR. 6th from Capt. Timothy Childs.	3301
50	SPAULDING, JOHN WALKER, Portland. 6th from John Spalding.	3543
46	VAILL, EDWARD GRISWOLD, Portland. 9th from Capt. Myles Standish. 9th from John Alden. 9th from Richard Warren. 8th from Andrew Ring. 9th from George Soule.	3463
47	WEEKS, STEPHEN HOLMES, Portland. 5th from Capt. Samuel Weeks. 8th from Robert Page. 7th from Lieut. John Sanborn. 6th from Richard Sanborn. 5th from Ensign John Sanborn.	3534

Digitized by Google

ADDITIONAL LINES OF MEMBERS RECORDED IN THE LAST GENERAL REGISTER.

State Society No.		General Society No.
22	BUTLER, EDWARD ANSON, Rockland. 6th from Capt. Samuel Morse. 6th from Lieut. Henry Adams. 5th from Henry Adams, Jr.	2677
35	FAIRBANKS, HENRY NATHANIEL, Bangor. 7th from Henry Cobb. 7th from John Howland.	3140
39	HASKELL, CHARLES OLIVER, Portland. 5th from Philip Reynolds. 8th from Capt. Nathaniel Reynolds.	3318
10	JORDAN, FITZ HERMANN. 6th from Capt. Thomas Baker. 7th from Samuel Symonds.	2594
34	TALBOT, ARCHIE LEE, Lewiston. 8th from Phineas Pratt.	3072
40	TURNER, PHILIP FOSTER, Portland. 4th from John Reed. 9th from Elder William Brewster. 8th from Edward Doty. 7th from John Buck. 7th from Capt. William Turner. 8th from Humphrey Turner. 7th from Richard Dwelley. 8th from Edward Foster. 8th from Edmund Hobart. 8th from Jonathan Brewster.	3303
25	VAILL, FREDERICK STURDIVANT, Portland. 10th from Stephen Hopkins.	2770

Digitized by Google

LOVEWELL MEMORIAL, FRYEBURG, ME.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

20 EBEN COREY, died March 25, 1905.
13 GEN. FRANCIS FESSENDEN, died Jan. 2, 1906.
1 JOHN MURRAY GLIDDEN, died March 28, 1906.
38 EDWARD WADSWORTH SHEAD, died Aug. 19, 1905.

Digitized by Google

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF INDIANA.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Indiana was organized April 23, 1903, in the city of Indianapolis, and chartered by the General Society May 26, 1903. Officers were elected and an organization perfected at a meeting held in Indianapolis July 1, 1903. The first annual Court and dinner was held at the University Club, Indianapolis, Feb. 10, 1905, anniversary of the signing of the Treaty of Paris, 1763, on which occasion the Hon. Jacob Piatt Dunn delivered an address on "Indiana in the Colonial Period." The second general Court and dinner was held at the Country Club, Indianapolis, on June 12, 1906, when Jesse S. Reeves, Ph.D., delivered an address on "Patriotic Societies and the Historical Spirit."

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF INDIANA.

Governor.
CAPT. WILLIAM E. ENGLISH.

Deputy-Governor.
COL. RUSSELL B. HARRISON.

Lieutenant-Governor.
RICHARD CARPENTER.

Secretary.
WILLIAM O. BATES,
91A Woodruff Place, Indianapolis.

Treasurer.
WILLIAM B. WHEELOCK.

Registrar.
CHARLES W. MOORES.

Historian.
JACQUELIN S. HOLLIDAY.

Chancellor and Genealogist.
MERRILL MOORES.

Chaplain.
REV. B. WILSON SMITH.

Surgeon.
R. B. WETHERILL, M.D.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

Term ending 1907.
COL. A. F. FLEET,
RICHARD CARPENTER.

Term ending 1908.
REV. B. WILSON SMITH,
COL. R. B. HARRISON.

Term ending 1909.
COL. WILLIAM J. ROBIE,
CHARLES E. COFFIN.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF MEMBERS.

State Society No.		General Society No.
3	BATES, WILLIAM OSCAR, Indianapolis. 7th from John Warner, Sr. 6th from Sergt. John Hawks. 4th from Capt. Samuel Reynolds.	2307
13	CARPENTER, RICHARD, Lafayette. 7th from Maj. John Greene.	2282
16	COFFIN, CHARLES EMMET, Indianapolis. 7th from Tristram Coffin.	3557
1	ENGLISH, CAPT. WILLIAM EASTIN, Indianapolis. 9th from Matthew Blanshan. 8th from Louis DuBois. 8th from Cornelius Barrentsen Sleght. 5th from Col. John Hite. 4th from Ensign Charles Smith.	2795
5	FLEET, COL. ALEXANDER FREDERICK, A.M., LL.D., Culver. 7th from Robert Brooke. 7th from Capt. James Neale. 6th from Lieut.-Col. Henry Fleet. 6th from Francis Hutchins.	402
7	HARRISON, COL. RUSSELL B., Indianapolis. 4th from Benjamin Harrison.	3474
15	HAYWARD, CAPT. WILLIAM EUGENE, Indianapolis. 7th from Thomas Hayward.	3530
14	HEYWOOD, HENRY BRADY, Indianapolis. 8th from Lieut. Phineas Upham.	1034
9	HOLLIDAY, JACQUELIN SMITH, Indianapolis. 5th from Patrick Henry.	3475
10	LILLY, JOHN MILLER, Weston, Mass. 4th from Col. Theunis Dey.	3476

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
12	MOORES, CHARLES WASHINGTON, Indianapolis. 7th from Wallerand Dumont.	3477
11	MOORES, MERRILL, Indianapolis. 7th from Wallerand Dumont. 7th from Cornet Benjamin Kimball.	3478
19	REEVES, JESSE SIDDALL, Richmond. 7th from Sergt. John Plimpton.	3903
21	ROBIE, GUY SCOTT, Richmond. 5th from Nehemiah Gilman.	3939
20	ROBIE, COL. WILLIAM JEWETT, Richmond. 4th from Nehemiah Gilman.	3940
18	SARGENT, REV. CHRISTOPHER SMITH, Indianapolis. 4th from Daniel Benezet.	3712
17	SARGENT, GEORGE PAULL TORRENCE, Indianapolis. 5th from George Paull. 5th from William Smith.	3692
2	SMITH, REV. BENJAMIN WILSON, Indianapolis. 3rd from Col. Benjamin Wilson.	2792
8	WALLING, WILLIAM ENGLISH, Chicago, Ill. 9th from Louis DuBois.	3529
6	WETHERILL, RICHARD BENBRIDGE, M.D., Lafayette. 5th from Capt. Jacob Morgan.	2406
4	WHEELOCK, WILLIAM BARKER, Indianapolis. 8th from Capt. Joseph Hills. 7th from Capt. John Waite. 6th from Increase Winn. 5th from Joseph Capron. 4th from John Starkey. 4th from William Barker.	1862

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS, JULY 1, 1906.

General No.		State Soc.
1997	Abbot, Edgar Wade.	Conn.
886	Abbott, Edwin Hale.	Mass.
1415	Abbott, Everton Judson.	Minn.
1369	Abbott, George Birch.	N.Y.
3812	Adams, Asael E.	Ohio.
3733	Adams, Benjamin Bosworth.	R.I.
828	Adams, Edward Milton.	Ill.
2826	Adams, Frederick Cossette.	Mo.
405	Adams, Henry Herschel.	N.Y.
1416	Adams, John Quincy.	Minn.
1616	Adams, John Walker.	Minn.
2906	Adams, Joseph Weaver.	N.Y.
3625	Adams, Walter Wood.	N.Y.
859	Adams, Washington Irving Lincoln.	N.J.
3813	Adams, Whittlesey.	Ohio.
363	Aitken, William Benford.	N.Y.
1530	Akers, Matthew Love.	Ky.
1667	Albro, Addis.	Mich.
1774	Alden, Isaac Carey.	Ohio.
3087	Aldridge, Frederick Thurston.	N.Y.
2206	Alexander, Harrison Babcock.	Cal.
1022	Alexander, William Henry.	Neb.
2562	Allen, Charles Edwin.	Vt.
3443	Allen, Crawford Carter.	Mass.
471	Allen, Francis Olcott.	Pa.
2068	Allen, Francis Richmond.	Mass.
2069	Allen, Frederick Baylies.	Mass.
1004	Allen, Frederick Hobbes.	N.Y.
660	Allen, Frederick Percival.	N.Y.
3800	Allen, Heman Woods.	Vt.
3668	Allen, John Kermott.	Ill.
528	Allen, Theodore Lathrop.	Mass.
3620	Allerton, Walter Scott.	N.Y.
3612	Allin, George Albert.	N.Y.
2229	Amee, Albert Francis.	Mass.
2893	Ames, Adelbert.	Mass.
1717	Ames, Joseph Blanchard.	Mass.
1746	Ames, Louis Annin.	N.Y.
1804	Amory, Francis Inman.	Mass.
1702	Amsden, Franklin Dana.	Mass.
1703	Amsden, Henry Franklin.	Mass.
	*Anderson, Arthur Converse.	Minn.

* Membership in the General Society not yet completed.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
3563	Anderson, Clarence Gordon, Jr.	Ga.
3707	Anderson, John F.	D.C.
1865	Anderson, John Wheelwright.	Mo.
2983	Anderson, William Kyle.	Mich.
1910	Andrew, Henry Hersey.	Mass.
3866	Andrews, James Madison.	N.Y.
2001	Andrews, James Sherlock.	Conn.
1978	Andrews, William Given.	Conn.
1798	Appleton, Francis Henry.	Mass.
3111	Arms, Frank Thornton.	Conn.
3674	Armsby, James Kendall.	Ill.
788	Arnold, Conway Hillyer, Jr.	N.Y.
2522	Arthurs, Edward Ferguson.	Md.
1950	Ashton, Thomas George.	Pa.
1634	Ashton, William Easterly.	Pa.
138	Astor, John Jacob.	N.Y.
1001	Atkinson, Charles Thomson.	Ill.
3829	Atkinson, John Bond.	Ky.
1769	Atwill, James William.	Mo.
2046	Atwood, Edward Stanley.	N.Y.
3110	Austin, Amory.	R.I.
3627	Austin, Eugene K.	N.Y.
3577	Austin, George William.	Mass.
3758	Averill, Charles Sydle.	N.Y.
2210	Avery, Asahel George.	Wash.
278	Avery, Frank Montgomery.	N.Y.
3868	Avery, Irving Montgomery.	N.Y.
2392	Avery, John Herbert.	Mich.
2700	Avery, Samuel Putnam, Jr.	N.Y.
2255	Avery, Trueman Gardner.	N.Y.
2872	Axtell, Decatur.	Va.
822	Ayer, James Bourne.	Mass.
3436	Aylett, Patrick Henry.	Mo.
2708	Azoy, Anastasio Carlos Mariano.	N.Y.
3948	Babcock, Harry Woodruff.	N.Y.
257	Backus, J. Bayard.	N.Y.
1195	Bacon, Cary Harrison.	Ky.
1092	Bacon, Gorham.	N.Y.
1354	Bacon, Horace Sargent.	Mass.
1832	Bagley, John Newberry.	Mich.
1655	Bailey, Edward Payson.	Ill.
2319	Bailey, Everett Hoskins.	Minn.
3336	Bailey, Gilbert Langdon.	Ohio.
1463	Bailey, Theodorus.	N.Y.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
556	Baird, George William.	Conn.
883	Baird, William.	D.C.
3669	Baker, Alfred Landon.	Ill.
3902	Baker, Charles Edward.	Iowa.
897	Baker, Frank.	Ill.
106	Baker, Frank Leslie.	N.Y.
3409	Baker, Frederick Diller.	Pa.
3485	Baker, Henry Moore.	N.H.
3703	Baker, Marcus Stephen.	Ga.
3574	Baker, Roy Ball.	Mass.
3421	Baker, William Street.	Mo.
413	Balch, Edwin Swift.	Pa.
508	Balch, Francis Dupont.	Md.
412	Balch, Thomas Willing.	Pa.
3128	Baldwin, Berry Oakley.	N.Y.
3947	Baldwin, Elbert Francis.	N.J.
188	Baldwin, Joseph Clark.	N.Y.
3685	Baldwin, Orville Dwight.	Cal.
1743	Baldwin, Townsend Burnet.	N.J.
3335	Baldwin, Ward.	Ohio.
2179	Baldwin, Wilson Leslie.	Conn.
2153	Ball, George Oscar.	N.H.
3797	Ball, Samuel Boyd.	Mo.
2973	Ballance, John Green.	Cal.
757	Ballord, Esek Steere.	Iowa.
2722	Ballord, Webb Rysse.	Iowa.
3001	Ballou, Hosea Starr.	Mass.
3558	Bancroft, Levi Horace.	Wis.
233	Bangs, Anson Cuyler.	N.Y.
728	Bangs, Charles McClary.	N.H.
2475	Bangs, Fletcher Harper.	N.Y.
1389	Banks, A. Bleecker.	N.Y.
3514	Banks, Charles Henry.	Ga.
302	Banks, David.	N.Y.
107	Banks, David, Jr.	N.Y.
3691	Banks, George Washington.	Pa.
3211	Banning, Kendall.	N.H.
298	Banta, Theodore Melvin.	N.Y.
2680	Barbour, George Harrison.	Mich.
2002	Barbour, Lucius Albert.	Conn.
3170	Barbour, William Delamater.	N.Y.
3043	Barclay, David.	N.Y.
1059	Bardwell, Harry Jenkins.	Ill.
212	Barker, Edward Tobey.	Mass.
2968	Barlow, Peter Townsend.	N.Y.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
3081	Barnard, Job.	D.C.
2271	Barnes, Alfred Victor.	N.Y.
3448	Barnes, Amos Foote.	Conn.
2800	Barnes, Frank Loring.	N.Y.
3092	Barnes, Winthrop Howard.	N.Y.
3296	Barney, Howard.	Ohio.
2030	Barney, Roderick Douglas.	Ohio.
2245	Barnwell, Morgan Gibbes.	N.Y.
766	Barret, Richard Aylett.	Mo.
3006	Barron, Thomas.	N.Y.
2241	Barrows, Ira.	N.Y.
3970	Barrows, John Chester.	Mo.
3677	Barrows, John Stuart.	Mass.
1503	Barrows, John Wright.	Colo.
3379	Barstow, Donald McLean.	N.Y.
2637	Bartholf, John Henry.	N.Y.
3693	Bartholomew, George K.	Ohio.
1244	Bartlett, Franklin.	N.Y.
792	Bartlett, George Frederick Hunter.	N.Y.
282	Bartlett, John Russell.	N.Y.
1740	Bartlett, Sidney Roland.	Colo.
1245	Bartlett, Willard.	N.Y.
489	Barton, Randolph.	Md.
2575	Bascom, George Jonathan.	N.Y.
1770	Bascome, Western Radford.	N.Y.
200	Bassett, Charles Franklin.	N.Y.
2510	Bassett, Roger Marcus.	Ill.
644	Batchelder, George Aiken.	D.C.
3452	Bates, George Butterfield.	N.Y.
3430	Bates, George William.	Mich.
1214	Bates, Theodore Cornelius.	Mass.
2947	Bates, William Graves.	N.Y.
2307	Bates, William Oscar.	Ind.
2497	Battelle, John Gordon.	Ohio.
2616	Battis, Edward Clarence.	Mass.
3527	Baughman, Louis Victor.	Md.
2997	Baxter, Jesse Bunton.	Mass.
3283	Baxter, William Elihu.	Mass.
3726	Bayard, Thomas Francis.	Del.
8	Bayne, Howard Randolph.	N.Y.
977	Beach, Bennett Sheldon.	N.Y.
1979	Beach, John Kimberly.	Conn.
3281	Beal, Boylston Adams.	Mass.
3575	Beal, Herman Lincoln.	Mass.
2176	Beardsley, Morris Beach.	Conn.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
3971	Beardsley, Samuel Fayerweather.	Conn.
1373	Beatty, Alfred Chester.	N.Y.
2129	Beatty, Franklin Thomason.	N.H.
384	Beatty, Robert Chetwood.	N.Y.
383	Beatty, William Gedney.	N.Y.
369	Beckurts, Charles Lewis.	N.Y.
108	Beekman, James William.	N.Y.
1817	Beers, William Francis.	N.J.
1246	Belknap, Waldron Phoenix.	N.Y.
3129	Belknap, William Cook.	N.Y.
820	Bell, Charles Upham.	Mass.
1839	Bell, George.	D.C.
1872	Bell, Jared Weed.	N.Y.
3057	Bell, Nicholas Montgomery.	Mo.
3342	Bell, Sidney Eugene.	Mass.
1867	Bell, William Duffield.	D.C.
802	Bellas, Henry Hobart.	Pa.
2798	Bellows, Johnson McClure.	N.Y.
2896	Bement, Robert Bunker Coleman.	Minn.
1029	Bemis, George Pickering.	Neb.
734	Benedict, George Grenville.	Vt.
1084	Benedict, James Augustus.	N.Y.
2052	Benedict, Lemuel Coleman.	N.Y.
356	Benedict, Robert Dewey.	N.Y.
2932	Benedict, Walter St. John.	N.Y.
1295	Benedict, William de Liesseline.	N.Y.
2580	Benjamin, George Powell.	N.Y.
1775	Benjamin, Marcus.	D.C.
2120	Bennett, Josiah Chase.	Mass.
2121	Bennett, Larkin Everett.	Mass.
3347	Bennett, Robert Root.	D.C.
800	Benson, Alexander.	Pa.
411	Benson, Edwin North.	Pa.
1893	Benson, Frank Sherman.	N.Y.
527	Bent, Samuel Arthur.	Mass.
3351	Benton, Arthur Burnett.	Cal.
1643	Bettle, Samuel.	Pa.
315	Betts, Samuel Rossiter.	N.Y.
68	Bibby, Andrew Aldridge.	N.Y.
3499	Bickford, Robert Sloane.	Mass.
710	Bickley, Lawrence Wharton.	N.Y.
414	Biddle, Thomas.	Pa.
804	Biddle, William Foster.	Pa.
1805	Bigelow, Henry Nelson.	Mass.
1513	Bigelow, Isaac Stover.	Iowa.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
538	Bigelow, Melville Madison.	Mass.
2401	Bigelow, William.	Wis.
3039	Billings, Charles Miller.	N.Y.
2043	Billings, David Lane.	N.Y.
2423	Bingham, Leroy Monroe.	Vt.
1674	Bingham, Theodore Alfred.	N.Y.
3548	Binney, Charles Chauncey.	Pa.
390	Binney, William Greene.	N.Y.
3811	Bird, Francis Joseph.	Minn.
3239	Bird, John Blymyer.	Del.
3285	Bird, Robert.	Mass.
2435	Birdseye, Isaac Washington.	Conn.
167	Bishop, Cortlandt Field.	N.Y.
906	Bishop, Henry Alfred.	Conn.
618	Bishop, Timothy Huggins.	Conn.
1247	Bissell, Eugene.	N.Y.
3719	Bissell, Leslie Dayton.	N.H.
1515	Bissell, Lester Clark.	Iowa.
2107	Bissell, William Putnam.	Minn.
2533	Black, John Janvier.	Del.
2024	Blackmer, Henry Myron.	Colo.
3403	Blackmer, Henry Reed.	Mass.
3058	Blackwell, Sidney Smith.	Mo.
1433	Blagden, Thomas.	D.C.
35	Bleecker, Anthony James.	N.Y.
3681	Bliss, Chester William.	Mass.
2549	Bliss, Elias James.	Mass.
2246	Bliven, William Warren.	N.Y.
1768	Block, Harry Leach.	Mo.
3962	Blodgett, John Taggard.	R.I.
2227	Blood, John Balch.	Mass.
1535	Bloss, Orlando Powers.	Mo.
122	Blunt, Stanhope English.	N.Y.
511	Bodge, George Madison.	Mass.
2379	Bogert, William Benezet.	Ill.
716	Bolling, Thomas, Jr.	Va.
1894	Bolmer, Thomas Henry.	N.Y.
3587	Bond, Charles Henry.	Mass.
2656	Bonney, Charles Lydius.	Ill.
1564	Booth, Charles Austin.	Colo.
3576	Booth, Charles Edwin.	Mass.
3839	Booth, Edward H.	N.J.
3241	Booth, Henry Driver.	Del.
2431	Booth, John Henry.	Vt.
1459	Bostwick, Henry Anthon.	N.Y.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
1895	Boucher, Charles.	N.Y.
749	Boutell, Henry Sherman.	Ill.
1283	Boutelle, Frank Warren.	N.Y.
3284	Bouvé, Charles Osborn.	Mass.
76	Bowen, Clarence Winthrop.	N.Y.
964	Bowers, Henry.	N.Y.
244	Bowers, John Myer.	N.Y.
3034	Bowie, Washington, Jr.	Md.
1440	Bowman, Austin Lord.	Mass.
1075	Bowman, George Ernest.	Mass.
669	Boyd, Allen Richards.	D.C.
2596	Boyd, Charles Harrod.	Me.
3218	Boynton, Charles Edward.	N.Y.
3399	Boynton, Charles Smith.	Vt.
3366	Boynton, Frederick Chester.	N.Y.
1551	Brackett, Frederic Huntington.	Mass.
1453	Brackett, Sidney Lawrence.	Mass.
1928	Bradford, Edward Green.	Del.
3396	Bradford, Edward Green, Jr.	Del.
141	Bradford, Thomas Hewson.	Pa.
569	Bradley, Cyrus Sherwood.	Conn.
976	Bradley, Frederick Lines.	N.Y.
3687	Brady, Cyrus Townsend.	N.J.
1281	Brady, William Perry.	Iowa.
240	Brainerd, Cephas.	N.Y.
3975	Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley.	Conn.
3871	Braine, Clinton Elgin.	N.Y.
3910	Braine, Lawrence Fulton.	N.Y.
2447	Brayton, Charles Ray.	R.I.
2694	Bready, John Ely.	Iowa.
3944	Breed, Charles Norcross.	Mass.
1675	Brenton, Cranston.	N.Y.
3872	* Brereton, Tallmadge Hepburn.	N.Y.
3547	Brett, Cornelius.	N.J.
3613	Brett, Martin Wiltsie.	N.Y.
3146	Brewer, Arthur Henry.	Conn.
1200	Brewer, William Augustus.	Cal.
3846	Brewster, Chauncey Bunce.	Conn.
990	Brewster, Henry Colvin.	N.Y.
2802	Brewster, Samuel Dwight.	N.Y.
674	Brice, Philip Howard.	Pa.
2018	Briggs, Edward Cornelius.	Mass.
3331	Briggs, Frankland.	N.J.
861	Briggs, Frank Obadiah.	N.J.

* Since deceased.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
3593	Briggs, Southwick Cary.	D.C.
701	Bright, Louis Victor.	N.Y.
1935	Brinckle, John Rumsey.	Del.
1266	Brinsmade, Hobart.	Mo.
430	Brinton, John Hill.	Pa.
1946	Brinton, Ward.	Pa.
372	Britton, Charles Price.	N.Y.
2865	Britton, Edward Earl.	N.Y.
2641	Britton, Henry Berry.	N.Y.
2336	Brocklebank, John Charles Fremont.	Ill.
2858	Brockway, William Stevens.	Wis.
3896	Brokaw, George Tuttle.	N.Y.
1970	Bronson, Julius Hobart.	Conn.
679	Brooke, George, Jr.	Pa.
2589	Brooke, George Smith.	Wash.
1776	Brooke, John Rutter.	Minn.
1960	Brooker, Charles Frederick.	Conn.
1083	Brookfield, Henry Morgan.	N.Y.
1363	Brookfield, James Hanford.	N.Y.
2985	Brooks, Alanson Sheley.	Mich.
2189	Brooks, Franklin Eli.	Colo.
3402	Brooks, Henry Gilbert.	Mass.
3701	Brooks, Isaac Watts.	Conn.
1690	Brooks, John Henry.	Mass.
2074	Brooks, Lyman Loring.	Mass.
1823	Brooks, Walter Curtis.	Mass.
3619	Brown, Benjamin West Bonney.	N.Y.
3522	Brown, Charles Augustus.	Mass.
1920	Brown, Charles Curtis.	Wis.
2344	Brown, Charles Holbrook.	N.Y.
1908	Brown, Daniel Austin.	Mass.
542	Brown, David Henry.	Mass.
2274	Brown, Elisha Rhodes.	N.H.
2281	Brown, Frank Lampson.	Cal.
1447	Brown, George Edward.	Mass.
863	Brown, George LeRoy.	N.Y.
2533	Brown, Henry Morris.	N.Y.
2191	Brown, James Henry.	Colo.
1457	Brown, John Barker.	N.Y.
2649	Brown, Louis.	Pa.
3979	Brown, Paul.	Ill.
965	Brown, Paul Richard.	N.Y.
3847	Brown, Philip Greely.	Me.
2209	Brown, Philip King.	Cal.
478	Browne, Bennett Bernard.	Md.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
255	Brugler, Charles Edward.	N.Y.
3863	Brush, Louis Thompson.	N.Y.
3713	Brush, Murray Peabody.	Md.
1582	Bryan, Foster Abel Kimball.	N.Y.
3417	Bryan, Frederick Carlos.	D.C.
1035	Bryan, Joseph.	Va.
2904	Bryant, Frederick Stewart.	Minn.
276	Bryant, Percy.	N.Y.
254	Bryson, Andrew.	N.Y.
1925	Buck, Francis Nixon.	Del.
2598	Buehler, William George.	Pa.
3368	Buel, Clarence.	N.Y.
1961	Buel, John Laidlaw.	Conn.
1382	Buell, Frederick Follett.	N.Y.
3333	Buell, William Collins.	N.Y.
578	Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner.	Conn.
1983	Bull, Charles Stedman.	Conn.
2289	Bull, Melville.	R.I.
2036	Bullock, James Wilson.	Ohio.
907	Bunce, Jonathan Brace.	Conn.
2249	Bunker, William.	N.Y.
3176	Burbank, Eugene Damon.	Iowa.
2574	Burke, James Stranahan.	N.Y.
3957	Burlingame, Edwin Aylsworth.	R.I.
3601	Burnham, Charles Luther.	N.Y.
2761	Burnham, Frederick Gordon.	N.J.
1265	Burnham, John Appleton.	Mass.
3680	Burnham, Kingsley Allan.	Mass.
2595	Burrage, Henry Sweetzer.	Me.
1694	Burrell, Herbert Leslie.	Mass.
3371	Burrill, Drayton.	N.Y.
2294	Burrough, Lewis Fairbrother.	R.I.
3655	Burt, Eugene.	Minn.
3511	Burroughs, William Berrien.	Ga.
2058	Burt, Stephen Smith.	N.Y.
3821	Burton, George Lee.	Ky.
952	Burton, George Smith.	Mass.
1943	Burton, Hiram Rodney.	Del.
507	Burton, Robert.	Md.
2342	Bush, Joshua Danforth.	Del.
1486	Bushnell, Clarence Munson.	N.Y.
3132	Bussing, John Stuyvesant.	N.Y.
2677	Butler, Edward Anson.	Me.
135	Butler, Henry Percival.	N.Y.
1842	Butler, John Lawton.	Mass.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
3801	Butler, Thomas.	Vt.
3541	Butt, Archibald Willingham.	D.C.
1041	Butters, George.	Ill.
1763	Byers, Anthony Stoddard.	Ga.
1871	Byington, Cassius Perkins.	N.Y.
2050	Byington, Charles Sperry.	N.Y.
3322	Byrns, Robert Ainsworth.	N.Y.
2238	Cabeen, Francis von Albade.	Pa.
711	Cabell, James Alston.	Va.
1352	Cabot, Louis.	Mass.
1806	Cadle, Charles Francis.	Mo.
385	Cadle, Henry.	Mo.
803	Cadwalader, Richard McCall.	Pa.
3822	Cady, Guy Brewster.	Mich.
3571	Caine, Sydney Atmore.	Ky.
3380	Caldwell, Frank Eddy.	N.Y.
3084	Caldwell, Samuel LeNord.	Colo.
1668	Calef, Amos Howard.	N.Y.
3025	Camak, James Welborn.	Ga.
3536	Camak, Louis.	Ga.
1473	Cammann, Edward Crary.	N.Y.
181	Cammann, George Philip.	N.Y.
876	Cammann, Henry Lorillard.	N.Y.
1899	Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols.	N.Y.
3148	Camp, Edward Newton.	Ill.
2281	Camp, Robert.	Wis.
2283	Camp, Thomas Edward.	Wis.
1679	Campbell, Benjamin Howell.	N.Y.
3966	Campbell, Shiras.	N.Y.
3066	Canby, Edward Tatnall.	Del.
1156	Candee, Henry Safford.	Ill.
2882	Canfield, James Hulme.	N.Y.
959	Capell, William Benton.	N.Y.
3077	Capelle, William Curtis.	Mass.
1993	Capen, Walter Nelson.	Conn.
3046	Carhart, Alfred Bangs.	N.Y.
41	Carhart, Amory Sibley.	N.Y.
3778	Carleton, Henry Guy.	Va.
2771	Carney, Franklin LaFayette.	Me.
1070	Carney, George James.	Mass.
1005	Carney, Sidney Howard.	N.Y.
396	Carney, Sidney Howard, Jr.	N.Y.
87	Carnochan, Gouverneur Morris.	N.Y.
3907	Carpenter, Charles W., Jr.	N.Y.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
1015	Carpenter, Frederick Banker.	Mass.
3908	Carpenter, George Washington.	N.Y.
2282	Carpenter, Richard.	Ind. and Wis.
3500	Carpenter, Wheaton Alton.	Mass.
2793	Carpenter, William Montelle.	Ill.
1428	Carson, John Avery Gere.	Ga.
3061	Carter, Charles Jared.	Mo.
3220	Carter, Colin Smith.	N.Y.
2678	Carter, John William Dodge.	Me.
3782	Carter, Robert Anderson.	N.Y.
2871	Cary, George Peter.	Ill.
2745	Cary, John Watson.	N.Y.
3112	Cary, Melbert Brinkerhoff.	Conn.
2230	Cary, Wilson Miles.	Md.
3413	Case, Francis Mamre.	Ill.
3237	Case, John Edward.	Ill.
1605	Castle, Alfred Henry.	Ill.
616	Catlin, Abijah, Jr.	Conn.
2791	Catlin, Frederick Miles.	Minn.
2731	Chadwick, William Harris.	Ill.
1726	Chamberlin, Clarence Abner.	Minn.
1422	Chamberlin, Jehiel Weston.	Minn.
129	Chandler, Walter.	N.J. and N.Y.
610	Chapin, Charles Frederick.	Conn.
3818	Chapin, Clifford Samuel.	Mass.
403	Chapin, Henry Dwight.	N.Y.
3615	Chapin, Samuel Austin.	N.Y.
3900	Chapman, Edwin Lyon.	D.C.
3949	Chapman, Frank Michler.	N.Y.
3137	Chapman, Joseph Warren.	Colo.
3509	Charlton, Thomas Jackson.	Ga.
3591	Chase, Charles Henry.	Mass.
1023	Chase, Clement.	Neb.
3589	Chase, Daniel Emery.	Mass.
3590	Chase, Daniel Emery, Jr.	Mass.
1047	Chatfield-Taylor, Hobart C.	Ill.
680	Chauncey, Charles.	Pa.
1099	Chauncey, Elihu.	N.Y.
3390	Chenery, Leonard Edwin.	Cal.
2224	Cheney, John Eugene.	Mass.
1967	Cheney, Louis Richmond.	Conn.
169	Chenoweth, Alexander Crawford.	N.Y.
2320	Cheesebrough, George Latimer.	Minn.
1609	Chew, Beverly.	N.Y.
223	Chew, Samuel Claggett.	Md.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
2014	Chew, Thomas John.	Md.
2529	Childs, Edwards Herrick.	N.Y.
264	Childs, James Edmund.	N.Y.
2783	Childs, Starling Winston.	Pa.
505	Chittenden, Edward Alonzo.	Vt.
1410	Chittenden, Edwin Sedgwick.	Minn.
3122	Choate, Edward Austin.	N.Y.
1607	Chrystie, Thomas Ludlow.	N.Y.
3310	Church, William Conant.	N.Y.
3365	Claflin, William Bement.	N.Y.
3839	Clapp, Edward Everett.	N.J.
637	Clark, Alonzo Howard.	D.C.
2066	Clark, Augustus Taylor.	Mass.
3388	Clark, Byron Nathaniel.	Vt.
3201	Clark, Charles Edes Fletcher.	Mass.
2003	Clark, Charles Hopkins.	Conn.
3824	Clark, Emory W.	Mich.
95	Clark, Henry Schieffelin.	N.Y.
2077	Clark, Homer Pierce.	Minn.
3617	Clark, James Bayard.	N.Y.
2106	Clark, Kenneth.	Minn.
3823	Clark, Lorenzo E.	Mich.
2175	Clark, Orlando Elmer.	Wis.
2390	Clark, Rufus Wheelwright.	Mich.
3879	Clark, Samuel Adams.	N.Y.
3566	Clark, William Bullock.	Md.
109	Clark, William Newton.	N.Y.
3827	Clarke, Bailey Tyler.	Ky.
2051	Clarke, Charles Lorenzo.	N.Y.
2881	Clarke, Charles McClellan.	N.Y.
689	Clarke, Edward Smith.	N.Y.
3261	Clarke, Fabius Maximus.	N.Y.
2019	Clarke, George Kuhn.	Mass.
864	Clarke, Isaac Sherman.	N.Y.
160	Clarkson, Banyer.	N.Y.
92	Clarkson, Clermont Livingston.	N.Y.
91	Clarkson, David Augustus.	N.Y.
1906	Clay, Thomas Savage.	N.Y.
447	Cleeman, Richard A.	Pa.
920	Clement, John Benham.	Ohio.
3789	Clephane, Lewis Painter.	D.C.
3348	Clephane, Walter Collins.	D.C.
3133	Cleveland, Charles Dexter.	N.Y.
3774	Cleveland, Henry Edwin.	N.Y.
2272	Cleveland, James Wray.	N.Y.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
1339	Coates, Edward Hornor.	Pa.
3292	Cobb, Carolus Melville.	Mass.
3946	Cobb, Morton Eddy.	Mass.
2957	Cochrane, Adam William Spies.	N.Y.
3404	Cochrane, James Eugene.	Mass.
1294	Coe, Henry Clark.	N.Y.
3153	Coerr, Frederic Dan Huntington.	N.Y.
3557	Coffin, Charles Emmet.	Ind.
547	Coffin, Rufus.	Mass.
1852	Coffin, William King.	Minn. and Wis.
2375	Coggeshall, Morton Cheeseman.	N.J.
192	Coghill, Howard.	N.J. and N.Y.
194	Cogswell, Cullen Van Rensselaer.	N.Y.
2154	Coit, James Milnor.	N.H.
2490	Colburn, Burnham Standish.	Mich.
2040	Colburn, William J.	Ohio.
3036	Coleman, Charles Philip.	N.Y.
3461	Coleman, Leighton Palmer.	N.Y.
923	Coleman, William Wheeler.	Md.
784	Coles, Henry Rutgers Remsen.	N.Y.
1591	Colfax, Albert Eben.	N.Y.
2850	Colket, Charles Howard.	Pa.
599	Collins, Atwood.	Conn.
697	Collins, Clarence Lyman.	N.Y.
1095	Collins, Edwin Pinckney.	N.Y.
1954	Collins, Henry Hill, Jr.	Pa.
23	Collins, Holdridge Ozro.	Cal. and N.Y.
2105	Collins, Loren Warren.	Minn.
3785	Colquitt, William Nagle.	Ga.
1704	Colt, Samuel Pomeroy.	Mass. and R.I.
3213	Colton, Allen Lysander.	Mich.
2937	Comegys, Edward Tiffin.	Del.
2524	Comegys, William Henry.	Del.
3821	Comfort, Benjamin Freeman.	Mich.
3924	Comstock, George.	Conn.
1297	Conant, Ernest Lee.	N.Y.
3360	Conant, Henry Estes.	N.H.
1843	Conant, Samuel Morris.	Mass.
1969	Cone, James Brewster.	Conn.
2808	Conger, Arthur Latham.	N.Y.
2977	Conkey, Walter Blakesley.	Ill.
2132	Conn, Granville Priest.	N.H.
2836	Connell, Robert.	D.C.
2038	Conner, John Sanborn.	Ohio.
2039	Conner, Phineas Sanborn.	Ohio.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
3100	Conover, John Thompson.	N.Y.
3875	Conrow, Wilford S.	N.Y.
1	Constant, Samuel Victor.	N.Y.
93	Constantine, Richard Buell.	N.Y.
3015	Converse, Charles Allen.	Pa.
2419	Converse, Charles Allen.	Vt.
1124	Converse, Edmund Cogswell.	N.Y.
3359	Converse, John Heman.	Vt.
1927	Cooch, Joseph Wilkins.	Del.
2717	Cook, Ferdinand Huntting.	N.Y.
2743	Cook, Henry Francis.	N.Y.
2657	Cook, Joshua Osgood.	Ill.
3770	Cook, Robert Bowne Minturn.	N.Y.
2076	Cook, Stephen Champlin.	Minn.
238	Cooke, Charles Edward.	D.C.
474	Cooke, James Welch.	Pa.
3498	Cooke, Thomas Frank.	Iowa.
586	Cooley, Francis Rexford.	Conn.
2618	Coolidge, David Hill, Jr.	Mass.
	*Copeland, Charles.	Del.
2718	Copp, William Maltby.	N.Y.
3921	Corbin, Elbert Augustus, Jr.	Pa.
3393	Corbit, Daniel Wheeler.	Del.
3044	Corbusier, William Henry.	N.Y.
3141	Corey, Edward Ward.	Me.
2834	Cornell, Norman Riley.	Iowa.
1787	Corser, Elwood Spencer.	Minn.
3054	Corwin, David Rittenhouse Porter.	Cal.
2345	Corwin, Hamilton Stewart.	N.Y.
1347	Cottman, James Hough.	Md.
3337	Cowen, Benjamin Rush.	Ohio.
3803	Cowen, Benjamin Sprague.	Ohio.
649	Cowles, Calvin Duvall.	D.C.
1796	Cowles, Edmund Brainerd.	Mass.
2810	Cowles, William Northrope.	Cal.
1016	Cox, Edward Birchard.	Mass.
2734	Cox, George Howland.	Mass.
984	Cox, James William.	N.Y.
1771	Cox, William Van Zandt.	D.C.
2171	Coxe, John Lyman.	Pa.
2358	Crafts, George Wallen.	Neb.
1116	Crafts, John Chancellor.	Mass.
2269	Crafts, John Willard.	N.Y.
2625	Cragin, Charles Isaiah.	Pa.

* Membership in the General Society not yet completed.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
3082	Craiger, Sherman Montrose.	D.C.
3483	Crandall, Arthur Lee.	Mo.
1829	Crandon, Edwin Sanford.	Mass.
1851	Crandon, John Howland.	Mass.
3449	Crane, Albert.	Conn.
3862	Crannell, Clarke Winslow.	N.Y.
2853	Craven, Thomas Jenkins.	Del.
2666	Critcher, Edward Payson.	N.Y.
3086	Critchlow, George Read.	N.Y.
3935	Crocker, Clarence Pardee.	N.J.
3518	Crockett, Edward Sherman.	Mass.
746	Cromwell, Charles.	Ill.
565	Cropper, John.	Conn.
242	Crosby, Edward Nicoll.	N.Y.
3808	Crosby, Francis Marion.	Minn.
3559	Crosby, Henry Alvin.	Wis.
241	Crosby, Livingston.	N.Y.
3960	Cross, William Pierce.	R.I.
431	Crothers, Stevenson.	Pa.
2041	Crouse, Daniel Nellis.	N.Y.
2091	Crutcher, Edwin Ruthven.	Mo.
2928	Currier, Amos Noyes.	Iowa.
1544	Curtis, Henry Melville.	Ohio.
2180	Curtis, John Calvin.	Conn.
3113	Curtis, Lewis Beers.	Conn.
3973	Curtis, Roderick Parry.	Conn.
1662	Curtis, Rodney.	Colo.
2807	Curtiss, Harlow Clarke.	N.Y.
1567	Cushing, Luther Stearns.	Minn.
2326	Custis, George Washington Neale.	D.C.
2325	Custis, James Bayard Gregg.	D.C.
2109	Cutler, Edward Hutchins.	Minn.
3268	Cutler, Elbridge Gerry.	Mass.
1612	Cutler, James Goold.	N.Y.
1310	Cutler, Joseph Warren.	N.Y.
572	Cutler, Ralph William.	Conn.
3572	Cutler, Samuel Milton.	Ky.
1446	Cutter, John Clarence.	Mass.
3986	Cutter, Watson Grant.	Mass.
1220	Cutter, William Richard.	Mass.
1950	Da Costa, Charles Frederick.	Pa.
986	Daggett, George Henry.	Minn.
601	Daggett, William Gibbons.	Conn.
1218	Daly, Martin Ordway.	Mass.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
2539	Damon, Charles Edward.	Mass.
902	Dana, Charles Durkee.	Ill.
2348	Dana, Charles Loomis.	N.Y.
73	Dana, Richard Starr.	N.Y.
1205	Dandridge, Nathaniel Pendleton.	Va.
2945	Daniell, John Francis.	N.Y.
2946	Daniell, William Sohier.	N.Y.
1253	Darling, Charles William.	N.Y.
1454	Darlington, Charles Francis.	N.Y.
1455	Darlington, James Henry.	N.Y.
2967	Darlington, Thomas.	N.Y.
852	Darrach, Bradford.	N.J.
1317	Darrach, Henry.	Pa.
3528	Dashiell, Nicholas Leeke.	Md.
77	Davenport, Richard Graham.	D.C.
299	Davenport, Timothy.	N.Y.
1371	Davenport, William Bates.	N.Y.
796	Daves, John Collins.	Md.
409	Davies, Julien Townsend, Jr.	N.Y.
187	Davies, William Gilbert.	N.Y.
3004	Davis, Chandler.	N.Y.
974	Davis, Fellowes.	N.Y.
585	Davis, Gustavus Pierrepont.	Conn.
2201	Davis, Nathaniel Henchman.	Ohio.
1387	Davison, John Mason.	N.Y.
3987	Day, Fred Nahum.	Mass.
1995	Day, George Herbert.	Conn.
1898	Day, Robert Webster.	N.Y.
2634	Deane, Gardiner Andrus Armstrong.	Mo.
3725	Dearing, William Dearing.	Ga.
806	de Benneville, James S.	Pa.
3578	De Cormis, Louis.	Mass.
378	Deen, William Morris.	N.J.
2590	Deering, Henry.	Me.
3136	de Kay, Eckford Craven.	N.Y.
163	Delafield, Joseph Livingston.	N.Y.
164	Delafield, Maturin Livingston, Jr.	N.Y.
2828	Delafield, Wallace.	Mo.
2948	de la Montanye, James.	N.Y.
2714	de la Roche, Charles Percy.	Pa.
2956	de Luze, Philip Schuyler.	N.Y.
612	Deming, Judson Keith.	Iowa.
3621	Demorest, William Curtis.	N.Y.
1140	Denis, George Jules.	Cal. and N.Y.
1562	Denison, Charles.	Colo.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
3435	Denison, Henry Heber.	Mo.
1811	Denison, John Henry.	Colo.
3545	Dennis, Alfred Lewis Pinneo.	Me.
3731	Dennis, Arthur Wellington.	R.I.
2053	Dennis, Holmes Van Mater, Jr.	N.Y.
3482	Dennis, James Shepard.	N.Y.
494	Dennis, James Teackle.	Md.
3387	Dennis, Otis Alonzo.	N.Y.
2842	Dennis, Warren Egerton.	N.Y.
882	Dennison, Ira Warren.	D.C.
2780	Densmore, Edward Dana.	Mass.
2701	Depew, Chauncey Mitchell.	N.Y.
2815	de Peyster, Frederic Ashton.	N.Y.
3216	de Peyster, Johnston Livingston.	N.Y.
3361	de Peyster, William Moore Dongan.	N.Y.
393	de Rose, Edward.	N.Y.
1300	de Russy, Réné Amédée.	N.Y.
3641	Deshon, George Durfee.	Mass.
1484	Devereux, Walter.	N.Y.
1183	Dewey, Charles Ayrault.	N.Y.
1593	Dewey, Chauncey Edward.	Colo.
1172	Dewey, Edward Wilkins.	N.Y.
2663	Dewey, George.	Vt.
3282	Dewey, Henry Sweetser.	Mass.
4000	Dewey, William Tarbox.	Vt.
3386	DeWitt, George Gosman.	N.Y.
2600	Dexter, Charles Warner.	Mass.
3736	Dexter, Henry Clinton.	R.I.
1481	Deyo, Peter.	N.Y.
2235	Dickinson, Frederick.	Ill.
2546	Dickson, Brenton Haliburton, Jr.	Mass.
449	Dillard, Henry Kuhl.	Pa.
738	Dillingham, William Paul.	Vt.
1596	Dimock, William DeWolf.	N.Y.
2079	Dimond, Edwin Rodolph.	Cal.
1493	Dimond, Henry Cipperly.	Ohio.
2923	Dix, William Frederick.	N.J.
3689	Dixon, Willis Milnor.	Cal.
1302	Doane, William Croswell.	N.Y.
1402	Doane, William Howard.	Ohio.
2104	Dobbin, Edward Savage.	Minn.
1374	Dominick, George Francis, Jr.	N.Y.
3335	Dominick, Henry Blanchard.	N.Y.
1375	Dominick, Lamont.	N.Y.
2204	Doolittle, George Tilton.	Wash.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
1948	Doran, Joseph Ingersoll.	Pa.
3014	Dorland, William Alexander Newman.	Pa.
518	Dorman, William Barnes.	Mass.
1625	Dorr, Joseph.	Mass.
3374	Dos Passos, Louis Hays.	N.Y.
	*Doty, Paul.	Minn.
2934	Doughty, Francis Edward.	N.Y.
2410	Douglas, Charles Henry.	N.Y.
2534	Douglas, Duncan.	N.Y.
3486	Douglas, Edward Laird.	N.H.
2873	Douglas, Samuel Townsend.	Mich.
3249	Douglas, Walter Bond.	Mo.
2486	Douglas, William Harris.	N.Y.
275	Douw, Charles Gibbons.	N.Y.
27	Downes, Anson Treat.	N.Y.
	*Downes, John Ireland Howe.	Conn.
1856	Downing, Augustus Cornwall.	N.J.
3607	Drake, William Wilson.	N.Y.
176	Draper, Charles Albert.	N.Y.
949	Draper, Eben Sumner.	Mass.
3392	Draper, James Avery.	Del.
3729	Draper, James Avery, Jr.	Del.
5	Draper, Thomas Waln-Morgan.	N.Y.
216	Draper, Walter Holbrook.	Mass.
214	Draper, William Franklin.	Mass.
3302	Drew, Morrill Newman.	Me.
2980	Drouilard, James Pierre.	Mo.
2732	Drummond, John N., Jr.	Ill.
2219	Duane, Charles William.	Mass.
268	Duane, William North.	N.Y.
2799	Du Bois, John Van Wyck.	N.Y.
232	Du Bois, William Maison.	N.Y.
1253	Du Charme, Charles Albert.	Mich.
230	Dudley, Edgar Swartwout.	N.Y.
2509	Dudley, Frank Alonzo.	N.Y.
3324	Duer, Henry Lay.	Md.
1575	Duffield, Howard.	N.Y.
351	Duke, Richard Thomas Walker.	Va.
2999	Duncan, James Lewis.	Mass.
1456	Dunnell, William Nichols.	N.Y.
1942	du Pont, Alexis Irenee.	Del.
2665	du Pont, Henry Algernon.	Del.
3391	du Pont, Henry Francis.	Del.
1929	du Pont, Victor, Jr.	Del.

* Membership in the General Society not yet completed.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
3539	du Pont, Victor, 3rd.	Del.
2750	Durrell, Jesse Murton.	N.H.
3227	Dutcher, Frank Jerome.	Mass.
3890	Duvall, Richard Mareen.	Md.
256	Dwight, Arthur Smith.	Colo.
3600	Dwight, Frederick.	N.Y.
3508	Dwight, Oliver Frederic.	Wis.
3326	Dyar, Perlie Appleton.	Mass.
3552	Dyer, Daniel Burns.	Vt.
2285	Dyer, Elisha.	R.I.
742	Dyer, Horace Edward.	Vt.
2814	Dyer, Leonard Huntress.	D.C.
3489	Dyer, Louis.	Ill.
2536	Eager, Joseph Percy.	N.Y.
3884	Eagle, Clarence Henry.	N.Y.
1601	Eames, Francis Luther.	N.Y.
1461	Eames, Stewart Woodford.	N.Y.
3978	Earle, Frank Breckenridge.	Ill.
2138	Eastman, Edson Cummings.	N.H.
756	Eastman, Lauren Chase.	Iowa and Mo.
2133	Eastman, Samuel Coffin.	N.H.
1585	Easton, Irving Boyd.	N.Y.
1962	Eaton, George Francis.	Conn.
1845	Eaton, Joseph Giles.	Mass.
1854	Eaton, Theodore Horatio.	Mich.
1824	Eaton William Storer, Jr.	Mass.
2847	Eberlein, Charles Wood.	Minn.
3411	Eddy, George Simpson.	Ill.
3410	Eddy, Thomas Hooker.	Ill.
2276	Edgerly, Edwin Lorraine.	N.H.
3653	Edsall, Samuel Cook.	Minn.
2583	Edwards, Charles Jerome.	N.Y.
1404	Edwards, Charles Lincoln.	Conn.
1407	Edwards, Edward Junius.	Minn.
131	Edwards, Pierrepont.	N.J. and N.Y.
2889	Eells, James.	Mass.
2343	Eldredge, Zoeth Skinner.	Mass.
3943	Eldridge, Edric.	Mass.
3567	Ellicott, William Miller.	Md.
285	Elliot, Daniel Giraud.	N.Y.
1973	Elton, John Prince.	Conn.
3780	Elwell, Walter Edward.	Me.
2914	Ely, John Stoney.	Iowa.
312	Ely, Smith.	N.Y.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
2474	Ely, William Caryl.	N.Y.
2907	Emerson, George Douglas.	N.Y.
3453	Emerson, Justin Edwards.	Mich.
698	Emery, Brainerd Prescott.	N.Y.
3542	Emery, Ralph.	Me.
663	Emery, Rufus.	N.Y.
1828	Endicott, Eugene Francis.	Mass.
168	Endicott, Robert.	N.Y.
3889	Endicott, William Crowninshield.	Mass.
279	English, William Eastin.	Ind.
3764	Enos, Alanson Trask.	N.Y.
173	Erving, William Van Rensselaer.	N.Y.
2211	Estabrook, Fred Watson.	Mass.
801	Este, Charles.	Pa.
2416	Estey, Jacob Gray.	Vt.
3538	Evans, Charles Black.	Del.
1855	Evans, Dudley.	N.J.
2152	Evans, George Frederic.	N.H.
2430	Evans, Ira Hobart.	Vt.
3554	Ewing, Alonzo Prentiss.	Mich.
1527	Eyerman, John.	N.J.
2910	Fahys, George Ernest.	N.Y.
3140	Fairbanks, Henry Nathaniel.	Me.
3405	Fall, Charles Gershom.	Mass.
3131	Falls, DeWitt Clinton.	N.Y.
1905	Farnam, Charles Henry.	N.Y.
1984	Farnam, William Whitman.	Conn.
2090	Farnham, Elijah Thompson.	N.J.
2484	Farnham, Paulding.	N.Y.
775	Farnsworth, Frederick.	Conn.
	*Farnum, Arthur Wadsworth.	Minn.
2726	Farr, John.	N.J.
1649	Farr, Marvin Andrus.	Ill.
2860	Farr, William Mattocks.	Wis.
1778	Farrington, Robert Irving.	Minn.
3079	Farwell, John Whittemore.	Mass.
3982	Favor, Otis Skinner.	Ill.
3238	Felton, Edgar Conway.	Pa.
921	Felton, Samuel Morse.	Ohio.
2619	Ferris, Alexander Marsh.	Mass.
2587	Ferris, Hiram Burns.	Wash.
303	Ferris, Morris Patterson.	N.Y.
2386	Ferris, William Marsh.	Mass.

* Membership in the General Society not yet completed.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
903	Fessenden, Charles Newton.	Ill.
3243	Fetter, George Griffith.	Ky.
3791	Field, Frank Henry.	Vt.
782	Field, Hugh Wentworth Greene.	N.Y.
2318	Field, John Ireland Howe.	Minn.
3550	Field, Kirke Hart.	Cal.
783	Field, Thomas Goldsmith.	N.Y.
2969	Field, William Bradhurst Osgood.	N.Y.
2427	Fifield, Benjamin Franklin.	Vt.
3820	Finch, Leon Christian.	Mich.
2611	Fish, Charles Henry.	N.H.
3673	Fish, Charles Manning.	Ill.
3382	Fish, George Farnham.	N.Y.
3673	Fish, Henry Manning.	N.Y.
1239	Fisher, Charles David.	Md.
1040	Fisher, Francis Porter.	Ill.
398	Fisher, Harris Baldwin.	N.Y.
399	Fisher, Nathaniel Campbell.	N.Y.
651	Fisher, Robert Strettle Jones.	D.C.
2806	Fiske, Edwin Williams.	N.Y.
1919	Fitch, Grant.	Wis.
2032	Fitch, Winchester.	Ohio.
950	FitzGerald, Desmond.	Mass.
358	Fitzgerald, Louis.	N.Y.
3855	Fitzhugh, Charles Lane.	Pa.
1721	Flagg, Charles Partridge.	Mass.
1720	Flagg, Henry Daggett.	Mass.
3632	Flagg, Stanley Griswold, Jr.	Pa.
402	Fleet, Alexander Frederick.	Ind. and Mo.
3423	Fleet, Henry Wyatt.	Mo.
3484	Fleet, John Seddon.	Mo.
3649	Fletcher, Frank Fayette.	Minn.
2114	Fletcher, Paris.	Minn.
733	Fletcher, Truman Chittenden.	Vt.
2173	Flint, Francis Gardner.	Wis.
1682	Flint, Frank Putnam.	Cal.
1793	Flint, James Milton.	D.C.
2097	Flint, John Wyman.	Wis.
1681	Flint, Motley Hewes.	Cal.
1051	Flint, Wyman Kneeland.	Wis.
2765	Folger, Walter A.	Ohio.
516	Folsom, Albert Alonzo.	Mass.
690	Folsom, William Henry.	N.Y.
3035	Folsom, William Howard.	N.H.
1304	Foote, George Benton.	N.Y.
1303	Foote, Gilbert Flagler.	N.Y.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
764	Foote, John Crocker.	Mo.
702	Foote, Morris Cooper.	N.Y.
2518	Foote, Robert Dumont.	N.J.
867	Foote, Wallace Turner, Jr.	N.Y.
739	Forbes, Charles Spooner.	Vt.
3892	Forbes, Harry Rogers.	N.H.
1632	Forbes, William Innes.	Pa.
700	Forbush, William Curtis.	N.Y.
29	Ford, George Hare.	Conn. and N.Y.
2145	Forney, James.	Pa.
2454	Forrest, Herbert Molton.	Pa.
2658	Foster, Albert Volney.	Ill.
1222	Foster, Alfred Dwight.	Mass.
2939	Foster, Antoine Lentilhon.	Del.
3918	Foster, Everett Worthington.	D.C.
772	Foster, Francis Apthorp.	Mass.
3603	Foster, Frederic de Peyster.	N.Y.
266	Foster, Howell.	N.Y.
2146	Foster, Joseph.	N.H.
3718	Foster, William Hamilton.	N.H.
655	Foulke, Bayard Fish.	N.Y.
1370	Foulke, William.	N.Y.
26	Fowler, Franklin Hamilton.	Conn.
25	Fowler, William Miles.	N.Y.
2772	Fox, James Carter.	Me.
3265	Fox, Walter Silvanus.	Mass.
1924	Frame, Thomas Clayton, Jr.	Del.
3920	Francine, Albert Philip.	Pa.
3586	Francis, George Hills.	Mass.
2286	Francis, Valentine Mott.	R.I.
	*Francisco, Israel Holmes.	Vt.
2163	Frazer, Persifor.	Pa.
3794	Frazer, Reah.	Pa.
3795	Frazier, William W.	Pa.
2762	Freeman, Alden.	N.J.
1264	Freeman, James Goldthwait.	Mass.
3332	Freeman, Joel Francis.	N.J.
3717	French, George Baldwin.	Mass.
3471	French, Leon Le Lanne.	D.C.
2986	Frost, Walter Clarence.	Colo.
953	Fry, Alfred Brooks.	N.Y.
2628	Fry, Charles.	Me.
3232	Frye, Jed.	N.Y.
2537	Fryer, Greville Edward.	Pa.
1904	Fryer, Robert Livingston.	N.Y.

* Membership in the General Society not yet completed.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
3492	Fuller, Alfred Worcester.	Mass.
3643	Fuller, Arthur Greenwood.	Mass.
741	Fuller, Austin Weld.	Vt.
2870	Fuller, Linus Elisha.	N.Y.
3665	Fuller, Oliver Clyde.	Wis.
2654	Furnald, Francis Perkins.	N.Y.
1554	Furness, Dawes Eliot.	Mass.
2833	Furness, William Eliot.	Ill.
3852	Furness, William Theodore.	Mass.
2874	Fyfe, Richard Henry.	Mich.
2495	Gaither, Alfred.	Ohio.
2778	Gaither, Charles Perry.	Mass.
1228	Gale, Thomas Monroe.	D.C.
3376	Gallatin, Albert Eugene.	N.Y.
85	Gallatin, Frederic.	N.Y.
61	Gallatin, Rolaz Horace.	N.Y.
2457	Galloney, Frank Hutchinson.	Pa.
2213	Galloupe, Isaac Francis.	Mass.
2265	Gamble, Joseph.	N.Y.
3721	Gamble, Thomas, Jr.	Ga.
2929	Garfield, Harry Augustus.	Ohio.
753	Gardiner, Curtiss Crane.	Mo.
53	Gardiner, David.	N.Y.
54	Gardiner, Robert Alexander.	N.Y.
1519	Gardiner, Silas Wright.	Iowa.
3934	Gardner, Edmund Le Breton.	N.J.
3594	Gardner, Freeland Barney.	D.C.
3257	Gardner, James Browne.	Mass.
3727	Garland, Hugh Alfred.	Del.
3065	Garland, Spotswood.	Del.
3069	Gates, Horatio.	Wis.
3835	Gay, Ernest Lewis.	Mass.
615	Gay, Frank Butler.	Conn.
2434	Gay, Frederick.	Vt.
3648	Geery, William Beckwith.	Minn.
2812	Gerrish, Frederic Henry.	Me.
3853	Gerrish, Orville Knight.	Mass.
3544	Gerrish, William Little.	Me.
2897	Gest, John Marshall.	Pa.
1780	Gheen, Edward Hickman.	Minn.
3028	Gibbs, William Briggs.	Ill.
2710	Gibson, Charles Langdon.	N.Y.
2391	Gibson, Edwin Wells.	Mich.
2730	Gifford, Charles Edgar, Jr.	Ill.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
3105	Gilbert, Arthur Eaton.	Minn.
2936	Gilbert, Charles Pierrepont Henry.	N.Y.
3255	Gilbert, Edward Winsor.	Mass.
1418	Gilbert, Frederick Lee.	Minn.
2644	Gilbert, Shepard Devereux.	Mass.
2147	Gilchrist, Harry Wilbur.	N.H.
2921	Giles, Frank Warren, Jr.	N.J.
2920	Giles, Howard Everett.	N.J.
3765	Giles, Stephen Weart.	N.Y.
406	Gilfillan, William Whitehead.	N.Y.
146	Gillespie, George Cuthbert.	Pa.
1254	Gillett, Rufus Woodward.	Mich.
1657	Gillette, Edwin Fraser.	Ill.
2686	Gilman, Daniel Coit.	Md.
450	Gilpin, George.	Pa.
3645	Gilson, Arthur Scott.	Me.
3510	Glenn, Garrard.	Ga.
2679	Glidden, John Montfichet.	Me.
2593	Glidden, Joseph Warren.	Me.
1613	Goadby, Arthur.	N.Y.
3029	Godwin, Joseph Brown.	Pa.
2489	Goldsmith, Oliver.	Mich.
1313	Gooch, Daniel Linn.	Ky.
573	Gooch, Frank Austin.	Conn.
	* Goodell, George Arthur.	Minn.
3929	Goodman, Richard Johnston.	Conn.
2165	Goodrich, William.	Pa.
3453	Goodrich, William Winton.	N.Y.
3260	Goodspeed, Benjamin Franklin.	N.Y.
3523	Goodwin, Augustus Franklin.	N.H.
	* Goodwin, Charles Archibald.	Conn.
589	Goodwin, Francis.	Conn.
575	Goodwin, James Junius.	Conn.
978	Goodwin, James Junius.	N.Y.
3972	Goodwin, Walter Lippincott.	Conn.
3915	Goodyear, Charles Porter.	Ga.
1221	Gordon, Edwin Averill.	Mass.
2134	Gordon, George Augustus.	N.H.
1508	Gorham, Austin Goddard.	Colo.
3156	Goshorn, Alban Oliver.	Ky.
2200	Goshorn, Edward Clarence.	Ohio.
1027	Goss, Charles Albert.	Neb.
1903	Gould, Charles Albert.	N.Y.
1964	Gould, David Henry.	Conn.
2389	Gould, George Lambert.	Mass.

* Membership in the General Society not yet completed.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
550	Gould, Levi Swanton.	Mass.
1608	Gould, Seabury Smith.	N.Y.
3313	Gould, S. Seward.	N.Y.
3020	Granger, William Smith.	R.I.
3330	Granniss, Robert Andrews.	N.J.
1194	Grant, Charles Julian Clarke.	Ky.
51	Grant, De Forest.	N.Y.
340	Grant, Frederick Dent.	N.Y.
1748	Grant, John William.	Ga.
40	Grant, Madison.	N.Y.
607	Grant, Thomas Page.	Ky.
2485	Gratwick, Frederick Colman.	N.Y.
2057	Gratwick, William Henry.	N.Y.
3983	Graves, Carroll Stephen.	Wash.
3341	Graves, Clyde Merritt.	Wash.
2588	Graves, Frank Hyde.	Wash.
2768	Graves, Jay P.	Wash.
3666	Gray, Alfred William.	Wis.
1932	Gray, Andrew Caldwell.	Del.
1931	Gray, George.	Del.
2487	Gray, Nathaniel A.	Wis.
2437	Green, Charles Edward.	Mo.
846	Green, Charles Montraville.	Mass.
758	Green, John.	Mo.
3519	Green, Robert Montraville.	Mass.
209	Green, Samuel Swett.	Mass.
1744	Greene, Charles Arthur.	N.J.
2849	Greene, Charles Lyman.	Minn.
1385	Greene, Douglas Norval.	N.Y.
259	Greene, George Sears, Jr.	N.Y.
2367	Greene, Howard.	Wis.
172	Greene, Richard Henry.	N.Y.
3298	Greene, Richard McCormick.	Colo.
3735	Greene, William Maxwell.	R.I.
3834	Greenlaw, William Prescott.	Mass.
2569	Greenleaf, Charles Henry.	N.H.
1420	Greenleaf, Franklin Lewis.	Minn.
3107	Gregg, Jesse Ashton.	Minn.
768	Gregg, Norris Bradford.	Mo.
767	Gregg, William Henry.	Mo.
769	Gregg, William Henry, Jr.	Mo.
1476	Gregory, Clifford D.	N.Y.
1405	Greve, Charles Theodore.	Ohio.
1465	Gridley, Horace Warren.	N.Y.
1175	Griffin, Francis Butler.	N.Y.
2261	Griffin, Henry Arthur.	N.Y.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
3777	Griggs, Robert Foote.	Conn.
269	Grinnell, George Bird.	N.Y.
270	Grinnell, William Milne.	N.Y.
675	Griscom, Clement Acton.	Pa.
1338	Griscom, Clement Acton, Jr.	Pa.
1334	Griscom, Lloyd Carpenter.	Pa.
808	Griscom, Rodman Ellison.	Pa.
224	Griswold, Benjamin Howell.	Md.
954	Gross, Charles Edward.	Conn.
748	Gross, Samuel Eberly.	Ill.
3487	Grover, Oliver Dennett.	Ill.
1524	Grubb, Charles Ross.	N.J.
451	Grubb, Edward Burd.	N.J. and Pa.
1835	Grubb, Ignatius Cooper.	Del.
1762	Guild, Curtis, Jr.	Mass.
1478	Guilford, Nathan.	N.Y.
3345	Guilford, William Wallace.	Mass.
7	Gunn, George Miles.	N.Y.
3878	Gunther, C. Eugene.	N.Y.
3895	Gunther, Franklin L.	N.Y.
3911	Hack, George Earnest.	Vt.
3553	Hack, Mervin Root.	Vt.
3886	Hack, Thomas Henry.	Vt.
2440	Hadley, Emerson.	Minn.
3732	Hagan, Gilbert Harris.	R.I.
20	Haight, Abner Sherman.	N.Y.
1672	Haight, Charles Sherman.	N.Y.
6	Haight, Frederic Everest.	N.Y.
2170	Hale, Arthur.	Pa.
3143	Hale, Frederick.	Me.
843	Hale, Henry Appleton.	Mass.
2650	Hale, Thomas Wright.	N.H.
2021	Hall, Boardman.	Mass.
2081	Hall, Charles Lander.	Cal.
3989	Hall, Clarence Lones.	Conn.
504	Hall, Clayton Colman.	Md.
3961	Hall, David Allen.	R.I.
2060	Hall, Dudley.	N.Y.
2080	Hall, George Eli.	Cal.
517	Hall, George Franklin.	Mass.
2955	Hall, George Purdy.	N.Y.
2545	Hall, Harrison Coburn.	Mass.
3888	Hall, Henry.	Mass.
3352	Hall, Henry Lyon.	Mass.
3270	Hall, Henry Orville.	D.C.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
2809	Hall, Maurice Arthur.	Cal.
3984	Hall, Nelson Read.	R.I.
3690	Hall, Victor Joseph.	Cal.
3715	Hall, William Stickney.	Mass.
1522	Halsey, Charles Day Thompson.	N.J.
2357	Halsey, Edmund Tyron.	Ky.
17	Halsey, Henry Augustus.	N.Y.
3840	Halsey, Samuel Armstrong.	N.J.
2087	Halsey, William Armstrong.	N.J.
1191	Halsey, William Lafon.	Ky.
1176	Halsted, David Crane.	N.Y.
1177	Halsted, Edward Bayard.	N.Y.
3790	Hambleton, Frank Sherwood.	Md.
987	Hamersley, William.	Conn.
177	Hamilton, Alexander.	N.Y.
1026	Hamilton, Charles William.	Neb.
1025	Hamilton, Frank Tiernan.	Neb.
3334	Hamilton, Henry Nicoll.	N.Y.
2558	Hamlin, Charles Sumner.	Mass.
2397	Hammatt, Clarence Sherman.	Ga.
743	Hammond, Lyman Dresser.	Ill.
2514	Hammond, William B.	Pa.
2994	Hammond, Winthrop.	Mass.
1396	Hanna, Charles Augustus.	Neb.
3515	Harden, Alfred Dearing.	Ga.
1197	Harden, Edward Thomas.	Cal.
639	Hardie, Joseph Cuyler.	D.C.
3273	Harding, Hammond Lee.	N.Y.
3843	Hardwick, Charles Cheever.	N.J.
900	Hardy, Cyrus Austin.	Ill.
2226	Harmon, Ralph Gilbert.	Mass.
1979	Harral, Edward Wright.	Conn.
2116	Harrington, Charles.	Mass.
3441	Harris, Alfonso Scott.	Mass.
2022	Harris, Charles.	Mass.
3642	Harris, Frederick.	Mass.
2942	Harris, James Louis.	N.H.
2394	Harrison, Alexander.	Conn.
2377	Harrison, Carter Henry.	Ill.
3474	Harrison, Russell B.	Ind.
3850	Hart, Albert Bushnell.	Mass.
1742	Hart, Charles Nelson.	Colo.
2192	Hart, Henry Gilbert.	N.Y.
3898	Hart, Richard Huson.	Colo.
581	Hart, Samuel.	Conn.
360	Hartley, George Derwent.	N.Y.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
2208	Hartson, Millard Tracy.	Wash.
2513	Harvey, Richard Wistar.	Pa.
1096	Hasell, Lewis Cruger.	N.Y.
1945	Haseltine, Frank.	Pa.
3318	Haskell, Charles Oliver.	Me.
3093	Haskell, Frank Walsh.	N.Y.
3728	Haskell, Harry Garner.	Del.
2660	Haskell, Horace Stewart.	Vt.
841	Hastings, Henry.	Mass.
1438	Hastings, Hugh.	N.Y.
21	Hatch, Arthur Melvin.	N.Y.
3516	Hatch, Clarence.	Ga.
3517	Hatch, Josiah Oakes.	Ga.
1875	Hatfield, William Henry.	N.Y.
1042	Hathaway, Forrest Henry.	Vt.
3165	Haughton, John Paul.	Pa.
3786	Haughton, Richard.	Pa.
3802	Haven, William.	Iowa.
2901	Hawes, Andrew.	Me.
199	Hawes, Gilbert Ray.	N.Y.
126	Hawkes, McDougall.	N.Y.
3431	Hawks, James Dudley.	Mich.
1779	Hawks, Joseph Matthew.	Minn.
2360	Hawks, William Irving.	N.Y.
2205	Hawley, Walter Augustus.	Cal.
2857	Hawxhurst, Arthur.	Ill.
3462	Hay, Charles Cortlandt.	N.Y.
1907	Hayden, Charles.	Mass.
2702	Hayden, Henry Whiting.	N.Y.
419	Hayden, Horace Edwin.	Pa.
2746	Hayden, James Raynor.	N.Y.
2128	Hayden, William Mozart.	Md.
910	Hayes, Birchard Austin.	Ohio.
3688	Hayes, Charles Harris.	N.J.
3708	Hayes, William Allen.	Mass.
1362	Haynes, John Randolph.	Cal.
3530	Hayward, William Eugene.	Ind.
2698	Hazard, Rowland Gibson.	R.I.
3334	Hazelton, Gerry Whiting.	Wis.
1848	Healy, David Allen.	Mass.
552	Heaton, John Edward.	Conn.
3977	Hebard, Frederic Schiller.	Ill.
2944	Hegeman, John Rogers, Jr.	N.Y.
263	Heilner, George Corson.	N.Y.
2198	Hendrick, Calvin Wheeler.	N.Y.
670	Henry, James Malcolm.	D.C.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
643	Henry, John William.	D.C.
3737	Henshaw, Joseph Greene.	R.I.
148	Herman, John Armstrong.	N.Y. and Pa.
1806	Herrick, Charles William.	N.Y.
1783	Hersey, Roscoe Freeman.	Minn.
2992	*Hewins, James.	Mass.
1034	Heywood, Henry Brady.	Ind. and Neb.
2063	Hicks, Benjamin Doughty.	N.Y.
2064	Hicks, Frederick Cocks.	N.Y.
3817	Hicks, Lewis Wilder.	Mass.
2576	Hill, Charles Borland.	N.Y.
3496	Hill, Edward Marcy.	Mass.
3495	Hill, Henry Horace.	Mass.
2144	Hill, Howard Fremont.	N.H.
2632	Hill, John Boynton.	Mo.
3032	Hill, John Fremont.	Me.
3683	Hill, John Philip.	Md.
1114	Hill, Lew Cass.	Mass.
2462	Hill, Malcolm Westcott.	Md.
3891	Hill, Norman Alan.	Md.
1586	Hill, Robert Carmer.	N.Y.
1133	Hill, William Squier.	N.Y.
1181	Hillhouse, Charles Betts.	N.Y.
50	Hillhouse, Francis.	N.Y.
3225	Hills, Joseph Lawrence.	Vt.
3842	Hills, William, Jr.	N.J.
3608	Hincken, Cort Roadside.	N.Y.
3106	Hinckley, Nathaniel Bent.	Minn.
1849	Hinckley, Sylvester Baxter.	Mass.
3200	Hobbs, Franklin Warren.	Mass.
933	Hodges, Alfred.	N.Y.
2298	Hoes, Roswell Randall.	R.I.
121	Hoff, John Van Rensselaer.	N.Y.
3323	Hoffman, Charles Frederick.	N.Y.
503	Hoffman, Richard Curzon.	Md.
2362	Hoffman, Samuel Verplanck.	N.J. and N.Y.
3628	Hoffman, William Mitchell Vail.	N.Y.
2943	Hoge, Peyton Harrison.	Ky.
2185	Holbrook, Levi.	Mass.
1991	Holcombe, John Marshall.	Conn.
1119	Holden, Joshua Bennett.	Mass.
1226	Holden, William.	Mass.
3130	Holland, Alexander.	N.Y.
1100	Holland, John Butterfield.	N.Y.
2463	Holland, Joseph.	N.Y.

* Since deceased.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
3475	Holliday, Jacquelin Smith.	Ind.
1635	Hollingsworth, W. Wharton.	Pa.
1729	Hollingsworth, Zachary Taylor.	Mass.
3343	Holman, Charles Bradley.	Mass.
2243	Holmes, Edwin Thomas.	N.Y.
3583	Holmes, William Boyd.	Mass.
1840	Holt, Henry Peter Renouf.	D.C.
3906	Holton, Henry Dwight.	Vt.
3697	Homer, William Bradford.	Mo.
582	Hooker, Edward Williams.	Conn.
3205	Hopkins, Alfred Francis.	D.C.
3206	Hopkins, Neville Monroe.	D.C.
149	Hopkinson, Edward.	Pa.
1868	Hord, Arnold Harris.	D.C.
2813	Horner, Alfred Byrne.	D.C.
144	Hornor, William Macpherson.	N.Y. and Pa.
668	Horton, William Edward.	N.Y.
248	Hosmer, Edward Sturges.	N.Y.
1618	Hosmer, Jerome Carter.	Mass.
2044	Hotchkin, Walter Bryant.	N.Y.
1985	Hotchkiss, Henry Lucius.	Conn.
467	Hough, Oliver.	Pa.
1448	Houghton, Clement Stevens.	Mass.
3221	Houghton, George Clarke.	N.Y.
2676	Houghton, William Addison.	Me.
2648	Houston, Samuel Frederic.	Pa.
452	Houston, William Churchill, Jr.	Pa.
3384	How, John Gordon.	N.Y.
2306	Howard, Charles Edward Nason.	Minn.
2738	Howard, Harry Morton.	Mass.
3889	Howard, Harry Stinson.	Vt.
488	Howard, McHenry.	Md.
3905	Howard, Oliver Otis.	Vt.
133	Howard, William Colman.	N.Y.
3860	Howard-Martin, Edmund.	N.Y.
3226	Howe, Edward Jenkins.	Mass.
1219	Howe, Edward Willard.	Mass.
2456	Howe, George Allaire.	Pa.
2960	Howe, George Rowland.	N.J.
2101	Howe, Herbert Marshall.	Pa.
2878	Howell, Edwin Albro.	N.Y.
78	Howell, Henry Wilson, Jr.	N.Y.
329	Howell, William.	N.Y.
890	Howland, Charles Warren.	Mass.
513	Howland, Daniel Webster.	Mass.
3253	Howland, Shepard.	Mass.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
3321	Hoyt, Charles Wentworth.	N.Y.
2008	Hoyt, Edward Corse.	Conn.
1105	Hoyt, William Edwin.	N.Y.
811	Hubbard, Adolphus Skinner.	N.H.
3328	Hubbard, Paul Mascarene.	Mass.
3723	Hubbard, Robert Morris.	Mo.
1462	Hubbell, Charles Bulkley.	N.Y.
2339	Hubbell, Frederick Cooper.	Iowa.
2199	Hubbell, Frederick Marion.	Iowa.
359	Hubbell, Henry Wilson.	N.Y.
673	Huidekoper, Frederick Wolters.	D.C.
3163	Huidekoper, Thomas Wallis.	Pa.
2378	Hulbert, Edmund Daniel.	Ill.
182	Hulbert, Henry Carlton.	N.Y.
3784	Hull, Frederick Warren, Jr.	Ga.
1670	Hull, George Huntington.	N.Y.
1628	Hull, James Wells.	Mass.
1030	Humphrey, Charles Frederick.	Neb.
305	Humphreys, Frank Landon.	N.Y.
857	Humphreys, Frederick H.	N.J.
3569	Hundley, John Barret.	Ky.
1595	Hungerford, Charles Stuart.	N.Y.
3925	Hungerford, Newman.	Conn.
3546	Hunt, Arthur Kinsman.	Me.
1718	Hunt, Henry Warren.	Mass.
3207	Hunt, Ridgley.	N.Y.
918	Hunt, Samuel Furman.	Ohio.
2903	Hunter, Edward.	Minn.
678	Hunter, Richard Stockton.	Pa.
1900	Huntington, Charles Richards.	N.Y.
1989	Huntington, Frederick Jabez.	Conn.
3488	Huntington, Henry Alonzo.	Ill.
2707	Huntting, Teunis Dimon.	N.Y.
815	Hurd, Charles Russell.	Mass.
1403	Hurd, Ethan Osborn.	Ohio.
2196	Hurd, Harold.	N.Y.
287	Hurd, Rukard.	Minn.
3147	Hurlbutt, John Henry.	Conn. and N.Y.
985	Huse, Robert Selden.	N.Y.
1143	Hutchins, Charles Lewis.	Mass.
2267	Hutchinson, Cary Talcott.	N.Y.
3258	Hutton, A. Lefferts.	N.Y.
71	Hyatt, Frank Stanley.	N.Y.
2472	Hyde, Clarence Melville.	N.Y.
785	Hyde, Edwin Francis.	N.Y.
653	Hyde, Frederick Erastus.	N.Y.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
1885	Hyde, James Clarence.	N.Y.
2028	Hyde, James Nevins.	Ill.
1366	Hyde, Raymond Newton.	N.Y.
2868	Hyde, Thomas.	D.C.
2004	Hyde, William Waldo.	Conn.
3202	Inches, George Brimmer.	Mass.
2178	Ingalls, Phineas Henry.	Conn.
1990	Ingersoll, Charles Anthony.	Conn.
570	Ingersoll, Colin Macrae.	Conn.
2972	Ingraham, William Moulton.	Me.
3114	Ingraham, William Shurtleff.	Conn.
354	Innis, Hasbrouck.	N.Y.
2723	Irish, Edward Shaw.	Colo.
3042	Irving, Cortlandt.	N.Y.
3308	Irving, Washington.	N.J.
2251	Irwin, John Vosburgh.	N.Y.
104	Isham, Charles.	Conn. and N.Y.
3513	Ives, Anson Jesse.	Ga.
709	Ives, Francis Joseph.	N.Y.
1833	Ives, Marvin Allen.	Ill.
1884	Ives, Ralph Olmsted.	N.Y.
2823	Jackson, Edward Fisher.	Mo.
2822	Jackson, George Edwards.	Mo.
1886	Jackson, James H.	N.Y.
3698	Jackson, John Day.	Conn.
3965	Jackson, Nathaniel Francis.	Ga.
161	Jackson, Oswald.	N.Y.
2756	Jackson, Pearsall Bradhurst.	N.Y.
1711	Jackson, William.	Mass.
3635	Jacobs, Henry Barton.	Md.
	* Jaggard, Edward Ames.	Minn.
1274	James, Thomas.	Mo.
2143	Jameson, Winifield Scott.	Wash.
1610	Janvrin, Joseph Edward.	N.Y.
625	Jarvis, Samuel Fermor.	Conn.
1024	Jaynes, Fremont Nathan.	Minn.
1122	Jenkins, Austin Lowe.	Md.
1003	Jenkins, Edmund Fellows.	N.Y.
506	Jenkins, Edward Austin.	Md.
1037	Jenkins, Francis de Sales.	Md.
1123	Jenkins, Spalding Lowe.	Md.
2126	Jenkins, Thomas Courtney.	Md.

* Membership in the General Society not yet completed.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
2466	Jenks, Almet Francis.	N.Y.
845	Jenks, Henry Fitch.	Mass.
3432	Jenks, Nathan.	Mich.
3182	Jenney, Bernard.	Mass.
2037	Jenney, Herbert.	Ohio.
395	Jennings, Albert Gould.	N.Y.
1999	Jennings, Arthur Osborne.	Conn.
3927	Jennings, Oliver Gould.	Conn.
2493	Jerome, Thomas Spencer.	Mich.
1138	Jewett, Stephen.	Minn.
2987	Jewett, William Kennon.	Colo.
2433	Joclyn, Stephen Perry.	Vt.
2190	Johnson, Charles Alfred.	Colo.
3704	Johnson, Charles William Leverett.	Md.
1786	Johnson, Charles Williamson.	Minn.
1944	Johnson, Edward H.	Pa.
891	Johnson, Emery Walter.	Mass.
2941	Johnson, Francis Jewett.	Wis.
1716	Johnson, George Perry.	Mass.
3304	Johnson, Henry Lowry Emilius.	D.C.
380	Johnson, Jeremiah Augustus.	N.Y.
1460	Johnson, John Quincy Adams.	N.Y.
791	Johnson, Joseph Horsfall.	N.Y.
2497	Johnson, Joseph Taber.	D.C.
404	Johnson, Stephen Albert.	N.Y.
3836	Johnson, Stephen Seguine.	N.J.
3458	Johnson, William Schuyler.	N.Y.
2395	Johnston, Christopher.	Md.
1289	Johnstone, Francis Upton.	N.Y.
2266	Johnstone, John.	N.Y.
3857	Jones, Arthur Sidney Herbert.	N.Y.
420	Jones, Charles Henry.	Pa.
3125	Jones, Charles Herbert.	N.Y.
2867	Jones, Charles Landon.	N.Y.
2403	Jones, Charles Louis.	Wis.
3584	Jones, Charlie Arthur.	Mass.
1190	Jones, David May.	Ky.
3033	Jones, Edward Clarence.	Me.
1533	Jones, Francis Fitch.	Ga.
1763	Jones, George William.	Mass.
1090	Jones, Oliver Livingston.	N.Y.
3858	Jones, Oliver Livingston, Jr.	N.Y.
1342	Jones, Paul.	Ky.
2651	Jones, Philip Ingraham.	Me.
435	Jones, Richmond Legh.	Pa.
2819	Jones, Robert Ralston.	Ohio.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
111	Jones, Shipley.	N.Y.
2561	Jones, Wylie Brantley.	Vt.
2594	Jordan, Fritz Hermann.	Me.
849	Jordan, Scott.	Ill.
2045	Judd, Orrin Reynolds.	N.Y.
1533	Judson, Frederick Newton.	Mo.
1306	Judson, William Pierson.	N.Y.
2481	Junkin, Francis T. A.	Ill.
1588	Keech, Frank Browne.	N.Y.
2194	Keegan, Dermot Warburton.	N.Y.
2781	Keegan, Vincent Elijah.	Mass.
1955	Keen, Gregory Bernard.	Pa.
636	Keith, Arthur.	D.C.
1231	Keith, Solomon Lorin.	Mass.
3851	Kellen, William Vail.	Mass.
2605	Kellogg, Frederic Rogers.	N.Y.
3809	Kellogg, Frank Billings.	Minn.
3532	Kellogg, Harry, LaFayette.	Wis.
1966	Kellogg, John Prescott.	Conn.
410	Kelly, James Henry.	N.Y.
1830	Kelly, Luther Sage.	Colo.
2840	Kemble, Francis Tillou.	N.Y.
3149	Kendall, Henry Myron.	D.C.
3745	Kenly, William Watkins.	N.Y.
3160	Kennan, Thomas Lathrop.	Wis.
1326	Kennard, Joseph Spencer.	Pa.
1881	Kennedy, Elijah Robinson.	N.Y.
3401	Kent, Daniel.	Mass.
720	Kent, Henry Oakes.	N.H.
3018	Kenyon, George Henry.	R.I.
3336	Kenyon, Ralph Wood.	N.Y.
3873	Ketcham, Arthur C.	N.Y.
2737	Ketchum, Charles John.	Mass.
3833	Key, Edward.	Md.
703	Keyser, Robert Brent.	Md.
779	Kimball, Arthur Reed.	Conn.
3942	Kimball, Charles Dean.	R.I.
2543	Kimball, Frank Reed.	Mass.
2270	Kimball, Harold Chandler.	N.Y.
2990	King, Edward.	Mass.
3562	King, Harris MacLeod.	Ga.
2115	King, Henry Parsons.	Mass.
1091	Kingman, William Livermore.	N.Y.
593	Kingsbury, Frederick John.	Conn.
97	Kip, William V. B.	N.Y.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
2912	Kirkland, Howard McKesson.	N.Y.
2102	Kirkman, Van Leer.	D.C.
2042	Kissam, Henry Snyder.	N.Y.
3626	Kitchell, William Lloyd.	N.Y.
1525	Kite, Louis Stanwood.	N.J.
3297	Kite, Thomas.	Ohio.
3864	Kittle, Charles Albert.	N.Y.
1058	Kittredge, Abbott Eliot.	Ill.
454	Klapp, William Henry.	Pa.
1685	Klink, George Timothy.	Cal.
2309	Knapp, Henry Eno.	Minn.
2488	Knight, Stephen Herrick.	Mich.
3565	Knott, Aloysius Leo.	Md.
641	Knox, William Saulsbury.	D.C.
854	Kobbé, George Christian.	N.J.
2476	Kobbé, Philip Ferdinand.	N.Y.
1368	Koop, Eugene.	N.Y.
948	Koop, Godfrey Phelps.	N.Y.
367	Koues, George Ellsworth.	N.J. and N.Y.
3634	Kulp, John Stewart.	Cal.
1888	Kunkel, Robert Sharp.	N.Y.
1192	La Bree, Benjamin.	Ky.
1397	Ladd, Charles Franklin.	Neb.
1378	Ladd, William Whitehead, Jr.	N.Y.
2744	Lahens, Louis Emile.	N.Y.
2167	Lamberton, James McCormick.	Pa.
1936	LaMotte, William Alexander.	Del.
523	Lamson, Daniel Sanderson.	Mass.
2544	Lamson, William George.	Mass.
2577	Lancaster, Edwin Robinson.	N.Y.
3746	Lancaster, Edwin Williams.	N.Y.
2959	Landon, Francis Griswold.	N.Y.
2719	Landon, Henry Hutton.	N.Y.
475	Landreth, Burnet, Jr.	Pa.
1340	Landreth, Symington Phillips.	Pa.
1209	Lane, Ebenezer.	Ill.
2250	Lane, Francis Titus Luquer.	N.Y.
3772	Lane, Wolcott Griswold.	N.Y.
1676	Langdon, Andrew.	N.Y.
919	Langdon, Perin.	Ohio.
2260	Langdon, William Chauncey.	N.Y.
1897	Langdon, Woodbury Gersdorf.	N.Y.
3305	Langworthy, Charles Ford.	D.C.
423	Lardner, James Lawrence.	Pa.
3650	Lathrop, Alonzo Peckham.	Mich.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
3121	Lathrop, Charles Gardner.	Cal.
1258	Lathrop, Kirke.	Mich. and N.Y.
84	Lawrence, Abraham Riker.	N.Y.
2059	Lawrence, Robert Cutting.	N.Y.
2016	Lawrence, William.	Mass.
3412	Lawrence, William Mangam.	Ill.
2626	Lawrence, William Watson.	Pa.
1714	Lawrie, Andrew Westcott.	Mass.
2034	Laws, Harry Langdon.	Ohio.
3963	Lawton, Fred Chester.	R.I.
1587	Lawton, George Perkins.	N.Y.
2550	Lea, James Henry.	Mass.
1941	Lea, Preston.	Del.
3395	Lea, William.	Del.
459	Leach, Josiah Granville.	Pa.
1548	Leaken, William Ridgely.	Ga.
602	Learned, Bela Peck.	Conn.
799	Learned, Francis Mason.	Mass.
1028	Learned, Myron Leslie.	Neb.
609	Learned, Walter.	Conn.
3865	Leaycraft, John Edgar.	N.Y.
1198	Lee, Bradner Wells.	Cal.
468	Lee, Edmund Jennings.	Pa.
2011	Lee, Hillyard Cameron.	Md.
1081	Lee, Julian Harry.	Md.
1225	Leeds, Charles.	Mass.
3749	Leeds, Warner Mifflin.	N.Y.
3762	Leeds, William Bateman.	N.Y.
554	Leete, Charles Sidney.	Conn.
3097	Lefferts, Frederic Raymond.	N.Y.
2966	Lefferts, Frederic Raymond, Jr.	N.Y.
3127	Lefferts, William Henry.	N.Y.
3251	Leighton, George Bridge.	Mo.
2699	Leland, Charles Henry.	N.Y.
3581	Leland, Herbert Messinger.	Mass.
457	Lennig, Charles Frederick.	Pa.
1602	Leonard, Daniel.	N.Y.
693	Leonard, Edgar Cotrell.	N.Y.
1259	Leonard, Gardner Cotrell.	N.Y.
2118	Leonard, George Henry.	Mass.
	*Leonard, William A.	Ohio.
1384	LeRoy, Frederick Gebhard.	N.Y.
912	Le Roy, Jacob.	Pa.
3792	Levick, Lewis J.	Pa.
472	Levis, Samuel White.	Pa.

* Membership in the General Society not yet completed.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
436	Lewis, David, Jr.	Pa.
1426	Lewis, George Winthrop.	Minn.
3214	Lewis, John Calvin.	Ky.
2655	Lewis, John Locke.	N.Y.
437	Lewis, John Thompson, Jr.	Pa.
142	Lewis, William Fisher.	N.Y. and Pa.
2961	Libbey, William.	N.J.
2592	Libby, Charles Freeman.	Me.
2169	Liggett, Sidney B.	Pa.
2685	Lightner, Clarence Ashley.	Mich.
1417	Lightner, William Hurley.	Minn.
3476	Lilly, John Miller.	Ind.
3738	Lincoln, George Henry.	R.I.
3941	Lindley, John Milton.	Iowa.
3752	Lindsay, John Douglas.	N.Y.
3880	Lines, Ernest Van Rensselaer.	N.Y.
3775	Lines, Harvey Klapp.	N.Y.
3481	Lines, Theodore Truesdale.	N.Y.
3931	Lippitt, Costello.	Conn.
3537	Lipscomb, Francis Adgate.	Ga.
1630	Lisle, Robert Patton.	Pa.
335	Litchfield, Edward Hubbard.	N.Y.
3274	Litchfield, Edward Hubert.	N.Y.
3123	Litchfield, Electus Darwin.	N.Y.
3661	Little, Edward Porter.	Mo.
3037	Little, Frederick Scrymser.	N.Y.
2322	Little, Henry Lyman.	Minn.
2741	Little, Thomas.	N.Y.
2767	Little, William Agnew.	D.C.
2749	Littlefield, George Emery.	Mass.
1113	Littlefield, Marcellus.	Mass.
3373	Livermore, John Riley.	N.Y.
44	Livingston, Edward de Peyster.	N.Y.
1188	Livingston, Gilbert Robert.	N.Y.
455	Livingston, John Henry.	N.Y.
32	Livingston, Philip.	N.Y.
1545	Lloyd, John Uri.	Ohio.
3209	Lloyd, Malcolm, Jr.	Pa.
3912	Lobingier, Andrew Stewart.	Cal.
2225	Locke, Charles Augustus.	Mass.
1963	Lockwood, Luke Vincent.	Conn.
3252	Lockwood, Thomas St. John.	Mass.
1574	Logan, Walter Seth.	N.Y.
1918	Lombard, John William Peterson.	Wis.
3582	Long, Harry Vinton.	Mass.
634	Long, Oscar Fitzalan.	D.C.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
1314	Longacre, James Barton.	Pa.
3288	Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth.	Mass.
3414	Loomis, John Henry.	Ill.
3419	Lord, Calvin.	Mass.
2215	Lord, Charles Edward.	Mass.
708	Lord, Frank Howard.	N.Y.
1031	Lord, John Prentiss.	Neb.
2911	Lord, Joseph Edwin Potter.	N.Y.
166	Lord, Nathan Holcombe.	N.Y.
2244	Lorton, Heth.	N.Y.
1968	Love, William De Loss.	Conn.
1579	Lovell, Frank Hallett.	N.Y.
1580	Lovell, Frank Hallett, Jr.	N.Y.
1818	Lovell, Leander Newton.	N.J.
1112	Lovering, Henry Morton.	Mass.
3596	Low, Joseph Tompkins.	N.Y.
1892	Low, William Gilman, Jr.	N.Y.
3524	Ludlow, George McMurtry.	Ill.
3744	Lung, George Augustus.	N.Y.
2672	Lunt, William Wallace.	Mass.
253	Luquer, Lea McIlvaine.	N.Y.
787	Luquer, Thatcher Taylor Payne.	N.Y.
2417	Lyman, Elias.	Vt.
2622	Lyman, George Alexander.	Ill.
3204	Lyman, George Hinckley.	Mass.
3936	Lynch, Jasper.	N.J.
3422	Lyon, George Elmer.	Mo.
712	Lyons, James.	Va.
3932	Mabie, Hamilton Wright.	N.J.
3720	Macbeth, Malcolm.	Mo.
3787	Macbeth, Ravenel.	Mo.
1552	Macdonough, Rodney.	Mass.
217	Mackenzie, George Norbury.	Md. and N.Y.
1344	Mackenzie, George Norbury, 3rd.	Md.
3244	Mackoy, Harry Brent.	Ohio.
3071	MacLean, George Edwin.	Iowa.
3372	Macpherson, Robert Barclay.	N.Y.
1759	MacVeagh, Eames.	Ill.
1590	Macy, Coggeshall.	N.Y.
1584	Macy, George Henry.	N.Y.
991	Macy, Sylvanus Jenkins, Jr.	N.Y.
3848	Magruder, Caleb Clarke.	D.C.
2670	Mandell, Samuel Pierce.	Mass.
1435	Mann, Charles Addison.	D.C.
361	Mann, Elias Plum.	N.Y.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
362	Mann, Francis N., Jr.	N.Y.
1485	Mann, Matthew Derbyshire.	N.Y.
1614	Manning, William Thurston.	Md.
3616	Manton, Leon Wood.	N.Y.
1068	Marsh, Henry Daniel.	Mass.
2976	Marsh, Henry Wheelwright.	Ill.
2573	Marsh, John Edward.	N.J.
3867	Marshall, David Parish Barhydt.	N.Y.
3899	Marshall, James M.	Ky.
3059	Marshall, William St. John Elliott.	Mo.
458	Marston, John.	Pa.
3193	Martin, Charles Henry.	Mass.
686	Martin, J. Willis.	Pa.
1497	Marvin, Richard Pratt.	Ohio.
3228	Mason, Amos Lawrence.	Mass.
426	Mason, George Champlin, Jr.	Pa.
2609	Mason, James Blaine.	Iowa.
2095	Mason, William Lyman.	Wis.
1572	Matthews, Albert.	Ohio.
1958	Maxwell, Francis Taylor.	Conn.
2866	Maxwell, Robert Alexander.	N.Y.
2627	Maybury, William Jordan.	Me.
642	Maynard, George Colton.	D.C.
661	Mayo, Edward Carrington.	N.Y. and Va.
56	McAllister, Heyward Hall.	N.Y.
3460	McAlpin, Benjamin Brandreth.	N.Y.
3459	McAlpin, Edwin Augustus.	N.Y.
2088	McClintock, Emory.	N.J.
3320	McClintock, John.	N.Y.
1307	McClure, Archibald Jermain.	N.Y.
2372	McCord, George Lawrence.	Mo.
2369	McCord, James Hamilton.	Mo.
2373	McCord, Robert Hamden.	Mo.
2370	McCord, Samuel Steele.	Mo.
2368	McCord, William Hallack.	Mo.
1087	McCulloch, Champe Carter.	N.Y.
2630	McCulloch, Richard.	Mo.
2631	McCulloch, Robert.	Mo.
3861	McCulloch, Walter Buchanan.	N.Y.
2461	McDowell, Edward Campbell, Jr.	Ky.
3526	McDowell, Hervey.	Ky.
2785	McElroy, Clayton.	Pa.
2405	McGeoch, Arthur Nye.	Wis.
847	McGlenen, Edward Webster.	Mass.
951	McGlenen, Harry Jarret.	Mass.
3706	McGrath, John.	Ohio.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
3611	McGuire, James Clark.	N.Y.
2788	McIlvain, William.	Pa.
3990	McIlvaine, Edward Morton.	Pa.
1071	McIntire, Charles John.	Mass.
2913	McKesson, Irving.	N.Y.
1134	McKinstry, Charles Hedges.	N.Y.
1637	McKnight, Charles.	Pa.
2837	McMichael, Charles Barnsley.	Pa.
3429	McMillan, Philip Hamilton.	Mich.
1483	McMillan, William Charles.	Mich. and N.Y.
	*McMurran, William Thomas.	Minn.
3451	McNair, Eben Orlando.	N.Y.
2801	McNamee, Charles.	N.Y.
3367	McNamee, Theodore H.	N.Y.
3597	McVickar, John Augustus.	N.Y.
3806	Mead, Louis Henry.	Minn.
1468	Mead, Spencer Percival.	N.Y.
3845	Meader, Richard Dame.	Ga.
482	Meeker, Richards Carson.	Md.
2117	Meekins, Edward Munro.	Mass.
3629	Meigs, Peveril, Jr.	N.Y.
3622	Melcher, John Stevens.	N.Y.
273	Melville, Henry.	N.Y.
3012	Mercur, James Watts.	Pa.
1324	Mercur, Rodney Augustus.	Pa.
1773	Merrell, George.	Ohio.
889	Merriam, Frank.	Mass.
3937	Merrick, Cyrus Henry.	Iowa.
3938	Merrick, Henry Spencer.	Iowa.
3183	Merrill, Frederic Augustus.	Mass.
3838	Merrill, John Lenord.	N.J.
2835	Merrill, Joseph Henry.	Iowa.
3810	Merrill, Thomas Davis.	Minn.
611	Merriman, William Buckingham.	Conn.
932	Merritt, Douglas.	N.Y.
3682	Merritt, Simon Wickes.	Md.
2978	Merritt, William Alfred.	Md.
2182	Merwin, Orange.	Conn.
1470	Metcalf, Bryce.	N.Y.
1145	Metcalf, William Park.	D.C.
2981	Meysenberg, Robert Carr.	Mo.
277	Mickle-Saltonstall, Andrew Hutchins.	N.Y.
1794	Middleton, Harvey.	Md.
2727	Middleton, Merle.	Pa.
2706	Miles, Alfred Graham.	N.Y.

* Membership in the General Society not yet completed.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
1861	Mill, Charles David.	Ill.
1269	Millard, Frank Ashley.	Iowa.
3470	Miller, Ben de Mier.	D.C.
46	Miller, Charles Benjamin.	N.Y.
892	Miller, Charles Kingsbury.	Ill.
3881	Miller, Eddis Nelson.	N.Y.
1310	Miller, Sidney Trowbridge.	Mich.
855	Milnor, Thomas William.	N.J.
2422	Miner, Charles Edmund.	Vt.
3219	Miner, Karl Roswell.	N.Y.
491	Minis, John Livingston.	Md.
243	Minor, John Crannell.	N.Y.
2753	Minot, James.	N.H.
1067	Minot, Joseph Grafton.	Mass.
2181	Mitchell, Charles Foote.	Conn.
1565	Mitchell, Edward Craig.	Minn.
3610	Moffat, R. Burnham.	N.Y.
2284	Moffett, Darius Lauden.	Ky.
2755	Moller, Charles George, Jr.	N.Y.
1725	Monfort, Frederick Delos.	Minn.
2236	Montgomery, Archibald Roger.	Pa.
1178	Montgomery, Hardman Philips Alan.	N.Y.
1296	Montgomery, Henry Eglinton.	N.Y.
3010	Montgomery, Henry Eglinton, 2nd.	N.Y.
2262	Montgomery, James Eglinton.	N.Y.
3171	Montgomery, James Henry.	Pa.
2085	Moody, Frederick Schander.	Cal.
1421	Moore, Albert Randell.	Minn.
3814	Moore, Frank Remick.	Mass.
3599	Moore, Howard Parker.	N.Y.
1735	Moore, William John.	Ill.
3477	Moores, Charles Washington.	Ind.
3478	Moores, Merrill.	Ind.
3005	Moran, Charles.	N.Y.
2775	Morgan, Charles.	N.Y.
3085	Morgan, Fisher Corlies.	Pa.
2259	Morgan, George Dayton.	N.Y.
3051	Morgan, George Edgar.	N.Y.
113	Morgan, James Henry.	N.Y.
1284	Morgan, James Lancaster.	N.Y.
2242	Morgan, John Hill.	N.Y.
3038	Morgan, Leslie Allen.	N.Y.
2465	Morgan, Louis Segur.	N.Y.
279	Morgan, Robert Webb.	N.Y.
853	Morgan, William Fellows.	N.J.
229	Morgan, William H.	N.Y.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
3678	Moriarty, George Andrews, Jr.	Mass.
914	Morrell, Edward De Veaux.	Pa.
2673	Morrill, Samuel.	Mass.
1329	Morris, Frederick Wistar, Jr.	Pa.
425	Morris, Henry.	Pa.
114	Morris, Lewis.	N.Y.
3278	Morris, Roland Sletor.	Pa.
823	Morris, Seymour.	Ill. and Mass.
1466	Morrison, Charles King.	N.Y.
878	Morrison, George Austin, Jr.	N.Y.
3229	Morrison, Samuel Turner.	Iowa.
3633	Morrison, William Francis.	Iowa.
3805	Morse, Edward Emery.	D.C.
2275	Morse, Fred Winslow.	N.H.
3994	Morse, Glenn Tilley.	Mass.
332	Morse, Waldo Grant.	N.Y.
2025	Morse, Willard Samuel.	Colo.
731	Morton, Frederick Nash.	Vt.
1437	Morton, Levi Parsons.	N.Y.
249	Moseley, Edward Augustus.	D.C.
2645	Moseley, Frank.	Mass.
958	Moseley, John Graham.	Mass.
1866	Moses, Zebina.	D.C.
2744	Motley, Thomas Lawrence.	Mass.
1901	Mott, John Thomas.	N.Y.
2257	Mott, Luther Wright.	N.Y.
2633	Motter, Isaac.	Mo.
2971	Moulton, Augustus Freedom.	Me.
2233	Moulton, George Mayhew.	Ill.
3455	Mowatt, Charles Grayson.	N.Y.
2557	Mudge, Frank Herbert.	Mass.
3992	Mudge, Solomon Hinckley.	Mo.
3427	Mulford, Ernest Denman.	N.J.
1011	Mumford, James Gregory.	Mass.
1974	Munger, Carl Eugene.	Conn.
465	Munro, Wilfred Harold.	R.I.
682	Munson, Cyrus La Rue.	Pa.
2938	Munson, Francis Morton.	Del.
3064	Munson, Francis Morton, Jr.	Del.
2547	Murdock, Harold.	Mass.
2447	Murdock, Joseph Ballard.	Mass.
3614	Muren, George Morgan.	N.Y.
3169	Murphey, Chauncey Hurlburt	N.Y.
1243	Murphey, Elijah Warriner.	N.Y.
2519	Murphy, Franklin.	N.J.
3	Murray, Charles Henry.	N.Y.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
3240	Murray, George Henry.	Del.
2193	Myer, Albert James.	N.Y.
3783	Myers, James Fairlie Cooper.	Ga.
3705	Myers, William Starr.	Md.
2303	Myers, Walter Fredericks.	Minn.
1469	Myndersse, Wilhelmus.	N.Y.
3454	Napier, Charles Dwight.	N.Y.
3494	Nash, Louis Philip.	Mass.
1826	Nash, Nathaniel Cushing.	Mass.
2355	Neely, Robert Caldwell.	Ga.
3212	Nelson, Edwin Horatio.	Mich.
2681	Newberry, John Stoughton.	Mich.
1101	Newberry, Truman Handy.	Mich. and N.Y.
1147	Newcomb, George Amos.	Mo.
3788	Newcomb, Harry Turner.	D.C.
2168	Newell, William Harmar.	Pa.
3142	Newhall, Charles Cary.	R.I.
1111	Newhall, James Silver.	Mass.
1135	Newman, Clarence Egberts.	N.Y.
2033	Newton, Charles Humphreys.	Ohio.
558	Newton, Henry Gleason.	Conn.
3007	Nichols, Acosta.	N.Y.
3008	Nichols, George Livingston.	N.Y.
1186	Nichols, Henry Atherton.	Cal.
943	Nichols, Maury.	N.Y.
3995	Nichols, Richard Johnson.	Mass.
1187	Nichols, Willard Atherton.	Cal.
1933	Nicholson, John Reed.	Del.
2748	Nickerson, Philip Tillinghast.	Mass.
2733	Nickerson, Stephen Wescott.	Mass.
1626	Nickerson, Thomas White.	Mass.
3750	Nicoll, Fancher.	N.Y.
3277	Nicoll, Henry Denton.	N.Y.
2292	Nightingale, George Corlis.	R.I.
732	Noble, Robert.	Vt.
1216	Norcross, Grenville Howland.	Mass.
3724	Norman, Albert Clift.	Ga.
438	Norris, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney.	Pa.
439	Norris, George Washington.	Pa.
3694	Norris, Henry McCoy.	Ohio.
3381	Northrop, Frank.	N.Y.
381	Norton, Edward Loudon.	N.Y.
1436	Norton, Porter.	N.Y.
917	Norton, Thomas Herbert.	N.Y.
134	Norwood, Lewis Morris.	N.Y.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
347	Noyes, Charles Phelps.	Minn.
1424	Noyes, Daniel Rogers.	Minn.
3976	Noyes, David Allen.	Ill.
2591	Noyes, Edward Deering.	Me.
210	Noyes, James Atkins.	Mass. and N.Y.
2629	Noyes, Wadsworth.	Me.
3588	Nutter, Charles Read.	Mass.
2338	Nutting, Grant Hosford.	Iowa.
2337	Nutting, James Ralph.	Iowa.
3670	Nye, James Warren.	Ill.
760	Obear, Frank.	Mo.
3358	Ober, Gustavus.	Md.
49	O'Conor, John Christopher.	N.Y.
3276	Oddie, Orville, Jr.	N.Y.
3259	Offley, Cleland Nelson.	D.C.
338	Ogden, Ludlow.	N.Y.
355	Olin, Stephen Henry.	N.Y.
3117	Olmstead, Edward.	N.J.
22	Olney, George Washington.	N.Y.
1291	Olyphant, John Kensett.	N.Y.
1290	Olyphant, Robert.	N.Y.
1179	Ormsbee, Hermann W.	N.Y.
203	Orne, Henry Merrill.	N.Y.
3564	Orrick, Henry Abert.	Md.
2764	Orton, Edward, Jr.	Ohio.
3652	Orton, Forrest Hoy.	Minn.
3126	Orvis, Charles Eustis.	N.Y.
1043	Osborn, Henry Austin.	Ill.
2328	Osborn, Henry Fairfield.	Conn.
3771	Osborn, William Updike.	N.Y.
2735	Osgood, Edward Louis.	Mass.
3776	Osgood, Frederick Larned.	Conn.
3981	Otis, Charles Tillinghast.	Ill.
1501	Otis, Joseph Edward, Jr.	Ill.
1738	Otis, Philo Adams.	Ill.
3340	Otis, Ralph Chester.	Ill.
3823	Otter, John Delaware.	Ky.
1557	Owen, Frederick Denison.	D.C.
2579	Owen, William Henry, Jr.	N.Y.
3901	Owen, William O.	D.C.
483	Paca, John Philemon.	Md.
3024	Packard, Durand Clarence.	Colo.
2661	Page, Carroll Smalley.	Vt.
2979	Page, Louis Rodman.	Md.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
1333	Page, Oliver Ormsby.	Pa.
440	Page, Samuel Davis.	Pa.
213	Page, Walter Gilman.	Me.
2760	Paine, Cyrus Fay.	N.Y.
887	Palmer, Charles Dana.	Mass.
2935	Palmer, Ernest.	N.Y.
2720	Palmer, Lowell Mason.	N.Y.
3609	Palmer, Lucius Noyes.	N.Y.
1902	Palmer, Walter Warner.	N.Y.
3501	Palmer, William Lincoln.	Mass.
3859	Parish, Edward Codman.	N.Y.
3636	Park, Robert Emory.	Ga.
2070	Parker, Charles Lincoln.	Mass.
1911	Parker, Charles Wallingford.	Mass.
1715	Parker, Charles Wentworth.	Mass.
1709	Parker, Charles Wentworth, Jr.	Mass.
3592	Parker, Charles Wolcott.	N.J.
2578	Parker, Frederick Sheldon.	N.Y.
2017	Parker, Frederick Wesley.	Mass.
3424	Parker, George Turner.	Mo.
3137	Parker, Henry Rust.	N.H.
2218	Parker, Herman.	Mass.
2122	Parker, John Nelson.	Mass.
2383	Parker, Moses Greeley.	Mass.
3799	Parkhurst, Daniel Burleigh.	Cal.
580	Parmele, George Luther.	Conn.
2140	Parsons, Charles Lathrop.	N.H.
1069	Parsons, Charles Sumner.	Mass.
2065	Parsons, Hosmer Buckingham.	N.Y.
2794	Parsons, Lewis Baldwin.	Mo.
1365	Parsons, William Decatur.	N.Y.
2398	Parsons, William Naramore.	Ga.
3055	Partridge, Arthur Samuel.	Mo.
1870	Partridge, Edward Lasell.	N.Y.
2652	Partridge, Frank Harvey.	N.Y.
3420	Patch, Andrew Warren.	Mass.
1791	Patten, Dewhurst.	D.C.
1241	Patterson, James Wilson.	Md.
334	Patterson, John Henry.	N.Y.
1127	Patteson, Thomas Adkins, Jr.	N.Y.
2366	Paul, Edward Joy.	Wis.
150	Paul, John Rodman.	Pa.
687	Paul, Lawrence Taylor.	Pa.
2879	Paulson, Leonard, Jr.	N.Y.
1683	Payson, Albert Henry.	Cal.
250	Peale, Albert Charles.	D.C.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
3190	Pear, Albert Marston.	Mass.
2779	Pear, Charles Meriam.	Mass.
1330	Pearce, Thomas David.	Pa.
3996	Pearson, Arthur Emmons.	Mass.
1636	Pearson, George.	Pa.
3997	Pearson, William Henry.	Mass.
2991	Pease, Edward Allen.	Mass.
3751	Peck, George Lyman.	N.Y.
3224	Peck, Hamilton Sullivan.	Vt.
2763	Peck, Hiram Harper.	Ohio.
313	Peck, John Hudson.	N.Y.
3317	Peck, Raymond Edward.	Iowa.
729	Peck, Theodore Safford.	Vt.
3560	Peelle, Stanton Canfield.	D.C.
1877	Peet, Frederick Tomlinson.	N.Y.
1504	Peirce, George Webster.	Colo.
3644	Peirce, Jonathan Franklin.	Wis.
407	Pell, Frederick Aycrigg.	N.Y.
342	Pell, Harrison Archibald.	N.Y.
15	Pell, Howland.	N.Y.
747	Pell, Rodman Corse.	Ill.
3363	Pell, Stephen Hyatt Pelham.	N.Y.
3383	Pell, Theodore Roosevelt.	N.Y.
3362	Pell-Haggerty, Howland.	N.Y.
1343	Pendleton, Edmond.	Va.
3556	Pendleton, Edward Waldo.	Mich.
1708	Penhallow, Charles Sherburn.	Mass.
3796	Pennell, Henry Beaumont.	Me.
2012	Pennington, William Clapham.	Md.
1921	Pennoyer, Nelson Alonzo.	Wis.
441	Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker.	Pa.
1020	Perin, Frank Langdon.	Ohio.
3631	Perkins, Charles Penrose.	Pa.
3781	Perkins, John Carroll.	Me.
905	Perkins, J. Deming.	Conn.
1129	Perkins, Joshua Newton.	N.Y.
2268	Perkins, Seymour.	N.Y.
2667	Perkins, William Henry.	Mass.
3675	Perrin, William Redfield.	Ill.
1992	Perry, John Hoyt.	Conn.
2940	Perry, Ralph Percy.	Wis.
3472	Peter, Armistead, Jr.	D.C.
3964	Peter, George Freeland.	D.C.
1399	Peters, Ralph.	Ohio.
2830	Peters, Richard, Jr.	Pa.
2234	Pettibone, Asa G.	Ill.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
1836	Phelps, Edmund Joseph.	Minn.
3185	Phelps, George Nelson.	Mass.
2388	Phelps, John Samuel.	Mass.
1878	Phelps, Luis James.	N.Y.
3339	Phelps, Samuel Fowler.	N.Y.
3919	Phillips, Duncan Clinch.	D.C.
2786	Phillips, George Brinton.	Pa.
2103	Phillips, George Myron.	Minn.
3561	Phinizy, Barrett.	Ga.
3883	Pickering, McLaurin Jameson.	N.Y.
606	Pierce, Bradford DeWitt.	Conn.
1292	Pierce, Charles Henry.	N.Y.
2384	Pierce, Dean.	Mass.
1073	Pierce, George Francis.	Mass.
935	Pierce, George Williams.	N.Y.
1621	Pierce, Jacob Willard.	Mass.
3870	Pillot, Peter Stuyvesant.	N.Y.
2996	Pillsbury, Albert Smith.	Mass.
3637	Pillsbury, Rosecrans William.	N.H.
1639	Pinkerton, Samuel Stanhope Smith.	Pa.
3951	Pinkney, Cornelius Sidell.	N.Y.
3950	Pinkney, Townsend.	N.Y.
2278	Pitman, Charles Frank.	N.H.
3074	Pitts, Thomas.	Mich.
2151	Plant, Morton Freeman.	N.H.
2773	Platt, Thomas Collier.	N.Y.
1164	Platt, Walter Brewster.	Md.
2237	Pleasants, Henry.	Pa.
2258	Plum, Frederick Augustus.	N.Y.
591	Plumb, Henry Blackman.	Conn.
2705	Plumb, James Ives.	N.Y.
3426	Plumer, David Bowdoin.	N.J.
1376	Plympton, Gilbert Motier.	N.Y.
2207	Polk, Isaac Hilliard.	Cal.
3779	Pollock, Edwin Taylor.	Cal.
868	Pomeroy, George Eltweed.	N.Y. and Ohio.
3095	Pomeroy, Robert Watson.	N.Y.
11	Pond, Charles Hobby.	N.Y.
1009	Pond, Edwin Watson.	N.Y.
2692	Pond, George Enoch.	Minn.
171	Pond, Nicholas Misplee.	Conn.
1109	Pond, Virgil Clarence.	Mass.
14	Pond, Winthrop.	N.Y.
2195	Pool, Eugene Hillhouse.	N.Y.
1150	Pool, Marvin Bemis.	Iowa.
3832	Pope, George Laughton.	Ky.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
3264	Pope, Percival Wentworth.	Mass.
2356	Pope, William Hayes.	Ga.
1568	Porter, Alexander Sylvanus, Jr.	Mass.
3052	Porter, Augustus Drum.	Pa.
1981	Porter, George Loring.	Conn.
3507	Porter, Horace.	N.J.
3090	Porter, Peter Augustus.	N.Y.
3091	Porter, Peter Augustus, Jr.	N.Y.
3664	Porter, Valentine Mott.	Mo.
1938	Porter, Willard Hall.	Del.
3540	Porter, Willard Hall, Jr.	Del.
2083	Post, Frank Truman.	Wash.
3953	Postell, John Cunningham.	Ga.
3168	Postley, Sterling.	N.Y.
3479	Potts, Charles Edwin.	N.Y.
1106	Poucher, John Wilson.	N.Y.
466	Powell, Washington Bleddyn.	Pa.
931	Prall, William.	N.Y.
2995	Pratt, Abner Kingman.	Mass.
3869	Pratt, Alexander Dallas Bache.	N.Y.
2525	Pratt, Charles Alexander.	Mo.
3099	Pratt, Dallas Bache.	N.Y.
2552	Pratt, Herman Washington.	Mass.
3930	Prentice, Samuel Oscar.	Conn.
1988	Prentis, Edward.	Conn.
1358	Prescott, Frank Clarke.	Cal.
2953	Pressey, Joseph Wesley.	N.Y.
992	Preston, Deming Haven.	Ill.
1128	Price, Alfred Bryant.	N.Y.
2897	Price, Eli Kirk.	Pa.
459	Prime, Frederick.	Pa.
377	Prime, Ralph Earl.	N.Y.
3763	Primrose, John Selby.	N.Y.
3766	Prince, L. Bradford.	N.Y.
3991	Prince, Laurence Lampriere.	Mo.
2256	Proctor, Frederick Towne.	N.Y.
1171	Proctor, Thomas Redfield.	N.Y.
3945	Prouty, Dwight Mortimer.	Mass.
2467	Provoost, John Moffat.	N.Y.
1018	Pugh, Achilles Henry.	Ohio.
2927	Putnam, Eben.	Vt.
1076	Putnam, George Franklin.	Mass.
836	Putnam, George Jacob.	Mass.
3397	Putnam, Ralph Wright.	Vt.
3398	Putnam, Warren Edward.	Vt.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
3512	Quackenbush, Claire Courtenay.	Ga.
1411	Quay, Andrew Gregg Curtin.	Minn.
1858	Quincy, Charles Frederick.	Ill.
1801	Quincy, Josiah.	Mass.
1312	Quisenberry, Anderson Chenault.	Ky.
3154	Raborg, H. Mason.	N.Y.
1599	Raborg, Thomas Mason Thomson.	N.Y.
3162	Rainforth, Selden Irwin.	Ohio.
1277	Randall, John Frederic.	Mo.
2640	Rathbone, Richard Fanning Loper.	N.Y.
1180	Rawlings, Carroll Crary.	N.Y.
916	Rawson, Edward Stephen.	Ohio.
1876	Ray, Franklin Trowbridge.	N.Y.
3068	Raymond, George Lansing.	D.C.
620	Raynolds, Edward Villette.	Conn.
3191	Read, Charles French.	Mass.
304	Read, Harmon Pumpelly.	N.Y.
3700	Read, Robert Leland.	Mass.
522	Reade, Philip.	Ill., Mass., and Wis.
19	Reed, Henry Bidlack.	N.Y.
2556	Reed, James.	Mass.
2777	Reed, James Herbert.	Mass.
116	Reed, James Monroe.	N.Y.
499	Reed, John Ludovicus.	Md.
2754	Reed, Latham Gallup.	N.Y.
3903	Reeves, Jesse Siddall.	Ind.
3292	Reid, William Magraw.	Mo.
3408	Reiley, George Wolf.	Pa.
2570	Remick, Daniel Clark.	N.H.
543	Remick, John Anthony.	Mass.
824	Remick, Ninian Beall.	N.Y.
541	Remick, Timothy.	Mass.
408	Remsen, Phoenix.	N.Y.
2333	Re Qua, Charles Howard.	Ill.
3598	Requa, Robert Russell.	N.Y.
2517	Revere, Augustus Lefebvre.	N.J.
3349	Reynolds, Frederick Pratt.	D.C.
2954	Reynolds, George Nelson.	N.Y.
2582	Reynolds, John Jay.	N.Y.
58	Rhinelander, Philip.	N.Y.
28	Rhinelander, T. J. Oakley.	N.Y.
197	Rhoades, Lyman.	N.Y.
1017	Rhodes, Dudley Ward.	Ohio.
3730	Rhodes, William Conrad.	R.I.
3188	Rice, Arthur Noble.	Mass.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
3480	Rice, Calvin Winsor.	N.Y.
3375	Rice, Edward Russell.	N.Y.
2385	Rice, George Staples.	Mass.
2124	Rice, Lewis Frederick.	Mass.
3271	Rich, Gains Barrett.	N.Y.
526	Rich, James Rogers.	Mass.
529	Rich, Thomas Phillips.	Mass.
2721	Rich, William Taber.	N.Y.
2506	Richards, Charles Spielmann.	N.Y.
2581	Richards, Edward Osgood.	N.Y.
3502	Richards, Elijah Loring.	Mass.
350	Richards, Frederick Barnard.	N.Y.
2962	Richards, George Herbert.	N.J.
3734	Richards, John Bion.	R.I.
2429	Richardson, Albert Emore.	Vt.
2538	Richardson, Francis Allen.	Mass.
2446	Richardson, Frederick Albert.	Vt.
2075	Richardson, George Eliot.	Mass.
2112	Richardson, George Herbert.	Iowa.
2340	Richardson, Harry Alden.	Del.
2315	Richardson, William Eddy.	Minn.
2838	Richmond, Edward Ansley.	Ga.
2839	Richmond, Francis Coe.	Ga.
3503	Ricker, Everett Wilder.	Mass.
1065	Ridgely, Charles.	Ill.
2825	Ridgely, Franklin Lee.	Mo.
1923	Ridgely, Henry, Jr.	Del.
2918	Riggs, Elisha Francis.	D.C.
2820	Riggs, Manfred Moses.	Mo.
947	Riker, Henry Ingersoll.	N.Y.
86	Riker, John Jackson.	N.Y.
117	Riker, John Lawrence.	N.Y.
657	Ripley, Charles Stedman.	N.Y.
3804	Rittenhouse, David.	D.C.
2464	Robbins, Rowland Ames.	N.Y.
1479	Roberts, Cyrus Swan.	N.Y.
600	Roberts, Henry.	Conn.
2468	Roberts, Joseph Banks.	N.Y.
3755	Roberts, Richard Hubbard.	N.Y.
2450	Roberts, William Shields.	Vt.
553	Robertson, Abram Heaton.	Conn.
2119	Robeson, Andrew.	Mass.
3939	Robie, Guy Scott.	Ind.
3940	Robie, William Jewett.	Ind.
2841	Robinson, Beverly Randolph.	N.Y.
3158	Robinson, Charles Bonnycastle.	Ky.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
3955	Robinson, Charles L. F.	R.I.
2713	Robinson, Charles Palmer.	N.Y.
2428	Robinson, Daniel Webster.	Vt.
2239	Robinson, Eugene Nugent.	N.Y.
1765	Robinson, Francis Walter.	Mass.
1581	Robinson, Frederick Minor.	N.Y.
3248	Robinson, Hamline Elijah.	Mo.
3699	Robinson, Henry Seymour.	Conn.
1785	Robinson, Lewis Arms.	Minn.
3998	Robinson, Roswell Raymond.	Mass.
1930	Robinson, Thomas.	Del.
3115	Rockwell, Charles Lee.	Conn.
1528	Rockwood, Charles Greene.	N.J.
3096	Roddy, Hugh Vincent, Jr.	N.Y.
3663	Rodes, Frank.	Mo.
1922	Rodney, John Henry.	Del.
2715	Roe, Charles Francis.	N.Y.
157	Roe, Fayette Washington.	D.C.
3262	Roe, Frank Otheman.	N.Y.
205	Roe, George.	D.C.
1155	Rogers, Alfred Harrison.	Mo.
1102	Rogers, Archibald.	N.Y.
1388	Rogers, Charles Butler.	N.Y.
1741	Rogers, Edmund James Armstrong.	Colo.
2409	Rogers, Edward Little.	Mass.
3555	Rogers, Frederick Percival.	Mich.
3654	Rogers, Harry Lovejoy.	Minn.
2346	Rogers, Hubert Edward.	N.Y.
442	Rogers, James Slocum.	Pa.
2682	Rogers, James Smith, Jr.	Mich.
972	Rogers, William Evans.	N.Y.
1249	Rollins, Edward Adolphus.	N.Y.
2280	Rollins, Frank West.	N.H.
3849	Root, Charles Stevens.	D.C.
3531	Root, Cyrus.	D.C.
979	Root, Elihu.	N.Y.
3370	Root, William Stanton.	N.Y.
3118	Rose, Frederick P.	N.J.
3119	Rose, Henry Brayton.	R.I.
1212	Rose, Hiram Holbrook.	Ill.
3568	Rose, John Carter.	Md.
1658	Rose, Landon Cabell.	Ill.
1360	Ross, Erskine Mayo.	Cal.
2736	Rowe, Arthur Everett.	Mass.
2742	Rowland, George.	N.Y.
3909	Rowland, Henry.	N.Y.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
1293	Rowland, Thomas Fitch, Jr.	N.Y.
3159	Ruggles, Charles Herman.	Wis.
3711	Rumrill, Frank.	Mass.
1638	Russell, Alexander Wilson.	Pa.
3549	Russell, Alexander Wilson, Jr.	Pa.
699	Russell, Averley Claude Holmes.	D.C. and N.Y.
3533	Russell, Charles Copeland.	Wis.
3017	Russell, Emory Poole.	R.I.
3464	Russell, Harry Browning.	Mass.
2329	Russell, Talcott Huntington.	Conn.
207	Russell, William Hamilton.	N.Y.
2664	Rust, Aloney Joseph.	Minn.
3695	Rust, Edgar Carter.	Mass.
842	Rust, Nathaniel Johnson.	Mass.
2863	Ryer, George Stillman.	N.Y.
1278	Sabin, David Dickey.	Mo.
2844	Salinas, Christopher Edward.	Ga.
1880	Salter, Jasper Colton.	N.Y.
2187	Salter, William.	Iowa.
2248	Salter, William Tibbits.	N.Y.
1814	Sample, Nathaniel Welcher.	Colo.
1079	Sampson, Walter Scott.	Mass.
3747	Sanborn, John Eben.	N.Y.
3913	Sanborn, Kingsbury.	Cal.
3793	Sanders, Dallas.	Pa.
3300	Sanderson, William Kennedy.	Me.
3773	Sands, Benjamin Jerome.	N.Y.
198	Sands, Benjamin Aymar.	N.Y.
3710	Sands, Edward Parker.	Mass.
752	Sands, James Thomas.	Mo.
566	Sanford, George Bliss.	Conn.
3311	Sanford, Henry Gansevoort.	N.Y.
614	Sanford, Samuel Simons.	Conn.
3180	Sanger, John Foster.	Colo.
1144	Sanger, Joseph Prentice.	D.C.
153	Sanger, William Cary.	N.Y.
3712	Sargent, Christopher Smith.	Ind.
3692	Sargent, George Paull Torrence.	Ind.
827	Sargent, John Smith.	Ill.
239	Satterlee, Francis LeRoy.	N.Y.
1097	Satterlee, Herbert Livingston.	N.Y.
	*Saulsbury, Willard.	Del.
2668	Saunders, Charles Gurley.	Mass.
3535	Savage, Albert Russell.	Me.

* Membership in the General Society not yet completed.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
462	Savage, William Lyttleton.	Pa.
2492	Savidge, George Patten.	Mich.
2491	Savidge, William.	Mich.
2273	Sawyer, Charles Francis.	N.H.
2135	Sawyer, William Davis.	N.H.
3767	Saxe, Edward Thomas.	N.Y.
629	Saxton, Henry Dearborn.	D.C.
1320	Sayres, Edward Stalker.	Pa.
2158	Scales, John.	N.H.
3877	Schall, John Hubley.	N.Y.
2516	Schauffler, William Gray.	N.J.
3101	Schenck, Charles Lott.	N.Y.
3045	Schenck, Willard Parker.	N.Y.
3094	Schermerhorn, Arthur Frederic.	N.Y.
162	Schermerhorn, Charles Augustus.	N.Y.
706	Schermerhorn, Edward Gilbert.	N.Y.
103	Schieffelin, Eugene.	N.Y.
60	Schieffelin, George Richard.	N.Y.
101	Schieffelin, Schuyler.	N.Y.
102	Schieffelin, William Jay.	N.Y.
3714	Schley, John Sullivan.	Ga.
705	Schroeder, James Langdon.	N.Y.
1251	Schuyler, Montgomery.	N.Y.
3407	Schwartz, Frank Nicholson.	Pa.
3406	Schwartz, John Loeser.	Pa.
2758	Scofield, George Starr.	N.Y.
2453	Scott, Alexander H.	Pa.
1606	Scott, John Frederick.	N.Y.
2451	Scott, John Morin.	Pa.
3012	Scott, John Reed.	Pa.
2452	Scott, Lewis Allaire, Jr.	Pa.
1603	Scott, William Sherman.	N.Y.
1363	Scranton, Benjamin Hand.	Mich.
344	Scudder, Henry Townsend.	N.Y.
3377	Scudder, Marvyn.	N.Y.
3769	Scudder, Townsend.	N.Y.
2364	Seabury, Channing.	Minn.
1600	Seabury, Frederick Chandler.	N.Y.
82	Seaman, Louis Livingston.	N.Y.
930	Seaman, William Bleecker.	N.Y.
1451	Seamans, Frank Manning.	Mass.
659	Sears, Clinton Brooks.	N.Y.
1761	Sears, Henry Darrah.	Mass.
59	Sears, Walter Jesse.	N.Y.
2635	Seaverns, Francis.	N.Y.
3098	Sedgwick, Robert.	N.Y.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
3104	Sedgwick, Theodore.	Minn.
3974	Seeley, Frederick Sterling.	Conn.
	*Severance, Cordenio Arnold.	Minn.
2502	Sexton, Alonzo Gilbert.	Wis.
2608	Sexton, Arthur Taylor.	Wis.
1977	Seymour, George Dudley.	Conn.
2498	Seymour, Henry Albert.	D.C.
3807	Seymour, McNeil Vernam.	Minn.
579	Seymour, Morris Woodruff.	Conn.
3144	Seymour, Thomas Day.	Conn.
3753	Shailer, William Griggs.	N.Y.
3882	Shannon, Richard Cutts.	N.Y.
1272	Shapleigh, Alfred Lee.	Mo.
3897	Sharp, Charles Edward.	Mo.
3357	Sharp, George Matthews.	Md.
1555	Shattuck, Edward Horace.	Mass.
3450	Shaw, Edward Arthur.	Me.
2212	Shaw, Henry Southworth.	Mass.
2848	Shaw, Oliver Warren.	Minn.
2970	Sheldon, Charles Lawrence.	N.Y.
3672	Sheldon, Frank Parmly.	Ill.
2891	Sheldon, Ned Lewis.	Mass.
3874	Sheldon, Theodore Butler.	N.Y.
3904	Shelton, Richard Theodore.	Mo.
284	Shelton, William Atwood.	N.Y.
3602	Shepard, Augustus Dennis, Jr.	N.Y.
3333	Shepard, Benjamin.	N.J.
3954	Shepard, Edward Martin.	Mo.
2352	Shepard, Ralph Kissam.	N.Y.
333	Shepard, Robert Fitch.	N.Y.
3739	Shepley, George Leander.	R.I.
2832	Sherman, Roger.	Ill.
1891	Sherman, William Watts.	N.Y. and R.I.
2964	Sherrill, Charles Hitchcock.	N.Y.
598	Shipman, Arthur Leffingwell.	Conn.
597	Shipman, Nathaniel.	Conn.
147	Shippen, Edward.	Pa.
3894	Shirley, Rufus George.	N.Y.
1021	Shoemaker, Frederick Bellinger.	Ohio.
498	Shoemaker, Michael Myers.	Ohio.
3295	Shoemaker, Murray Marvin.	Ohio.
909	Shoemaker, Robert Henry.	Ohio.
2601	Short, Charles Lancaster.	Mass.
1131	Shuart, William Herbert.	N.Y.
2551	Shurtleff, Howard Livingstone.	Mass.

* Membership in the General Society not yet completed.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
326	Sill, Frederick Schroeder.	N.Y.
1808	Sill, Howard.	Md.
349	Sill, John Targer.	N.Y.
3885	Simmons, Joseph Ferris.	N.Y.
2098	Simmons, Samuel Sweet.	Wis.
3279	Simmons, Walter Everett.	Mass.
1623	Simons, William C.	Mass.
3967	Simpson, Frank Bradford.	N.Y.
3914	Sinclair, Henry Harbinson.	Cal.
330	Skidmore, William Lemuel.	N.Y.
3988	Skinner, Charles Mather.	Mo.
1873	Skinner, Henry Whipple.	Mich.
2301	Skinner, James Henry.	Minn.
778	Skinner, William Converse.	Conn.
1474	Slade, George Theron.	N.Y.
3194	Sleeper, Henry Davis.	Mass.
3195	Sleeper, Stephen Westcott.	Mass.
3134	Sloane, William.	N.Y.
2984	Slocum, Elliott Truax.	Mich.
1008	Slocum, Herbert Jermain.	N.Y.
869	Slocum, Joseph Jermain.	N.Y.
1809	Slocum, William Frederick.	Colo.
1659	Slosson, Frank.	Wis.
3301	Smith, Augustus Ledyard, Jr.	Me.
3272	Smith, Bayard Marston.	N.Y.
2792	Smith, Benjamin Wilson.	Ind.
561	Smith, Bradish Johnson.	Conn.
2111	Smith, Charles Eastwick.	Minn.
2254	Smith, Charles Stewart.	N.Y.
2164	Smith, Clement Grubb.	Pa.
3684	Smith, Curtis Nye.	Colo.
2683	Smith, Dudley Wetmore.	Mich.
1784	Smith, Edward Barnum.	Minn.
2412	Smith, Edward Curtis.	Vt.
3353	Smith, Forrest Starr.	N.H.
1238	Smith, Francis Lee.	Va.
2563	Smith, George Gregory.	Vt.
1627	Smith, George Henry.	Mass.
3246	Smith, George Kimball.	Mo.
2247	Smith, George William.	N.Y.
3696	Smith, Hamilton.	Mo.
1696	Smith, Harvey Cushing.	Mass.
2430	Smith, Henry Erskine.	N.Y.
1971	Smith, Herbert Knox.	Conn.
2479	Smith, Howard Caswell.	N.Y.
3491	Smith, Irwin McDowell.	Ohio.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
3314	Smith, Joshua Ballard.	N.H.
3893	Smith, Justin Harvey.	N.H.
3312	Smith, L. Bertrand.	N.Y.
291	Smith, Lewis Bayard.	N.Y.
2297	Smith, Marion McAllister.	R.I.
391	Smith, Philip Henry Waddell.	N.Y.
1260	Smith, Philip Sherwood.	N.Y.
3722	Smith, Ralph Lancaster.	Mo.
647	Smith, Robert Atwater.	D.C.
3830	Smith, Rogers M.	Ky.
3917	Smith, Roland Cotton.	D.C.
1996	Smith, Stewart Woodruff.	Conn.
879	Smith, Thomas Edward Vermilye.	Conn.
3151	Smith, Thomas Guilford.	N.Y.
3525	Smith, Thomas Herbert.	Ill.
481	Smith, Thomas Marsh.	Md.
3662	Smith, William Dickinson Griswold.	Mo.
3354	Smith, William Dickinson Griswold.	N.H.
1395	Smith, William Farnam.	Neb.
2331	Smith, William Poultney.	Pa.
1328	Smith, William Rudolph.	Pa.
2877	Smith, William Stark.	Wis.
1660	Smith, Wyllys King.	Ill.
1337	Snelling, Samuel.	Mass.
3067	Snow, Edgar Morton.	Ill.
3016	Snow, Louis Franklin.	R.I.
3841	Snyder, Charles Edward.	N.J.
3816	Solis, Andrew Jackson.	Mass.
2223	Soule, Horace Homer, Jr.	Mass.
531	Sowdon, Arthur John Clark.	Mass.
1671	Spalding, George Brown, Jr.	N.Y.
1132	Spalding, George Burley.	N.Y.
3922	Sparrow, Jackson Wolcott.	Ohio.
3543	Spaulding, John Walker.	Me.
763	Spencer, Horatio Nelson.	Mo.
428	Spencer, John Thompson.	Pa.
183	Spencer, Lorillard.	N.Y.
762	Spencer, Selden Palmer.	Mo.
2642	Spies, Henry Hull.	N.Y.
128	Spofford, Paul Nelson.	N.Y.
1044	Spooner, Frank Eugene.	Ill.
1653	Spoor, John Alden.	Ill.
825	Sprague, Frank William.	Mass.
654	Sprague, John Titcomb.	N.Y.
2442	Sprague, Phineas Warren.	Mass.
1467	Stafford, William Frederick.	N.Y.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
3434	Standish, Charles Dana.	Mich.
309	Standish, Myles.	Mass. and N.Y.
3447	Stanley, Alix Welch.	Conn.
3446	Stanley, Charles Brown.	Conn.
1549	Stanley, James Gordon.	Md.
1883	Stanley, Samuel Goodman.	N.Y.
3595	Stanton, Frank McMillan.	N.Y.
2086	Stanton, Josiah Rumball.	Cal.
2174	Stark, Charles Gager.	Wis.
2796	Starkweather, Frank Henry.	Ill.
469	Starr, Isaac, Jr.	Pa.
1631	Starr, Louis.	Pa.
2172	Starr, William James.	Wis.
2829	Start, Charles Monroe.	Minn.
1692	Stearns, Albert Henry.	Mass.
2137	Stearns, Ezra Scollay.	N.H.
3854	Stearns, Foster Waterman.	Mass.
3985	Stearns, Frank Waterman.	Mass.
1816	Stearns, Frederick Maynard.	Mass.
2724	Stearns, John Lloyd.	Colo.
3438	Stearns, Melvin Hall.	Mo.
3161	Stebbins, Albert Kellogg.	Wis.
1492	Stedman, Charles James.	Ohio.
3856	Stephens, Thomas Conklin.	N.Y.
1556	Stetson, Caleb Rochford.	D.C.
1434	Stetson, George Rochford.	D.C.
1847	Stetson, Henry Crosby.	Mass.
119	* Stevens, Charles Ellis.	N.Y.
1262	Stevens, Clarence Winthrop.	N.Y.
1282	Stevens, Frederick Bliss.	N.Y.
3344	Stevens, Harry Appleton.	Mass.
2287	Stevens, John Austin.	R.I.
1471	Stevens, John Bright.	N.Y.
2845	Stevens, John Walter.	Minn.
2993	Stevens, Solon Whithed.	Mass.
3267	Stevens, William Studley Bartlett.	Mass.
137	Stevenson, William Paxton.	N.Y.
1305	Stewart, Henry Pierce.	N.Y.
1782	Stewart, Jeremiah Clark.	Minn.
3570	Stewart, Joseph Adger.	Ky.
3215	Stewart, Philip Battell.	Colo.
2347	Stewart, William Dingnall.	N.Y.
500	Stickney, George Henry.	Md.
3969	Stickney, Herbert Whiting.	N.Y.
2824	Stickney, William Albert.	Mo.

* Since deceased.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
3659	Stiles, Edward Holcomb.	Mo.
3309	Stimson, Daniel McMartin.	N.Y.
3254	Stimson, Frederic Jesup.	Mass.
3019	Stiness, Edward C. B.	R.I.
221	Stockbridge, Henry.	Md. and N.Y.
2919	Stockton, Bayard.	N.J.
3327	Stockton, John Wishart.	Mass.
1488	Stoddard, Enoch Vine.	N.Y.
2880	Stoddard, Francis Russell.	N.Y.
371	Stokes, Anson Phelps.	N.Y.
2020	Stone, Charles Augustus.	Mass.
1913	Stone, Charles Wellington.	Mass.
1566	Stone, Jacob.	Minn.
3825	Stone, Samuel Hanson.	Ky.
1764	Stone, William Eben.	Mass.
3089	Storer, Ebenezer.	N.Y.
2288	Storer, Horatio Robinson.	R.I.
2599	Storer, John Humphreys.	Mass.
2508	Storm, Clarence.	N.J. and N.Y.
2380	Storrs, Henry Randolph.	Mass.
1230	Storrs, Leonard Kip.	Mass.
190	Story, Henry Grafton.	N.Y.
191	Story, Joseph Grafton.	N.Y.
1766	Stout, John Kennedy.	Wash.
	*Stowell, William Henry Harrison.	Minn.
3000	Stratton, Charles Edwin.	Mass.
3819	Stratton, Solomon Piper.	Mass.
3103	Stringer, Edward Charles.	Minn.
201	Stringer, George Alfred.	N.Y.
3307	Strong, Alan Hartwell.	N.J.
3026	Strong, Charles Hall.	Ga.
936	Strong, Donald Watkins.	N.Y.
1125	Strong, Theron George.	N.Y.
2887	Strong, Thomas Morris.	Mass.
2876	Strong, William James Henry.	Wis.
896	Strong, William Wolcott.	Wis.
3630	Stryker, Samuel Stanhope.	Pa.
1261	Stryker, Thomas Hubbard.	N.Y.
3021	Studley, John Edward.	R.I.
1975	Sturges, Henry Cady.	Conn.
3027	Sturtevant, Henry Dexter.	Ill.
1189	Suckley, Robert Bowne.	N.Y.
1834	Sutton, Asahel.	Colo.
2602	Sutton, Eben.	Mass.
174	Suydam, Walter Lispenard.	N.Y.

* Membership in the General Society not yet completed.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
2674	Swain, Julius Curtis.	Mass.
2444	Swain, Julius Marshall.	Mass.
1916	Swain, William Chester.	Wis.
2351	Swan, Edward Henry, Jr.	N.Y.
3325	Swan, Reuben Samuel.	Mass.
3217	Swan, Robert Otis.	N.Y.
816	Swan, Robert Thaxter.	Mass.
3473	Swartwout, Frank Austin.	D.C.
3521	Sweetzer, Arthur Leslie.	Mass.
1857	Swift, Eugene L'Hommedieu.	N.Y.
1620	Swift, Henry Walton.	Mass.
1937	Swift, Joseph.	Del.
1934	Swift, William Henry.	Del.
1536	Swisher, Stephen Alfred.	Iowa.
2816	Swords, Edward Jenner.	N.Y.
57	Swords, Henry Cotheal.	N.Y.
1594	Symonds, Charles Stanley.	N.Y.
2029	Taft, Charles Phelps.	Ohio.
3993	Tainter, Frank Stone.	D.C.
583	Tainter, George Edwin.	Conn.
3072	Talbot, Archie Lee.	Me.
2623	Talbot, Joel Francis.	Ill.
3624	Talcott, Edward Coleman.	N.Y.
781	Talmage, Robert Swartwout.	N.Y.
2216	Tapley, Henry Fuller.	Mass.
1240	Tapscott, John Shurman.	Md.
3155	Tarleton, Robert Melvin.	N.Y.
2566	Taylor, Carter Berkeley.	Pa.
3716	Taylor, Charles Henry, Jr.	Mass.
2568	Taylor, J. Bonsall.	Pa.
2007	Taylor, John Metcalf.	Conn.
1889	Taylor, John Myers.	N.Y.
1550	Taylor, John Yeatman.	D.C.
2311	Taylor, Oscar Livingstone.	Minn.
695	Taylor, Washington Irving.	N.Y.
3437	Teachout, Oscar Leander.	Mo.
744	Teall, Edward McKinstry.	Ill.
3618	Tefft, Erastus Theodore.	N.Y.
2418	Telford, Worthington Smith.	Vt.
2804	Tenney, Charles Henry.	N.Y.
2776	Tenney, Daniel Gleason.	N.Y.
3490	Terry, Alvah LaMar.	Ky.
336	Terry, George Davis.	N.Y.
2861	Terry, John Taylor.	N.Y.
2671	Thayer, Charles Irving.	Mass.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
2909	Thayer, Frank Andros.	N.Y.
1108	Thayer, Nathaniel.	Mass.
3177	Thayer, Rufus Calvin.	Colo.
337	Thebaud, Paul Gilbert.	N.Y.
	*Theopold, Herbert Cotton.	Minn.
1361	Thom, Cameron Erskine.	Cal.
218	Thom, William Henry DeCourcy Wright.	Md. and N.Y.
219	Thomas, Douglas Hamilton.	Md. and N.Y.
1168	Thomas, Douglas Hamilton, Jr.	Md.
3741	Thomas, Frank Ray.	Mass.
851	Thomas, George Cummins.	N.J.
2892	Thomas, Houston Addison.	Mass.
2532	Thomas, Howard Van Syckel.	N.Y.
272	Thomas, Lawrence Buckley.	N.Y.
3364	Thomas, Robert McKean.	N.Y.
211	Thompson, Abijah.	Mass.
1510	Thompson, Clifton Sharp.	Colo.
1452	Thompson, Eben Francis.	Mass.
3493	Thompson, Ebenezer.	Mass.
43	Thompson, Frederick Diodati.	N.Y.
628	Thompson, Gilbert.	D.C.
2006	Thompson, Harry Grant.	Conn.
870	Thompson, Hobart Warren.	N.Y.
817	Thompson, John Taliaferro.	Neb.
2728	Thompson, Norman Frederick.	Ill.
2688	Thompson, William Baker.	D.C.
318	Thompson, William Prall.	N.Y.
797	Thomsen, Alonzo Lilly.	Md.
1346	Thomsen, Herman Ivah.	Md.
1345	Thomsen, John Jacob.	Md.
2023	Thomson, Arthur Cecil.	Mass.
2252	Thomson, George Mortimer.	N.Y.
2253	Thomson, Giraud Foster.	N.Y.
1844	Thorndike, Augustus Larkin.	Mass.
1797	Thorndike, Townsend William.	Mass.
982	Thorne, Joel Wolfe.	N.Y.
2131	Thorne, John Calvin.	N.H.
1887	Thorne, Robert.	N.Y.
2387	Thornton, James Brown.	Mass.
195	Throckmorton, Charles Wickliffe.	N.Y.
252	Throop, George Enos.	Ill.
2653	Thurston, Nathaniel Blunt.	N.Y.
222	Tiernan, Charles Bernard.	Md.
1285	Tilden, John Packwood.	N.Y.
2291	Tilley, Risbrough Hammett.	R.I.

* Membership in the General Society not yet completed.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
2159	Tilton, George Henry.	N.H.
1837	Timberlake, William Sharp.	Minn.
2330	Tingley, Witter Kinney.	Conn.
996	Tobey, Frank Bassett.	Ill.
3076	Tobey, Rufus Babcock.	Mass.
1196	Todd, Charles Henry.	Ky.
2917	Todd, George Davidson.	Ky.
3639	Todd, Thomas.	Mass.
3640	Todd, Thomas Jr.	Mass.
1701	Tolman, William Sawyer.	Mass.
30	Tomlinson, Charles Abraham.	Conn.
945	Tomlinson, John Canfield.	N.Y.
379	Tompkins, Hamilton Bullock.	N.Y. and R.I.
2695	Topham, Theophilus.	R.I.
2751	Torbert, Willard Horatio.	Iowa.
2789	Torrance, Ell.	Minn.
3968	Totten, John Reynolds.	N.Y.
31	Townsend, James Hill.	N.Y.
1408	Townsend, John.	Minn.
3467	Tracy, Charles Alcinous.	Neb.
3468	Tracy, Thomas Herbert.	Neb.
1604	Treadwell, George Curtis.	N.Y.
2473	Treat, Erastus Buck.	N.Y.
10	Trenchard, Edward.	N.Y.
63	Trevor, Henry Graff.	N.Y.
493	Trippe, Andrew Cross.	Md.
3416	Trippe, James McConky.	Md.
281	Trott, James Parkhurst.	N.Y.
65	Trowbridge, Charles Hotchkiss.	Conn. and N.Y.
3926	Trowbridge, Edmund Quincy.	Conn.
	*Trowbridge, Hayes Quincy.	Conn.
366	Trowbridge, Samuel Breck Parkman.	N.Y.
1728	Trowbridge, William Petit.	Minn.
2504	Truax, Charles Henry.	N.Y.
3356	Truman, Henry Hertel.	N.J.
780	Trumbull, Jonathan.	Conn.
1506	Trumbull, Nathan Franklin.	Colo.
2013	Tuck, Philemon Hallam.	Md.
376	Tucker, Gilman Henry.	N.Y.
3179	Tucker, John Speed.	Colo.
1615	Tucker, William Francis.	Minn.
830	Tucker, William Ruggles.	Ill.
24	Tufts, Walter Brownell.	N.Y.
3172	Tupper, James Brainerd Taylor.	D.C.
3506	Turner, Everett Pendleton.	Mass.

* Membership in the General Society not yet completed.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
3504	Turner, Herbert Bryant.	Mass.
3505	Turner, Howard Chubbuck.	Mass.
2852	Turner, Joseph Brown.	Del.
908	Turner, Luther Guiteau.	Conn.
3303	Turner, Philip Foster.	Me.
2055	Turner, Theodore Campbell.	N.Y.
3686	Turpin, Frank Blair.	Cal.
2598	Tuttle, Albert.	Vt.
1276	Tuttle, Daniel Sylvester.	Mo.
862	Tuttle, Frank Day.	N.Y.
3210	Tuttle, Hiram Americus.	N.H.
1542	Tuttle, Joseph Farrand, Jr.	Colo.
3346	Tweedy, Frank.	D.C.
774	Tyler, Augustus Cleveland.	Conn.
2614	Tyler, Edward Royal.	Mass.
2916	Tyler, George Trotter.	Pa.
913	Tyler, Harry Blake.	Pa.
1745	Tyler, Mason Whiting.	N.J.
911	Tyler, Sidney F.	Pa.
477	Tyson, Anthony Morris.	Md.
2662	Tyson, Malcolm Van Vechten.	Md.
484	Tyson, Matthew Smith.	Md.
1379	Underhill, Francis T.	N.Y.
872	Underhill, Frederic Edgar.	N.Y
1926	Underwood, Herbert Wight.	Wis.
1695	Upham, Charles Clifton.	Mass. and N.Y.
1512	Upham, Edward Darwin.	Colo.
901	Upham, Frederic William.	Ill.
1706	Upham, Henry Macy.	Mass.
1409	Upham, Henry Pratt.	Minn.
3181	Upham, Robert Hay.	Mass.
1050	Upham, William Henry.	Wis.
3459	Upson, William Ford.	N.J.
1915	Usher, Ellis Baker.	Wis.
940	Vail, Henry Hobart.	N.Y.
1540	Vaile, Joel Frederick.	Colo.
3463	Vaill, Edward Griswold.	Me.
2770	Vaill, Frederick Sturdivant.	Me.
382	Valentine, Samuel Hempstead.	N.Y.
1678	Van Amringe, Guy.	N.Y.
3798	Van Blarcom, Jacob Craig.	Mo.
3604	Van Buren, Laurens Hardy.	N.Y.
184	Van Cortlandt, Robert Bunch.	N.Y.
1666	Vander Veer, Edgar Albert.	N.Y.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
1207	Van Dyke, Harry Weston.	D.C.
3679	Van Guysling, George Edmund.	Mass.
2460	Van Patten, Charles Strain.	Vt.
2459	Van Patten, William James.	Vt.
1250	Van Rensselaer, Augustus Cortlandt.	N.Y.
74	Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt Schuyler.	N.Y.
178	Van Rensselaer, Eugene.	N.Y.
3030	Van Syckel, N. Dunham.	Pa.
185	Van Vechten, Abraham Van Wyck.	N.Y.
48	Varnum, James M.	N.Y.
1252	Varnum, Robert Taylor.	N.Y.
648	Vaughan, George Tully.	D.C.
3102	Veazey, Duncan.	Md.
2757	Vermilye, Frederic Montgomery.	N.Y.
1529	Vernon, William Bryan.	N.J.
99	Ver Planck, William Gordon.	N.Y.
1475	Viele, Sheldon Thompson.	N.Y.
1267	Voorhees, William Perrine.	Mo.
2843	Wade, Alfred Byers.	N.Y.
2553	Wade, Benjamin Franklin.	Minn.
2890	Wade, Henry Francis.	Mass.
2950	Wade, Herbert Treadwell.	N.Y.
2305	Wade, James Franklin.	Minn.
2313	Wade, John Parsons.	Minn.
944	Wagstaff, Cornelius DuBois.	N.Y.
2787	Wainwright, Francis King.	Pa.
88	Wainwright, William Pratt.	N.Y.
1965	Wakeman, Robert Peel.	Conn.
143	Walbridge, Thomas Chester.	N.Y. and Pa.
1879	Walcott, Arthur Stuart.	N.Y.
2264	Walcott, Frederic Collin.	N.Y.
2639	Waldo, Rhinelander.	N.Y.
3242	Walker, Bryant.	Mich.
316	Walker, Gustavus Adolphus.	N.Y.
3048	Walker, Isaac Henry.	N.Y.
714	Walker, John Garland.	Va.
3709	Walker, Joseph.	Mass.
3638	Walker, Joseph Burbeen.	N.H.
2374	Walker, Stoughton.	Mo.
2965	Walker, William Macy.	N.Y.
604	Walker, Williston.	Conn.
3959	Wallace, Elliott Lambert.	D.C.
3702	Waller, Robert Tyler.	Ga.
3529	Walling, William English.	Ind.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
2062	Walsh, James William.	N.Y.
1098	Walsh, Samuel Armstrong.	N.Y.
3656	Walton, Charles Strong.	Cal.
294	Ward, Aaron.	N.Y.
2177	Ward, Brownlee Robertson.	Conn.
1939	Ward, Christopher Longstreth.	Del.
3175	Ward, Frederick Wood.	Vt.
3174	Ward, Henry Landon.	Vt.
1268	Ward, Hugh Campbell.	Mo.
206	Ward, Sylvester L'Hommedieu.	N.Y.
1072	Ware, Horace Everett.	Mass.
1547	Waring, Thomas Pinckney.	Ga.
496	Warner, Culbreth Hopewell.	Md.
546	Warner, Frank Edwards.	Mass.
3580	Warren, Albert Cyrus.	Mass.
2478	Warren, Charles Elliot.	N.Y.
2898	Warren, Henry Mather.	Pa.
559	Warren, Herbert Cleveland.	Conn.
3958	Warren, Joseph Draper.	R.I.
3585	Warren, Nathan.	Mass.
3579	Warren, Walter Burgess.	Mass.
2483	Warren, Walter Phelps.	N.Y.
1477	Warren, William Young.	N.Y.
388	Washburn, John Henry.	N.Y.
2312	Washburn, William Drew.	Minn.
386	Washburn, William Ives.	N.Y.
993	Washburne, Hempstead.	Ill.
3198	Waterman, Frank Sturtevant.	Mass.
3199	Waterman, George Huse.	Mass.
2279	Waterman, Lucius.	N.H.
2585	Watkins, DeLancey Walton.	N.Y.
208	Watkins, Walter Kendall.	Mass.
156	Watmough, James Horatio.	N.Y.
464	Watmough, John G.	Pa.
1308	Watson, Charles Pixley.	N.Y.
3135	Watson, Preston.	N.Y.
1273	Watson, Samuel Newell.	Ohio.
374	Watson, William Henry.	N.Y.
2035	Wayne, James Starke.	Ohio.
429	Wayne, William.	Pa.
1232	Wead, Leslie Clark.	Mass.
204	Webb, Alexander Stewart, Jr.	N.Y.
810	Webb, Francis Parsons.	Pa.
880	Webb, John Sidney.	D.C.
3259	Webb, William Clarke.	N.Y.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
2931	Webb, William Edward.	N.Y.
730	Webb, William Seward.	Vt.
3280	Webber, William Oliver.	Mass.
2361	Webster, Basil Marion.	Neb.
3952	Webster, Edmund Kirby.	N.H.
1394	Webster, Edwin Catlin.	Neb.
368	Webster, Frank Daniel.	N.Y.
2982	Webster, George Barry.	Mo.
623	Webster, William Reuben.	Conn.
1390	Weed, George Standish.	N.Y.
3534	Weeks, Stephen Holmes.	Me.
3050	Weeks, William Raymond.	N.Y.
2604	Weir, Levi Candee.	N.Y.
3606	Weisse, Faneuil Suydam.	N.Y.
3815	Weld, Charles Richmond.	Mass.
1458	Weld, DeWitt Clinton.	N.Y.
3999	Weld, George Francis.	Mass.
130	Welles, Benjamin.	N.Y.
981	Welles, Charles Edwin.	N.Y.
2061	Welles, Lemuel Aiken.	N.Y.
3145	Welles, Roger.	Conn.
3047	Welling, Richard Ward Greene.	N.Y.
2610	Wellman, James Albert.	N.H.
375	Wells, Charles Nassau.	N.Y.
1727	Wells, Eben Freme.	Minn.
2424	Wells, Edward.	Vt.
2449	Wells, Frank Richardson.	Vt.
2420	Wells, Frederick Howard.	Vt.
2421	Wells, Henry.	Vt.
3651	Wells, Henry Journeay.	Minn.
2895	Wells, Henry Rogers.	Minn.
1064	Wells, Samuel Rogers.	Ill.
90	Wells, Thomas Lawrence.	N.Y.
1807	Welsh, Luther Winfield.	Mo.
1159	Welsh, Milton.	Mo.
3497	Welsh, Willard.	Mass.
3286	Wendell, Barrett.	Mass.
2232	Wentworth, Moses Jones.	Ill.
2334	Wentworth, William Grafton.	Ill.
2314	Wenzell, Henry Burleigh.	Minn.
576	Wessells, Henry Walton.	Conn.
1734	Wesson, James Leonard.	Mass.
2541	West, Charles Alfred.	Mass.
3275	Westcote, William Joseph.	N.Y.
509	Wetherbee, Winthrop.	Mass.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
1953	Wetherill, Albert Laurence.	Pa.
1319	Wetherill, Charles.	Pa.
1335	Wetherill, John Price.	Pa.
2406	Wetherill, Richard Benbridge.	Ind.
3667	Wetherill, William Chattin.	Colo.
1633	Wharton, Bromley.	Pa.
3400	Wharton, Charles, Jr.	Pa.
3022	Wheaton, John Robert.	R.I.
2365	Wheeler, Benjamin Dudley.	Iowa.
3196	Wheeler, Bertrand Thorp.	Mass.
373	Wheeler, Edward Jonathan.	N.Y.
968	Wheeler, Everett Pepperrell.	N.Y.
3192	Wheeler, John Frederic.	Mass.
624	Wheeler, Ralph.	Conn.
1862	Wheelock, William Barker.	Ill. and Ind.
1234	Wheelwright, Edmund March.	Mass.
319	Whipple, Charles Henry.	Minn.
2503	Whipple, Durand.	Mo.
353	Whistler, Garland Nelson.	N.Y.
2067	Whitcomb, Lawrence.	Mass.
3876	White, Alain Campbell.	N.Y.
2228	White, Charles Goddard.	Mass.
2869	White, Edward Lupton.	N.Y.
2915	White, Henry Kirke.	Cal.
2293	White, Hunter Carson.	R.I.
1150	White, John Barber.	Mo.
1423	White, William Chester.	Minn.
1570	White, William Gardner.	Minn.
3445	White, William Henry.	Conn.
3189	White, William Roland.	Mass.
1331	Whitehead, Cortlandt.	Pa.
75	Whitehouse, James Norman de Rapelje.	N.Y.
3369	Whitin, Ernest Stagg.	N.Y.
3088	Whitin, Frederick Henry.	N.Y.
1110	Whiting, William Sawin.	Mass.
1750	Whitner, Charles Frank.	Ga.
1751	Whitner, John Addison.	Ga.
2480	Whitney, Charles Wadsworth.	N.Y.
297	Whitney, Drake.	N.Y.
777	Whitney, Eli.	Conn.
1654	Whitney, Eugene Wolcott.	Ill.
2316	Whitney, Frank Irving.	Minn.
1406	Whitney, Harry Edward.	Minn.
3289	Whitney, Ralph Holyoke.	Mass.
3290	Whitney, Richard.	Mass.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
3291	Whitney, Robert Bates.	Mass.
1089	Whitney, Warham.	N.Y.
3754	Whiton, James Bartlett.	N.Y.
1165	Whitridge, William.	Md.
2612	Whittemore, Arthur Gilman.	N.H.
1006	Whittemore, James Madison.	Conn.
2998	Whitwell, Frederick Silsbee.	Mass.
	*Wickwire, Arthur Manley.	Minn.
1049	Wight, William Ward.	Wis.
1322	Wilbur, Rollin Henry.	Pa.
3923	Wilcox, Frank Langdon.	Conn.
3956	Wilcox, Howard Duter.	R.I.
265	Wilcox, Reynold Webb.	N.Y.
3063	Wilder, Edward Bliss.	Mo.
3916	Wilder, William Willis.	Ga.
2714	Willard, James Le Baron.	N.Y.
1553	Willard, Joseph.	Mass.
2186	Willard, Martin Stevenson.	Mass.
2073	Willcutt, Levi Lincoln.	Mass.
2469	Willets, Howard.	N.Y.
514	Willey, William Lithgow.	Mass.
1229	Williams, Borland.	Mass.
463	Williams, Charles.	Pa.
2584	Williams, Charles Howard.	N.Y.
3520	Williams, Charles Jarvis.	Mass.
2005	Williams, David Willard.	Conn.
1325	Williams, Francis Howard.	Pa.
929	Williams, George Burbank.	N.Y.
3928	Williams, George Goodwin.	Conn.
3623	Williams, Gordon.	N.Y.
2161	Williams, Jared Irving.	N.H.
3418	Williams, John Camp.	N.J.
1619	Williams, John Davis.	Mass.
227	Williams, John Savage.	Md.
2900	Williams, Joseph John Gurney.	Pa.
1949	Williams, Josiah Randall.	Pa.
487	Williams, Mason Locke Weems.	Md.
1722	Williams, Nathan Winslow.	Md.
3671	Williams, Nelson B.	Ill.
1242	Williams, Norman Alton.	N.Y.
3256	Williams, Ralph Blake.	Mass.
2884	Williams, Robert Breck.	Mass.
2515	Williams, Samuel.	Pa.
928	Williams, Samuel Burbank.	N.Y.

* Membership in the General Society not yet completed.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
1224	Williams, Samuel King.	Mass.
1166	Williams, William Smith Gittings.	Md.
2009	Williams, Winslow Tracy.	Conn.
179	Williamson, George DeWitt.	N.Y.
1641	Willing, George.	Pa.
1442	Willis, Henry Augustus.	Mass.
1813	Wills, Henry Le Breton.	Colo.
2617	Wilson, Charles Hiram.	Mass.
1137	Wilson, Charles Robert.	N.Y.
835	Wilson, Fred Allan.	Mass.
3826	Wilson, George Hall.	Ky.
2886	Wilson, Henry Lane.	Wash.
480	Wilson, John Appleton.	Md.
2127	Wilson, William Bowley.	Md.
3350	Wilson, William Thomas.	Md.
3759	Winant, Frederick.	N.Y.
3760	Wing, John Daniel.	N.Y.
3748	Wing, John Morgan.	N.Y.
3761	Wing, Louis Stuart.	N.Y.
2072	Winship, William Henry.	Mass.
1494	Winslow, Chauncey Rose.	Ohio.
3887	Winslow, Erving.	Mass.
2885	Winslow, George Scott.	Mass.
1400	Winslow, Howard Sydenham.	Ohio.
2184	Winter, Samuel Drew.	Mo.
328	Winthrop, Grenville Bayard.	N.Y.
2555	Winton, William Crayton.	Minn.
3164	Wirgman, William Wayne.	Pa.
1947	Wister, Alexander Wilson.	Pa.
1323	Wister, Rodman.	Pa.
327	Wodell, Silas.	N.Y.
3078	Wolcott, Roger.	Mass.
3291	Wolfe, M. Good.	Mo.
2056	Wood, Alfred Trenchard.	N.Y.
539	Wood, Alva Sylvanus.	Mass.
3009	Wood, Arnold.	N.Y.
1496	Wood, Charles Morgan.	Ohio.
1495	Wood, E. Morgan.	Ohio.
1739	Wood, Franc Ogilvy.	Colo.
2766	Wood, George Twyman.	Ky.
2704	Wood, John Henry.	N.Y.
1329	Wood, Joseph.	Pa.
120	Wood, Marshall William.	N.Y.
3742	Wood, Spencer Shepard.	N.Y.
397	Wood, Thomas Newton.	N.Y.

Digitized by Google

General No.		State Soc.
3222	Woodbury, Charles Lincoln.	Vt.
3223	Woodbury, Edward Philo.	Vt.
735	Woodbury, Urban Andrain.	Vt.
969	Woodruff, Charles Hornblower.	N.Y.
1913	Woodruff, Edward Lowrey.	N.Y.
3768	Woodruff, Frederick Sanford.	N.Y.
3605	Woodruff, Henry Gilbert.	N.Y.
2693	Woodward, Francis William.	Minn.
622	Woodward, Joseph Gurley.	Conn.
3459	Woodward, Samuel Walter.	D.C.
296	Woodworth, Newell Bertram.	N.Y.
2393	Woolsey, John Munro.	Conn.
621	Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury.	Conn.
3676	Woolson, Alvin Mansfield.	Ohio.
3646	Woolson, Charles Amasa.	Vt.
2432	Worthington, George.	Vt.
3319	Wright, Joshua Butler.	N.Y.
1767	Wright, William Hammond.	Cal.
2048	Wyckoff, Peter.	N.Y.
3743	Wyeth, George Edward.	N.Y.
754	Wyman, Henry Purkitt.	Mo.
633	Wyman, Walter.	D.C.
894	Wyman, Walter Channing.	Ill.
3837	Yardley, Farnham.	N.J.
3011	Yates, Blinn.	N.Y.
2031	Yergason, Henry Christopher.	Ohio.
2846	Young, Edward Blake.	Minn.
1812	Young, Francis Crissey.	Colo.
2752	Young, George Brooks.	Minn.
1163	Young, Harry.	Mass.
306	Young, William Hopkins.	N.Y.

Digitized by Google

MEMORIAL, CHARLESTOWN, N. H.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

INDEX OF ANCESTORS,

WITH SERVICES AND DESCENDANTS.

(ANCESTORS IN SMALL CAPS. THE NUMBERS INDICATE THE PAGES REFERRED TO.)

A. & H. A. Co., Abbreviation for Member Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston.

ABBOT, GEORGE, 1631–1689, Andover, Mass. Member Andover Train Band, 1658. In King Philip's War.
Booth, Charles E., 83.
Flint, James M., 115.

ABELL, SERGT. CALEB, 1646–1731, Conn. Sergt. of Norwich Co., 1701.
Booth, Charles E., 82.

ABELL, CAPT. JOHN, 1678–1769, Conn. Ens., 1755. Lieut., 1758. Capt., 1769.
Booth, Charles E., 82.

ADAMS, DANIEL, 1652–1713. Under Maj. Willard, King Philip's War.
Smith, L. Bertrand, 47.

ADAMS, LIEUT. HENRY, 1604-1676, Medfield, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1652. Lieut., Military Co., Medfield, ——. Fought in King Philip's War. Deputy, 1659, *et seq.* Killed at door of his house by Indians, Feb. 21, 1676.
Bickford, Robert S., 80.
Butler, Edward A., 208.

ADAMS, ENS. HENRY, 1657–1733, Medfield, Mass. Representative, 1706, *et seq.*
Butler, Edward A., 208.

ADAMS, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1617–1689, Chelmsford, Mass. Capt. of Foot, 1682, *et seq.* William and Mary, French and Indian Wars. In Capt. Holbrook's Co., King Philip's War.
Booth, Charles E., 83.
Brown, Charles H., 52.

ADAMS, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1612–1688, Braintree and Concord, Mass. Chief Sergt., Concord Train Band, 1660. Ens., 1678. Lieut., 1682. In King Philip's War, Capt. Samuel Adams's Co. Commissioner, 1661–'74. A. & H. A. Co., 1644. Deputy, 1673.
Adams, Walter W., 28.
Hill, John P., 71.

ADDINGTON, ISAAC, Boston. A. & H. A. Co., 1652.
Rumrill, Frank, 92.

ADRIANSE, Q. M. MARTIN, 1668–1754. Q. M. under Col. Richard Stilwell, King's Co. Militia, 1715.
Richards, William S., 44.

ALBRO, MAJ. JOHN, 1617–1712. Corp. in Colonial Militia, 1661–66. Lieut., 1675–'80. Capt., 1680, and Major.
Albro, Addis, 188.

ALDEN, JOHN, 1599–1687. In Capt. Myles Standish's Duxbury Co., 1643. Gov.'s Asst., 1632–40, '50, '86. Deputy, 1641–42, '44, '49. Council of War, '46, *et seq.*, Plymouth Col. Acting Dep. Gov., 1664, '77.
Axtell, Decatur, 123.
Blackmer, Henry R., 81.
Dewey, William T., 129.
Fish, Charles M., 140.
Fish, Henry M., 33.
Haughton, John P., 62.
Howard, Harry S., 130.
Hoyt, Charles W., 36.
Little, Edward P., 148.
Nelson, Edwin H., 189.
Reed, James H., 100.
Russell, Charles C., 193.
Shaw, Edward A., 207.
Snow, Edgar M., 143.
Thomas, Frank R., 94.
Vaill, Edward G., 207.
Whiton, James B., 49.
Woodward, Samuel W., 113.

ALDEN, COL. JOHN, 1680–1739, Duxbury, Mass. Representative, 1712, *et seq.* Col., 1732.
Thomas, Frank R., 94.

Digitized by Google

ALDEN, CAPT. JONATHAN, 1627–1697, Duxbury, Mass. Ens., Lieut. and Capt. Duxbury Co. In King Philip's War.
Thomas, Frank R., 94.
ALDEN, JOSEPH, 1624–1697, Duxbury, Mass. In Capt. Myles Standish's Co., 1643.
Freeman, Alden, 121.
Snow, Edgar M., 143.
ALDIS, JOHN, 1655–1736. Soldier King Philip's War.
Richards, William S., 45.
Whitin, Ernest S., 49.
ALDRIDGE, THOMAS, 1643–1694. Served in King Philip's War.
Whitin, Ernest S., 49.
ALEXANDER, MAJOR-GEN. WILLIAM, 1726–1783. Styled Lord Stirling. Commissary, 1755. Priv. Sec., A. D. C., Gen. Shirley, 1756. Capt. Co. of Grenadiers, N. Y., 1760. King's Council, N. J., 1761.
Irving, Washington, 119.
ALLEN, CORP. EDWARD, JR., 1663–1740, Deerfield, Mass. In King William and Queen Anne's Wars. In 1707 in Expedition to Canada to redeem Indian captives.
Converse, Charles A., 132.
Converse, John H., 129.
ALLEN, JOHN. Assisted in defence of Deerfield, Mass., Feb. 29, 1704. Killed by Indians, May 11, 1704.
Crosby, Francis M., 162.
ALLEN, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1653–1724. Served in King Philip's War. Capt. of Mil. Co. at Gloucester. Rep. to General Court, 1705.
Low, Joseph T., 38.
ALLEN, SERGT. JOSEPH, 1701–1785. At Northfield, Mass., 1755–'56.
Hunt, Arthur K., 206.
ALLEN, SAMUEL, 1632–1703, Bridgewater, Mass. Deputy, 1693. In King Philip's War.
Allen, Charles E., 131.
ALLEN, COL. WILLIAM, 1717 ——, New Gloucester. Roll dated 9 April, 1759. Regiment under Jeffrey Amherst at Lake George.
Hayes, William A., 88.
ALLEN, SERGT. ZEBULON, 1726–1786. In Maj. John Hawks's Co., Col. Williams's Regt., 1758. In Capt. Samuel Will's Co., 1759.
Hunt, Arthur K., 206.
ALLERTON, DEP.-GOV. ISAAC, 1583–1659. Dep.-Gov., Plymouth Col., 1621–'24. Sole Asst. Plymouth Col., 1621, '23, '34.
Allerton, Walter S., 28.
Francis, George H., 86.
Hawks, James D., 189.
Kenyon, Ralph W., 36.
ALLING, SERGT. JOHN, JR., 1647–1717. Assistant, Col. of Conn., 1704–1716, and Member of Council, Committee of Safety, 1704.
Hatch, Josiah O., 184.
Lines, Theodore T., 37.
ALLING, ROGER, New Haven, Conn. Treas. N. H. Col., 1661–'64.
Hatch, Josiah O., 185.
ALLYN, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN, 1630–1696, Hartford, Conn. Cornet, First Troop of Horse in Conn., 1637, under Maj. John Mason. Capt., Hartford Militia, 1673. Lieut.-Col., 1689. Sec. of the Colony thirty-four years. Assistant, 1662–1696. Commissioner, United Colony, 1674–1681. Member Gov. Andros's Council, 1687.
Haughton, Richard, 63.
Woodruff, Frederick S., 50.
ALLYN, MATTHEW, 1604–1671, Windsor. Deputy, Mass., 1636. Deputy, Conn., 1648–'57. Assistant, 1658–'67. Commissioner for United Colonies, 1660–'64.
Haughton, John P., 62.
Woodruff, Frederick S., 50.
ALMY, CHRISTOPHER, 1632–1713. Deputy from Portsmouth, R. I., and Assistant to Gov. Andros, 1690. Elected Gov. of R. I., but refused to serve, 1693. Messenger to England from R. I. Capt., 1692.
Haughton, Richard, 63.
ALMY, COL. JOB, 1601–1678. Deputy from Warwick, Colonial Assembly of R. I., 1670–'72. Indian Commissioner, 1673.
Davies, Julien T., Jr., 53.
ALMY, WILLIAM, 1601–1676. Assembly, R. I., 1656–'57–'63.
Felton, Edgar C., 61.

Digitized by Google

AMES, JOHN, 1647–1726, Bridgewater, Mass. In King Philip's War, defence of Bridgewater.
Howard, Harry S., 130.
AMORY, JONATHAN, 1640–1699, Charleston, S. C. Speaker of Assembly.
Haskell, Harry G., 196.
ANDREWS, LIEUT. JOHN, 1618–1702, Mass. Corp., Chebacco Train Band. Lieut., 3rd Co., 1683. In Pequot War.
Parkhurst, Daniel B., 171.
ANDREWS, CORP. MILES, 1735–1810. In 7th Co. of Gen. Lyman's 1st Conn. Regt.
Andrews, James M., 28.
ANDREWS, THOMAS, 1634–1704, Dorchester, Mass. In Capt. John Withington's Co., Canada Expedition, 1690.
Brown, Charles A., 84.
ANDREWS, SERGT. WILLIAM, 1710–1816. In 6th Conn. Regt., 1739. Expedition to Spanish West Indies, 1741.
Andrews, James M., 28.
ANGELL, THOMAS, 1618–1694, Providence, R. I. Deputy, R. I., 1652–'53.
Felton, Edgar C., 61.
ANNABLE, ANTHONY, 1599–1674, Plymouth, Scituate and Barnstable, Mass. Member Military Co. under Lieut. Thomas Dimmock, 1643. Deputy.
Brown, John B., 52.
APPLETON, MAJ. JOHN, 1622–1699, Ipswich, Mass. Lieut., 1653. Capt., 1658. Deputy to Gen. Ct., 1656–79.
Rich, James R., 100.
APPLETON, SAMUEL, 1586–1670, Ipswich, Mass. Deputy, 1637.
Douglas, Walter B., 146.
Rich, James R., 100.
APPLETON, MAJ. SAMUEL, 1624–1696, Ipswich, Mass. Deputy, 1668, *et seq.* Lieut., 1668. Capt., 1675. Maj. and Commander-in-Chief of Mass. Troops, at Springfield, Hatfield, and Great Swamp Fight, 1675. Sergt.-Maj. South Essex Regt., 1692. Deputy to Gen. Ct. Assistant, 1681–'86. Member of Council, 1689–'92.
Douglas, Walter B., 146.
Osgood, Frederick L., 104.
Smith, Roland C., 112.
Stevens, Harry A., 94.
ARMISTEAD, COL. JOHN, 1635–1698, Gloucester Co., Va. Justice before 1675. High Sheriff, 1675. Burgess, 1685. Lieut.-Col. of Horse, 1680. Col. and County Lieut., 1685. Council, 1688–'98.
Tyler, George T., 65.
ARMS (AMES), WILLIAM, 1654–1731. Soldier under Capt. William Turner in the Falls Fight, King Philip's War, 1676.
Hunt, Arthur K., 206.
Lefferts, William H., 54.
ARNOLD, ISRAEL, 1649–1716, Warwick, R. I. Deputy, R. I., 1683, *et seq.*
Felton, Edgar C., 62.
ARNOLD, STEPHEN, 1622–1699, Providence, R. I. Deputy, 1664–65, *et seq.* Gov.'s Asst., 1672, *et seq.*
Felton, Edgar C., 62.
ARNOLD, WILLIAM, 1587–1676, Providence, R. I. Deputy, R. I., 1661. Commissioner, 1661.
Felton, Edgar C., 61.
ASHLEY, NOAH. Ens. in Capt. Buckminster's Co. of Brookfield, Mass. At Fort Dummer and on frontier of Mass., 1748. Killed in Expedition to Lake George, 1755.
Geery, William B., 162.
ATHERTON, MAJ.-GEN. HUMPHREY, 1610–1661, Dorchester, Mass. Deputy, 1638, *et seq.* Lieut., 1645. Member Council of War, 1645. Capt., 1646, and of the A. & H. A. Co., 1650–'58. Speaker, 1653. Asst., 1654–'61. Maj. Mass. Forces, 1652. Commanded expedition against the Narragansetts, 1650. Major-Gen., 1661.
Corbin, Elbert A., Jr., 61.
Howe, Edward J., 89.
Lunt, William W., 99.
Morse, Willard S., 177.
Reed, John L., 74.
Robinson, Hamline E., 149.
Smith, Bayard M., 47.

Digitized by Google

Stimson, Daniel McM., 48.
Wheeler, John F., 96.
AUSTIN, WILLIAM, 1750–1800, Va. Capt. Bedford Co. Militia, 1772.
Reid, William M., 149.
AVERY, CAPT. JAMES, 1620–1694, New London, Conn. Ens., Lieut. and Capt. In King Philip's War. Deputy, 1656–'80.
Owen, Frederick D., 115.
Suydam, Walter L., 56.
AVERY, CAPT. JAMES, 3rd, 1673–1754. Deputy, 1715, *et seq.* Ens., 1716. Lieut., 1721. Capt. 1st Groton Co., 1728. Justice, New London Co., 1726–'35. Appointed guardian of Pequot Indians. Served on frontier and in garrison.
Avery, Irving M., 28.
AVERY, CAPT. JOHN, 1654–1715. Ens., 1692. Capt. James Avery's Co., 1693. Capt., 1697.
Owen, Frederick D., 115.
AXTELL, DANIEL, —— 1681. Member of Council and Landgrave of Carolina.
Haughton, Richard, 63.
AYER, CORNET PETER, 1633–1699. Cornet Haverhill Co. and Deputy, 1680, *et seq.*, Col. of Mass. Bay.
Nichols, William A., 173.

BABCOCK, COL. HENRY, 1736–1800. Served in the R. I. Regt., French and Indian Wars, 1755–'59. Capt. under Sir William Johnson at Fort George. Major, 1756–'58. Col. at Ticonderoga.
Babcock, Harry W., 28.
BABCOCK, JOHN, 1644–1685, Westerly, R. I. Conservator of the Peace, 1678. Deputy, 1682–'84.
Meader, Richard D., 185.
Wilder, William W., 186.
BACON, GEN. NATHANIEL. Member of Assembly. Hero of "Bacon's Rebellion." Led campaign against Indians, 1676.
Tennille, William A., 120.
BAKER, HENRY, —— 1701. Member Penn. Assembly, 1685, *et seq.*
Hough, Oliver, 68.
Sharp, George M., 73.
BAKER, LIEUT. JOHN, 1703–1760, Woodbury, Conn. Ens., 1741. Lieut., 1743.
Baker, William S., 146.
BAKER, LIEUT. JOHN, —— 1792, Georgia. Lieut., 1st Co., 3rd Regt. Foot Militia.
Baker, Marcus S., 183.
Harden, Alfred D., 184.
BAKER, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1714–1795, Pembroke, N. H. Private in Col. Hart's Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1758. Later, Capt. in Col. Lovewell's Regt.
Baker, Henry M., 125.
BAKER, JOSHUA, 1642 ——. Volunteer in King Philip's War, 1676. One of the Narragansett Grantees who drew Cedar Swamp Lot No. 29.
Gamble, Joseph, 53.
BAKER, CAPT. THOMAS, 1631–1718. Deputy from 1663. Capt. of Topsfield and Andover Troop of Horse, 1713.
Jordan, Fitz H., 208.
BAKER, ENS. TIMOTHY, 1647–1729, Northampton, Mass. In Capt. William Turner's Co., Falls Fight, 1676. Ens. of Foot under Capt. Cook, 1685.
Miller, Eddis N., 39.
BALDWIN, CAPT. NATHANIEL, 1693–1760. Deputy, 1759–1760. Lieut. of East Co., Goshen, Conn., 1751. Capt., 1752.
Baldwin, Orville D., 170.
Brereton, Tallmadge H., 29.
BALL, COL. WILLIAM, SR., 1615–1680. Empowered by the Virginia Assembly to impress men and horses against the Indians, 1675.
Caine, Sydney A., 166.
Otter, John D., 167.
Thorpe, Spencer R., 173.
BANCROFT, CAPT. EBENEZER, 1667–1717, Lynn, Mass. Lieut. of Lynn Foot Co., 1689; Capt. in Capt. Burrell's Regt. in 1706–'07.
Gamble, Thomas, Jr., 184.
BANCROFT, LIEUT. EBENEZER, 1738–1827. Corp. in Capt. Butterfield's Co., Crown Point Expedition, 1755. Sergt., 1756. 2nd Lieut., 1759. Lieut., 1761.
Hill, John P., 71.

Digitized by Google

BANCROFT, LIEUT. THOMAS, Mass. Soldier in King Philip's War. Ensign before 1679. Lieut. in Lynn Co., 1689.
Allen, John K., 137.
Gamble, Thomas, Jr., 184.
BANGS, CAPT. EDWARD, 1592–1678, Plymouth and Eastham, Mass. Capt. of the Guard against the Indians. Member Plymouth Military Co., 1643. Deputy, 1652.
Snow, Edgar M., 143.
BANKS, JOHN, —— 1684, Conn. Deputy to General Court, 19 terms between 1651 and 1683.
Banks, George W., 61.
BANKSON, ANDREW, 1640–1706, Penn. Member of Assembly, 1683, '86, '98.
Wainwright, Francis K., 68.
BARKER, DEP.-GOV. JAMES, 1623–1702, Newport, R. I. Dep.-Gov. R. I., 1678. Assistant and Deputy, 1663–1686. Corp., 1644. Ens., 1648.
Felton, Edgar C., 62.
BARKER, JOHN, Mass. Deputy from Marshfield 1689, and from Scituate 1706, '12, '19. Sergt. in King Philip's War, and in 1680 was freed from bearing arms on account of wounds received in the late war.
Brown, John B., 52.
BARKER, WILLIAM, 1705–1762. Private in Capt. List's Co., Maj. John Minot, 1757.
Wheelock, William B., 213.
BARNARD, THOMAS, 1612–1677, Amesbury, Mass. Killed by Indians.
Whitin, Ernest S., 49.
BARNES, JOHN, —— 1671, Plymouth, Mass. In Lieut. William Holmes's Co., Pequot War, 1637.
Smith, Thomas H., 142.
BARNES, SERGT. THOMAS, 1637–1689, Farmington, Conn. In Pequot War, 1637. Sergt., 1651.
Barnes, Amos F., 103.
BARNEY, DANIEL, 1697 ——, Rehoboth, Mass. Representative, 1741, *et seq.*
Palmer, Charles D., 99.
BARNEY, JACOB, 1601–1673, Salem, Mass. Deputy, 1635, *et seq.*
Hatch, Josiah O., 184.
Palmer, Charles D., 99.
BARRET, WILLIAM, 1623–1700. Member House of Burgesses from James City County, Va., 1644–'46–'49.
Hundley, John B., 166.
Wood, George T., 167.
BARRETT, JAMES, 1644–1694, Malden, Mass. In Capt. Edward Hutchinson's Co., Mount Hope Campaign, 1675; under Lieut. William Hasey, 1675; also one of Swift's "ply of horse," 1676, King Philip's War.
Pear, Albert M., 91.
BARRETT, JOHN, —— 1706, Chelmsford, Mass. In King Philip's War, 1676, Capt. Thomas Prentice's Co.
Richards, William S., 44.
BARRETT, JOHN, 1709–1772, Chelmsford, Mass. Served in the French and Indian Wars, under Capt. Jabez Fairbanks.
Richards, William S., 45.
BARTHOLOMEW, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1640–1697, Ipswich and Roxbury, Mass. In King Philip's War. Ens. of the New Roxbury (Woodstock, Conn.) Co., 1689. Lieut., 1691.
Bartholomew, George K., 154.
BARTLETT, LIEUT. BENJAMIN, —— 1691, Duxbury, Mass. Lieut. of Militia. Deputy, 1685.
Woodward, Samuel W., 113.
BARTLETT, LIEUT. GEORGE, ——1669, Guilford, Conn. Sergt. under Lieut. Seely against Dutch, 1654. Lieut., Guilford Train Band, 1665. Deputy, 1663–'65.
Pratt, Alexander D. B., 43.
BARTLETT, ROBERT, —— 1676, Northampton, Mass. Soldier under Capt. Turner; killed by Indians in assault upon Northampton.
Brewster, Samuel D., 52.
BARTLETT, ENS. THOMAS, 1594–1654. Watertown Militia, Pequot War.
Douglas, Walter B., 146.
BASSETT, LIEUT. ABRAHAM, 1692–1755, North Haven, Mass. Lieut. of Train Band.
Hatch, Josiah O., 185.

Digitized by Google

BATCHELDER, JOHN, —— 1676. Served in King Philip's War, 1675, under Lieut. William Hersey, Three Co. Troop.
Winslow, Chauncey R., 157.
BATCHELLER, DAVID, 1673–1766, Wenham, Mass. In Capt. John Spring's Co., of Uxbridge, Mass., 1757. In the French War.
Woolson, Alvin M., 155.
BATES, JAMES, 1582–1655, Dorchester, Mass. Deputy, 1640.
Booth, Charles E., 81.
Converse, Charles A., 66, 131.
Homer, William B., 147.
BATES, JAMES, JR., 1624 ——, Haddam, Conn. Deputy, 1670–'74, 1684–'85.
Booth, Charles E., 81.
BATES, LIEUT. JAMES, 1683–1745, Conn. Lieut., 1714.
Booth, Charles E., 82.
BATES, JOHN, SR., —— 1742, Stamford, Conn. Ens. of Train Band at Stamford, Oct., 1685. Deputy, 1689–'90.
Bates, George W., 188.
BATES, JOHN, 1717–1782, Conn. In French and Indian War, 1755.
Booth, Charles E., 82.
BAXTER, LIEUT. JOHN, 1639–1719, Braintree, Mass. Deputy, 1693–'99, 1701–'05, 1706. In town militia.
Dyer, Leonard H., 114.
French, Charles E., 86.
French, George B., 86.
BAYARD, NICHOLAS, 1644–1707. Member of Council. Commander-in-Chief of Militia, N. Y.
Pillot, Peter S., 41.
Sanford, Henry G., 46.
Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt S., 57.
BAYLEY, CAPT. NATHANIEL, 1732–1812, So. Weymouth, Mass. Ens. in Capt. Samuel Thaxter's Co., Crown Point Expedition, 1755. Capt., 1760. Representative, 1774. Also member Prov. Cong. at Salem, same year.
Martin, Charles H., 90.
BEALE (BEAL), JOHN, 1588–1688, Hingham, Mass. Deputy, 1649–1659.
Beal, Herman L., 80.
Green, Robert M., 87.
Reed, John L., 74.
BEEBE, CAPT. JAMES, 1641–1728. Lieut., 1696. Capt., 1710, Queen Anne's War, Colonial Forces of Conn.
Stebbins, Albert K., 193.
BEEKMAN, COL. GERARDUS, M.D., 1653–1723. Capt. of Militia, Flatbush, 1681. Maj., 1689. Lieut.-Col., King's Co. Militia, 1698, Gov. Leisler's Council, 1690–1691. Council, 1705–1723. Pres. and Dep.-Gov., 1709–1710.
Foster, Frederick de P., 34.
Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt S., 57.
BEEKMAN, CAPT. GERARDUS, 1693–1746. Lieut. and Capt., N. Y. Prov. Forces, 1728, 1738–'46.
Foster, Frederick de P., 34.
BEEKMAN, COL. HENRY, 1st, 1649–1716, Kingston, N. Y. Cadet on the South River, 1662. Capt. Ulster Co. Troop, 1685. Expedition to Albany. Legislative Assembly, 1691–1716. Col. of Militia, Prov. N. Y.
Pillot, Peter S., 41.
Sanford, Henry G., 46.
BEEKMAN, LIEUT. WILHELMUS, 1623–1707. Lieut., Burgher Corps, New Amsterdam, 1652–1658, and New Orange, 1673–1674. Vice-Director on the South River, 1658–1664. Scout at Esopus, 1664.
Foster, Frederick de P., 33.
Pillot, Peter S., 41.
Sanford, Henry G., 46.
Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt S., 57.
BELDEN, DANIEL, 1648–1731, Hatfield and Deerfield, Mass. In King Philip's War. On Committee of Fortification with Col. Partridge.
Lefferts, William H., 54.
BELDEN, SAMUEL, 1657–1737, Hatfield, Mass. Capt. William Turner's Co., Falls Fight, 1676.
Converse, Charles A., 131.
BELL, LIEUT. FRANCIS, —— 1690, Stamford, Conn. Lieut., 1643. Deputy, 1653, to Union of the two

Digitized by Google

Colonies. Commis'r, 1664. Gov.'s Asst.
Bell, Sidney E., 80.
Lines, Theodore T., 37.
BENEDICT, DAVID (DANIEL), about 1655 ——. Soldier in King Philip's War, 1675–'76.
Parker, Charles W., 119.
BENEDICT, CAPT. JAMES, 1685–1762. Original settler of Ridgefield, Conn. Justice, 1731–'38. Representative, 1740–'45, '48–'52.
Benedict, George G., 131.
BENEDICT, JOHN, Norwalk, Conn. Selectman, 1689, 1692–'94, '99. Representative, 1722–'25.
Benedict, George G., 131.
BENEDICT, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1617–1690. Lieut. in Capt. Byron Newton's Foot Co., Jamaica, 1665. Member Colonial Assembly at Hempstead, 1665. Deputy from Norwalk, Conn., 1670–1675.
Benedict, George G., 131.
French, Leon Le L., 109.
Stebbins, Albert K., 193.
BENEZET, DANIEL, 1723–1797, Philadelphia. Member of Capt. Kidd's Ind. Co. of Foot, 1756.
Sargent, Christopher S., 213.
BENNETT, JACOB, 1665 ——, Gowanus, N. Y. In Maj. Peter Schuyler's Co., detached out of the Counties of Westchester, Richmond, Kings, Queens, Suffolk and Ulster, 1692.
Richards, William S., 44.
BENNETT, SERGT. SAMUEL, 1611–1684. Providence and East Greenwich, R. I., Gen. Sergt., 1652. Deputy, 1668–'74–'78.
Bennett, Robert R., 108.
BENNETT, LIEUT. SAMUEL, —— 1745, E. Greenwich and Coventry, R. I. Deputy, 1690. Lieut., 1690.
Bennett, Robert R., 108.
BENNETT, WILLIAM ADRIANSE, —— 1644, Gowanus, N. Y. In War with Indians, 1643, under Kieft's administration.
Richards, Charles S., 141.
Richards, William S., 44.
BENSON, CAPT. JOHANNES, 1655–1715. Lieut., 1688, and subsequently Capt.
Pinkney, Townsend, 42.
Shirley, Rufus G., 47.
BENT, JOHN, SR., 1603–1672, Sudbury, Mass. In Maj. Simon Willard's Troop, Expedition against Ninigret, 1654.
Green, Robert M., 87.
Richards, William S., 45.
BENT, CORP. JOHN, 1635–1717, Sudbury, Mass. Corp. of Militia, 1686.
Green, Robert M., 87.
Richards, William S., 45
BERNARD, HON. WILLIAM, —— 1668. Member Va. Council 1642–'43, 1659–'60.
Fetter, George G., 166.
McGuire, James C., 39.
BETTS, WILLIAM, 1632–1672, Dorchester, Mass., and Westchester, N. Y. Barnstable Co., 1643. Magistrate, 1662.
Foster, Frederick de P., 34.
BICKFORD, ENS. JEREMIAH, —— 1735?, Eastham and Truro, Mass. Ens. of Military Co., Truro, Feb., 1731.
Bickford, Robert S., 80.
BIGELOW, JOSHUA, 1655–1745. In King Philip's War. In Capt. Davenport's Co.; also in Capt. Sill's Co.
Rice, Edward R., 43.
BILES, WILLIAM, SR., —— 1710. Member first Council, Prov. of Penn., 1683, '95, '98, 1700. Member of Assembly from Bucks Co., 1686–1710.
Tyson, Malcolm V., 75.
Yardley, Farnham, 120.
BIRCHARD, THOMAS, 1595–1684, Saybrook, Conn. Deputy, 1650–'51.
Cowles, William N., 172.
BISHOP, DEP.-GOV. JAMES, —— 1691. Sec. of New Haven Colony, 1661–'65. Gov.'s Asst., Conn. Col., 1668–'83. Dep.-Gov., 1683–'91.
Brown, Benjamin W. B., 30.
Drew, Morrill N., 205.
Winant, Frederick, 50.
BISSELL, CAPT. JOHN, 1591–1677, Windsor, Conn. Deputy, 1648, *et seq.* Under Capt. John Mason, 1657–1658. Soldier in King Philip's War. Capt. of Windsor Troop, 1676.

Digitized by Google

Brewster, Samuel D., 52.
Case, John E., 139.
White, Henry K., 173.
BISSELL, OZIAS, 1729–1822. Served six years in French and Indian Wars. In Lake George engagement, 1755. Taken prisoner at Havana, 1762.
Bissell, Leslie D., 125.
BIXBY, SERGT. JOSEPH, —— 1700. Sergt. of Rowley Train Band. In Capt. Brocklebank's and Capt. Appleton's Cos. in King Philip's War.
Converse, Charles A., 131.
BLAGGE, BENJAMIN. Member of Gov. Leisler's Council. Sent by him to England as Delegate.
Foster, Frederick de P., 34.
BLAIR, DR. ARCHIBALD, 1660–1735, Williamsburg, James City Co., Va. Justice, 1714 and earlier. Burgess, 1718 to 1723.
Tyler, George T., 65.
BLAIR, HON. JOHN, 1687–1771, York Co. and Williamsburg, Va. Justice, 1724 *et ante*. Naval officer Upper James River, 1728. Auditor General, 1728–1771. Burgess, 1736–'40, etc. Member of Council, 1745–1771. Pres. Council, 1757–1771. Acting Gov., 1757–'58 and 1768.
Tyler, George T., 65.
BLAKE, WILLIAM, 1594–1663, Dorchester, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1646.
Hatch, Josiah O., 185.
Williams, Ralph B., 97.
BLAKISTON, COL. NEHEMIAH, —— 1693. Capt. of Horse, St. Mary's Co., Md., 1689. Col., 1692. Member of Md. Council, 1691–93.
Knott, Aloysius L., 72.
BLANSHAN, MATTHEW (MATHYS), —— 1695. Served in the rescuing expedition after the massacre of Esopus. Member of Hurley Military Co., Capt. Paulding, 1670.
English, William E., 212.
Sharp, George M., 73.
BLEECKER, CAPT. JAN JANSEN, 1642–1732. Albany Militia, 1676, French and Indian War, 1689.
Sharp, Charles E., 149.
BLISS, SAMUEL, 1624–1720. Volunteer in Narragansett War.
Salter, Jasper C., 55.
BLISS, THOMAS, —— 1688, Saybrook and Norwich, Conn. In King Philip's War.
Booth, Charles E., 82.
Salter, Jasper C., 55.
BLOETGOET (BLOODGOOD), CAPT. FRANS JANSEN, 1635 – 1676. Chief Military Officer of Flushing, Heemstede, Rustdorp, and Meddleburgh. Privy Councillor to the Gov. for the surrender of the Colony to the English, 1675. Magistrate, 1673. Deputy to New Orange, 1674.
Barbour, William D., 28.
Pinkney, Townsend, 42.
Shirley, Rufus G., 47.
BOARDMAN, SAMUEL, 1615–1673, Wethersfield. Gov.'s Asst., 1670, Colony of Conn.
Smith, Charles S., 55.
BOARMAN, MAJOR WILLIAM, 1630–1709. Member of the Lower House of Assembly of Maryland from St. Mary's Co., 1671–1674. Capt., 1661–1666. Major, 1676.
Key, Edward, 72.
BOGAERT, TEUNIS GYBERTSE, 1652 ——, Wallabout, N. Y. Representative from Brooklyn to the Flatbush Convention in 1664. Member Council of War under Gov. Colve. Magistrate of Brooklyn, 1663, '67, '73.
Richards, William S., 44.
BOGARDUS, PIETER, 1645–1703. In defence of Albany.
Tyson, Malcolm V., 75.
BOGGS, ANDREW, —— 1764. Ens. in French and Indian War, 1754.
Wharton, Charles, Jr., 65.
BOLLING, COL. ROBERT, 1646–1709. Prince George Co., Va. Justice of Charles City Co. anterior to 1698. High Sheriff, 1699. Surveyor, 1702. Col. and Co. Lieut., 1705–'09.
Stewart, Joseph A., 167.
BOND, JOSEPH, 1653–1724/5, Haverhill, Mass. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Bond, Charles H., 81.

Digitized by Google

BOND, THOMAS, 1654–1704. In Capt. William Turner's Co. in King Philip's War. In garrison at Springfield, 1676.
Douglas, Walter B., 147.
BOND, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1625–1695, Watertown, Mass. Deputy, 1689, '93, '95. Speaker, 1691–'93–'95. Capt. Watertown Co., King Philip's War.
Clark, Byron N., 129.
Douglas, William B., 146.
BONNEY, THOMAS, 1604–1693. Fought in King Philip's War.
Brown, Benjamin B. W., 30.
BOOTH, LIEUT. DANIEL, 1704–1777. Lieut., 2nd Co., Newtown, Conn. Representative, 1751–'61.
Booth, John H., 131.
BOOTH, ENSIGN JOSEPH, 1736–1810, Enfield, Conn. Sergt., 1760. Ens., 1760.
Booth, Charles E., 82.
BOOTH, ROBERT, 1604–1672, Saco, Me. First Dep. from Saco to Gen. Ct., Boston, 1659.
Booth, Charles E., 81.
BOOTH, SERGT. ZACHARIAH, —— 1741, Enfield, Conn. Representative, 1731/2.
Booth, Charles E., 82.
BORDEN, RICHARD, 1601–1671, Portsmouth, R. I. Gov.'s Asst., 1653–1654. Treasurer, 1653–1655. Commissioner, 1654, '56, '57. Deputy, 1667–1670.
Nickerson, Thomas W., Jr., 99.
Sanford, Henry G., 46.
BOREMAN, THOMAS, —— 1673, Ipswich, Mass. Representative, 1636.
Hunt, Arthur K., 206.
Parker, Henry R., 126.
BOWDOIN, JAMES. Member of King's Council, 1744–'46.
Plumer, David B., 120.
BOWEN, LIEUT. HENRY, 1634–1724, Roxbury, Mass., and Woodstock, Conn. In Great Swamp Fight.
Stimson, Daniel McM., 48.
Stowell, William H. H., 163.
BOWES, REV. NICHOLAS, —— 1755, Concord, Mass. Chaplain at Fort Edward, 1755. Died upon his return home.
Solis, Andrew J., 93.
BOWNE, GOV. ANDREW, 1638–1708. Member of Council of E. Jersey, 1692–'99. Dep.-Gov., 1699. Gov., 1701.
Haughton, John P., 63.
BOWNE, MAJ. JOHN, —— 1684. Member of Assembly, E. Jersey, 1668, *et seq.* Capt., E. Jersey, 1679. Maj., 1683.
Haughton, Richard, 63.
BOYDEN, CAPT. JONATHAN, 1652–1732, Medfield, Mass. Representative, 1715. Capt. at Medfield, 1712.
Armsby, James K., 137.
BOYNTON, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1645–1730. Prov. Forces of Mass. Bay. Deputy, 1697–1714, from Rowley.
Boynton, Frederick C., 29.
Moore, Howard P., 40.
BRACKETT, CAPT. RICHARD, 1611–1691. Commander, Militia of Braintree, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1636. Deputy, 1655–1680.
Richards, William S., 45.
BRADBURY, CAPT. THOMAS, 1610–1695, Salisbury, Mass. Ens., Salisbury Train Band, 1647. Capt., 1661. Deputy, 1651–1657.
Briggs, Frankland, 118.
Merrill, Frederic A., 90.
Rockwood, Charles C., 121.
BRADFORD, LIEUT. SAMUEL, 1668–1714, Duxbury, Mass. Lieut., Colonial Forces.
Haughton, John P., 62.
BRADFORD, GOV. WILLIAM, 1589–1651. Gov. of Plymouth Colony, 1621, *et seq.* Asst., 1634, *et seq.*
Barstow, Donald M., 28.
Bradford, Edward G., Jr., 196.
Chapin, Samuel A., 31.
Collins, Holdridge O., 172.
Dennis, Alfred L., 205.
Dennis, James S., 32.
Haughton, John P., 62.
Haughton, Richard, 63.
Little, Edward P., 148.
Prince, L. Bradford, 43.
Shepard, Augustus D., Jr., 47.
Shepard, Benjamin, 120.
Shepard, Edward M., 150.
Smith, Justin H., 126.
Steele, Thomas S., 94.

Digitized by Google

Thomas, Frank R., 94.
Webb, William C., 48.

BRADFORD, MAJOR WILLIAM, 1624–1704. Dep.-Gov., Plymouth Colony, 1682–'86–'89–'92. Deputy, 1657. Assistant, 1658, '68, '82. Commanded Plymouth Forces, Great Swamp Fight. Commissioner of the United Colonies. Council of Mass., 1691.
Chapin, Samuel A., 31.
Haughton, Richard, 63.
Richardson, Frederick A., 133.
Shepard, Edward M., 150.
Smith, Justin H., 126.

BRADLEY, SAMUEL, —— 1746, Concord, N. H. Member of Capt. Ladd's Co. of Concord (Rumford), N. H., and as such, while going with six others under command of Lieut. Jonathan Bradley, to a garrison on Aug. 11, 1746, were attacked by an Indian ambush. Five were killed, including Samuel Bradley.
Barrows, John S., 80.

BRADSTREET, COL. DUDLEY, 1648–1702, Andover, Mass. Lieut., 1677–'80; Capt., 1680–'93; Maj., 1693–'98; Col., 1698–1702. Deputy, 1677, *et seq.* Member Gov.'s Council, 1698–1702.
Gamble, Thomas, Jr., 183.

BRADSTREET, LIEUT. DUDLEY, 1707–1750, Groton, Mass. Lieut., Capt. Warner's Co., 4th Mass. Regt., at siege of Louisburg, 1745–'46. In command of Fort Dummer, Vt., 1747; scouting service, 1748.
Gamble, Thomas, Jr., 183.

BRADSTREET, HUMPHREY, 1594–1655, Ipswich. Representative, 1635.
Perkins, William H., 99.

BRADSTREET, MAJOR-GEN. JOHN, 1711–1774. Lieut.-Col., siege of Louisburg, 1745. Gov. of St. Johns, Newfoundland, 1746. Capt., 60th Foot, Royal Americans, 1757. Lieut.-Col., York Regt., 1757. Col., 1758. Deputy Q. M.-Gen., 1760. Col., British Army, 1762. Maj.-Gen., 1772.
McVicker, John A., 39.

BRADSTREET, GOV. SIMON, 1603–1697, Salem, Mass. First Sec. of Mass. Bay Colony, 1630–36. Assistant, 1630–'78. Commissioner of the United Colonies, 1643, '63–'66. Dep.-Gov., 1672–1679. Gov., 1676–1686, '89.
Gamble, Thomas, Jr., 183.
Godwin, Joseph B., 67.
Hoyt, Charles W., 36.
Morse, Edward E., 111.
Thornton, James B., 100.

BRADY, CAPT. JOHN. Capt. Penn. Regt. engaged against Indians, 1766.
Brady, Cyrus T., 118.

BRAINE, THOMAS. Capt. of Privateer *Pensbury*.
Braine, Clinton E., 29.
Braine, Lawrence F., 29.

BRATTLE, CAPT. THOMAS, 1624–1683, Boston, Mass. Cornet, Suffolk Troop, 1670. Lieut., 1675. Capt., 1676. King Philip's War. Deputy, 1671–'72–'78–'81.
Webber, William O., 96.

BRETT, LIEUT. ROGER, —— 1721, Fishkill, N. Y. Lieut. in Expedition against Canada, 1714.
Brett, Martin W., 29.

BREWER, DANIEL, 1624–1708. A. & H. A. Co., 1666.
Booth, Charles E., 83.
Brewer, William A., 172.

BREWSTER, BENJAMIN, 1633–1710, Conn. Lieut. in New London Co., 1673; Capt. Norwich Co., 1693. Deputy, 1668–'97.
Hawks, James D., 189.
Richardson, Albert E., 133.

BREWSTER, JONATHAN, 1593–1659, Duxbury, Mass. Representative, Mass., 1639–'41–'42–'44. Deputy, Conn., 1650, '55–'58. Member of Capt. Myles Standish's Duxbury Co. Military Commissioner, Pequot War.
Haughton, John P., 63.
Hawks, James D., 189.
Hunt, Arthur K., 206.
Kennan, Thomas L., 192.
Richardson, Albert E., 133.
Turner, Philip F., 208.

BREWSTER, ELDER WILLIAM, 1560–1644. Fourth signer *Mayflower*

Digitized by Google

Compact. Member and Chaplain of the first Military Co. organized at Plymouth under Capt. Myles Standish, and served against the Indians. Deputy, 1636.
Bassett, Charles F., 52.
Brown, Philip G., 205.
Cady, Guy B., 188.
Crocker, Clarence P., 118.
Fuller, Austin W., 132.
Hawks, James D., 189.
Hulbert, Henry C., 54.
Hunt, Arthur K., 206.
Kendall, Henry M., 110.
Kennan, Thomas L., 192.
Nickerson, Philip T., 99.
Rice, Calvin W., 43.
Richardson, Albert E., 133.
Smith, Thomas H., 142.
Thomas, Douglas H., 56.
Thomas, Douglas H., 75.
Truman, Henry H., 120.
Turner, Philip F., 208.
BRIDGE, JOHN, 1576–1665, Cambridge, Mass. Deputy, 1637–'39–'41.
Solis, Andrew J., 93.
BRINTON, WILLIAM. Member Prov. Assembly, Penn., 1713.
Corbit, Daniel W., 196.
BROCKLEBANK, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1627–1676, Rowley, Mass. Capt. Rowley Foot Co., 1673. Killed at Sudbury, King Philip's War, April 21, 1676.
Cobb, Carolus M., 84.
BRODHEAD, CAPT. DANIEL, —— 1667. Officer, service of Charles II., under Col. Sir Richard Nicolls, 1664. Commander of the Forces at Esopus, 1665.
Russell, Averley C. H., 112.
BRONSON, JOHN, 1600–1680. In the Pequot War. Deputy from Farmington, 1651, Colony of Conn.
Ward, Christopher L., 197.
BROOKE, GOV. ROBERT, 1602–1665. Commander-in-Chief of a new county in Maryland, and a member of the Council. Commander of Charles Co., 1650. Appointed, 1652, by Cromwell's Commissioners, President of the Council and Acting Governor.
Fleet, Alexander F., 212.
Fleet, Henry W., 147.
Fleet, John S., 147.
Hopkins, Alfred F., 110.
Hopkins, Neville M., 110.
Williams, Mason L. W., 76.
BROOKE, MAJOR THOMAS, 1632–1676. Major Maryland Forces, 1660. Served in Expedition against Indians, 1667. Member of Assembly for Calvert Co., 1663–1676.
Johnston, Christopher, 74.
Williams, Mason L. W., 76.
BROOKE, DEP.-GOV. THOMAS, 1660–1730. Member of Council, Prov. of Md., 1692–1707–'15–'24. Commissary Gen., 1701. Pres. of same and Dep.-Gov., 1720.
Johnston, Christopher, 74.
Williams, Mason L. W., 76.
BROOKS (BROOKE), CAPT. THOMAS, —— 1667, Concord, Mass. Deputy, 1642–1662. Capt., 1643.
Page, Walter G., 206.
BROWN, DEP.-GOV. ELISHA, 1717–1802, Providence, R. I. Dep.-Gov., R. I., 1765–'67.
Allin, George A., 28.
BROWN, MAJOR HACKALIAH, —— 1784, Rye, N. Y. Westchester Co. Militia, 1752. Judge, 1755. Served under Lord Amherst, 1756.
Requa, Robert R., 43.
BROWN, JACOB, 1691–1764. At Fort William and Mary, Newcastle, 1708.
Webb, William S., 134.
BROWN, JAMES, 1623–1710, Mass. Lieut. Swansea Co. Troops. King Philip's War, 1675. Asst., Plymouth Colony, 1665.
Brewster, Samuel D., 52.
BROWN, JOHN, 1st, 1584–1662, Swansea, Mass. Comm'r to the United Colonies, 1644–'56. Assistant, 1636, *et seq.* Member Council of War, 1642, *et seq.* Patentee, with Edward Winslow, of Rehoboth, Mass.
Brewster, Samuel D., 52.
Brown, Paul, 138.
Pratt, Alexander D. B., 43.
BROWN, ENS. JOHN, 2nd, 1601–1662, Rehoboth, Mass. Ens., 1654. Member Council of War, 1658.
Brown, Paul, 138.

Digitized by Google

BROWN, JOHN, 1630–1706, Providence, R. I. Gov.'s Asst., 1665–'66.
Manton, Leon W., 38.
BROWN, CAPT. JOSEPH, Mass. Capt. of Attleboro Military Co.
Brown, Paul, 138.
BROWNELL, THOMAS, Commissioner, 1655, '61, '63. Deputy, 1664.
Tompkins, Hamilton B., 201.
BRYAN, ALEXANDER, 1602–1679. Gov.'s Asst., Conn., 1668–'79.
Brereton, Tallmadge H., 29.
Winslow, Chauncey R., 157.
BRYAN, COL. RICHARD, JR., Milford, Conn. Ens., 1756. Lieut., 1759. Capt. of Train Band, 1762. Col., 1770.
Bryan, Frederick C., 108.
BRYANT, JOHN, —— 1684, Scituate, Mass. Deputy to the Plymouth Col. General Court, 1657, '62, '67.
Turner, Herbert B., 95.
BUCK, CORNET JOHN, —— 1697, Scituate, Mass. Cornet of First Body of Plymouth Horse.
Turner, Philip F., 208.
BUCKMINSTER, COL. JOSEPH, JR., 1697–1780, Framingham, Mass. Deputy, 1738, *et seq.* Col., Framingham Militia, 1738. Commanded in French and Indian Wars, 1744, '57. Representative 28 years.
Williams, Robert B., 100.
BUCKNAM, JOSES, 1641–1694, Malden, Mass. In Capt. Thomas Wheeler's Co., King Philip's War.
Bates, George W., 188.
BUDD, THOMAS, —— 1697, Burlington, N. J., and Philadelphia. One of the Proprietors of West Jersey. One of the Receivers General for the collection of debts, 1681. Regulator of Weights and Measures, 1681. Land Commissioner, 1681–'83. Member of Gov.'s Council, 1682–'83. Member of Assembly, 1682–'83–'85. Treas. of Province, 1683. Commissioner to England, 1685.
Huidekoper, Frederic W., 115.
BUDD, WILLIAM, 1649–1721–'22. Member West Jersey Assembly, 1685.
Darrach, Henry, 67.
BUEL, LIEUT. ABEL, 1714–1798. Ens., 1749. Lieut., 1752. Lieut. in Capt. Fitch's Co., Fort Wm. Henry, 1757.
Potts, Charles E., 42.
BUEL (BUELL), CAPT. SAMUEL, 1641–1720, Killingsworth, Conn. Ens., 1708. Capt., 1718. Deputy.
Booth, Charles E., 82.
BUELL, CAPT. JONATHAN, 1717–1796. Capt. of West Company, Goshen, Conn. Lieut., 1759. In Capt. King's Co., 1761.
Buell, William C., 30.
BUELL, PETER, —— 1769, Killingsworth and Coventry, Conn. Lieut., 1726. Capt., 1744. Justice, 1735. Deputy, 1726, *et seq.*
Briggs, Southwick C., 108.
BULL, CAPT. JOHN, 1730–1824. Capt., 1758–'59, Penn. Present at capture of Fort Duquesne.
Rittenhouse, David, 112.
BULL, CAPT. THOMAS, 1606–1684. Lieut. in Pequot Fight, 1637. Lieut. 1653, and Capt. of Hartford Co., defence of Saybrook, 1675. Deputy, 1648–'49.
Booth, Charles E., 82.
White, Henry K., 173.
Worthington, George, 134.
BULLOCK, COL. WILLIAM, 1716–1810, Mass. In Maj. James House's Co., Col. Dwight's Regt., in Expedition against Crown Point. Lieut., Capt., Col., in 1st Regt. Militia in Bristol Co.
Clark, William B., 71.
BUNCE, THOMAS, —— 1683, Hartford, Conn. In Pequot War, 1637.
Worthington, George, 134.
BURD, COL. JAMES, 1726–1793. Capt., 1754. Comm., Braddock's Expedition. Maj., 3rd Battalion, Augusta Regt., 1756. Lieut.-Col., 2nd Battalion, 1757. Col., 1758–1760, Provincial Forces of Penn.
Schall, John H., 46.
BURGESS, COL. WILLIAM, 1622–1686. Burgess for Anne Arundel Co., Md., 1659–1660, 1669–1682. Member of Council, 1682–1686, and Dep.-Gov., 1684–1686. Lieut.,

Digitized by Google

1659; Capt., 1661; Maj., 1675; Col., 1676; Militia of Anne Arundel Co. Commander-in-chief, 1677, of Maryland Forces against Eastern Shore Indians.
Morrison, Samuel T., 180.
Morrison, William F., 180.
Williams, Mason L. W., 76.

BURLINGAME, EDWIN. (See Corrigenda, p. 386.)

BURNHAM, JOHN, 1618–1694. In Pequot War, 1637.
Burnham, Charles L., 30.

BURNHAM, THOMAS, 1617–1688, Hartford, Conn. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Douglas, Walter B., 147.

BURNHAM, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1623–1694, Ipswich, Mass. Soldier in Expedition "for service to the Indians," 1643. Ens. in Gen. Denison's Regt., King Philip's War, 1675. Lieut. in Capt. Samuel Appleton's Co., 1683. Deputy, 1683–1685.
Adams, Walter W., 28.
Burnham, Kingsley A., 84.

BURR, ANDREW, 1696–1763, Fairfield, Conn. Lieut., Train Band, 1731. Capt., 1733. Maj., 1739. Col. in the Conn. Forces at the Siege of Louisburg, 1745. Speaker of Assembly, 1745. Col. 4th Regt. of Fairfield, 1750. Deputy for Fairfield, 1727–'47. Judge, 1745–'63.
Tweedy, Frank, 113.
White, Alain C., 49.

BURR, BENJAMIN, —— 1681, Hartford, Conn. In Pequot War, 1637, under Capt. Mason.
Case, John E., 139.

BURR, DANIEL, —— 1695. Comm. Fairfield Co., French and Indian War.
Hubbell, Henry W., 54.

BURRELL, SERGT. JOHN, 1717 ——, Abington, Mass. Sergt. in Captain Moses Parker's Company at St. John, 1760.
Palmer, William L., 91.

BURRILL, EBENEZER, 1702–1778. Member Mass. Prov. Congress, 1774.
Burrill, Drayton, 30.

BURT, HENRY, —— 1662, Springfield, Mass. Member of First Military Co. in Springfield; and its Clerk in 1657.
Booth, Charles E., 81.
Brown, Paul, 138.

BURT, DEACON HENRY, 1663–1748. Served against Indians, 1698.
Booth, Charles E., 82.
Homer, William B., 147.

BURT, DEACON JAMES, 1703–1782, Granville, Mass. In French and Indian War, 1748, 1755.
Booth, Charles E., 82.

BURT, JAMES, JR., 1733–1781, Granville, Mass. In French and Indian War, 1756.
Booth, Charles E., 82.

BURT, JONATHAN, 1632–1715, Springfield, Mass. In King Philip's War, 1675.
Booth, Charles E., 82.

BURT, LIEUT. NATHANIEL, 1711–1755, Longmeadow. Capt. Co. in Col. Ephraim Williams's Regt. Killed in battle at Lake George.
Burt, Eugene, 162.

BURTON, ROBERT, —— 1725. Member Penn. Assembly from Sussex Co., Del., 1700.
Burton, Robert, 74.

BUSSING, CAPT. ARENT HARMANSE, —— 1718. Magistrate at Harlem, 1673. Schepen, 1673. Corp. 2nd Co. Night Watch at Harlem, 1676.
Dos Passos, Louis H., 32.
Suydam, Walter L., 55.

BUTLER, DEACON RICHARD, —— 1684, Conn. Deputy, 1656, '60.
Booth, Charles E., 81.

BUTLER, SERGT. THOMAS, —— 1688, Conn. Hartford Company.
Booth, Charles E., 81.

BUTTERWORTH, ENS. JOHN, 1651–1730, Rehoboth, Mass. Ens., 1690, under Capts. Joseph Sylvester and John Gorham.
Richards, William S., 45.

BUTTERWORTH, LIEUT. NOAH, 1689–1736, Rehoboth, Mass. Lieut. in Rehoboth Co., 1720–1725, Father Rasle's War.
Richards, William S., 44.

Digitized by Google

BYRAM, NICHOLAS, —— 1687, Bridgewater, Mass. In King Philip's War, 1676.
Howard, Harry S., 130.

CALEF, SERGT. JOHN, 1741–1808, Hampstead, N. H. In Capt. Ladd's Co., Col. Hart's Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1758. Sergt. in Capt. Philip Johnson's Co., Col. Goffe's Regt., Invasion of Canada, 1760.
Farwell, John W., 86.

CALKIN (CAULKINS), HUGH, 1600–1690. Gloucester and Lynn, Mass., New London and Norwich, Conn. Deputy from Gloucester, Mass. Bay Colony, 1650–1651. From New London and Norwich, 1652, *et seq.*, Colony of Conn. Commissioner to enlist men for expeditions against the Indians, 1653–1654.
Douglas, Walter B., 146.
Dyer, Horace E., 132.
Lathrop, Charles G., 172.
Macpherson, Robert B., 38.

CALVERT, GOV. LEONARD, 1606–1647. 1st Gov. of Maryland, 1634–1647.
Baughman, Louis V., 71.

CAMPBELL, JOHN. Member E. Jersey Assembly, Deputy from Perth Amboy, 1686. Member Court of Common Rights 1686-'87.
Freeman, Alden, 121.
Freeman, Joel F., 118.

CANDEE, SAMUEL, 1678–1749, West Haven, Conn. Lieut., 1731. Capt., 1737.
Clephane, Lewis P., 109.

CANFIELD, MATTHEW, —— 1673, Conn. Representative in General Court, 1654. Named in Royal Charter uniting Conn. and New Haven Colonies. Judge of Fairfield Court.
Peelle, Stanton C., 111.

CAPELL, JOHN, —— 1758, Newtown, Mass. Expedition to Lake George, Capt. Read's Co., Col. Ruggles's Regt., 1758.
Capelle, William C., 84.

CAPRON, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1691–1770, Attleborough, Mass. Capt. 2nd Foot Co., 1757.
Wheelock, William B., 213.

CARDER, RICHARD, —— 1675, Boston, Mass., Portsmouth and Warwick, R. I. Deputy, R. I., 1659, *et seq.* Commissioner, 1664–'66.
Felton, Edgar C., 62.

CARMAN, CALEB, 1684–1746. In Capt. John Carpenter's Co., Jamaica, L. I., 1715.
Richards, William S., 44.

CARR, GOV. CALEB, 1624–1695. Commissioner from Newport to General Court, 1654, *et seq.* General Treasurer of the Colony, 1661–'62. Deputy from Newport, 1679, *et seq.* Gov., 1695.
Cooke, Thomas F., 180.

CARTER, COL. JOHN, —— 1669, Va. Member House of Burgesses from Nansemond, 1649; from Lancaster, 1654, '57–'60. Member of Council, 1657–'58. Col., commanding expedition against Rappahannock Indians, 1654.
Offley, Cleland N., 111.

CARTER, CAPT. JOHN, 1616–1692, Woburn, Mass. Ens., 1651. Lieut., 1664. Capt. in King Philip's War.
Dixon, Willis M., 170.
French, Leon Le L., 109.

CARTER, ROBERT, 1663–1732. Speaker of House of Burgesses, Va. Treasurer of Colony, and pending Gov. Goch's arrival, Acting Gov.
Hoge, Peyton H., 166.
McCulloch, Champe C., 51.
Wright, William H., 173.

CARTER, SAMUEL, 1678–1738, Lancaster, Mass. Served in a garrison under Lieut. Nathaniel Wilder, 1704.
Carter, Robert A., 30.

CARTER, THADDEUS, 1735 ——. In Capt. James Wadsworth's Co., Col. Nathan Whiting's 2nd Regt., 1758. In Capt. Joel Clark's Co., 1760. In Capt. Joseph Hoyt's Co., 1761.
Carter, Colin S., 30.

CARVILL, JOHN, —— 1709. Member Md. Assembly from St. Mary's Co., 1692.

Digitized by Google

Hill, Malcolm W., 74.
Hill, Norman A., 72.
CARY, COL. MILES, 1620–1667, Warwick Co., Va. Maj., 1654. Lieut.-Col., 1657. Col. and County Lieut., 1659–'67. Burgess, 1659–'63. Member of Council, 1663–'67. "Shott by ye Dutch" in defending fort at Old Point Comfort, and died June 10, 1667.
Tyler, George T., 65.
CARY, COL. MILES, 2nd (of "Richneck"), 1655–1709, Warwick Co., Va. Burgess, 1692, *et seq.* Surveyor-General of Va., 1699 to 1709. Naval Officer of York River, 1698 to 1709. Capt., 1691. Lieut.-Col., 1701. Col. and County Lieut., 1704.
Tyler, George T., 65.
CASE, CAPT. JAMES, Conn. In Expedition to Port Royal, 1709. Capt. in Train Band, Simsbury, 1745. Representative in General Assembly 13 sessions.
Case, Francis M., 139.
CASE, CAPT. JOSIAH, Simsbury, Conn. Capt., Simsbury Train Band, 1745.
Case, John E., 139.
CASE, JOSIAH, Conn. Capt. 5th Co. Train Band, Simsbury, 1765.
Case, John E., 139.
CASE, CAPT. RICHARD, 1669–1746. Capt. of South Co., Simsbury, Conn. Headed scouting party to Litchfield, 1724.
Chapin, Samuel A., 31.
CASWELL, LIEUT. JOHN, 1690–1773. Ens. and Lieut. in Expedition to Nova Scotia, 1744–1745.
Austin, George W., 80.
CASWELL, THOMAS, Mass. Member of Taunton Military Co., 1643.
Brown, Paul, 138.
CATLETT, JOHN, —— 1670. Killed by the Indians while defending fort at Port Royal, Va.
McGuire, James C., 39.
CHADWICK, JOHN, 1601–1680, Charlestown and Malden, Mass. In Capt. Nathaniel Davenport's Co. in King Philip's War.
Wills, Henry LeB., 177.
CHAMPLIN, JOSHUA, 1716 ——. 1st Lieut. in French and Indian War, 1755. In campaign at Lake George.
McCulloch, Walter B., 38.
CHAMPNEY, DANIEL, 1644–1691, Cambridge, Mass. Under Capt. Thomas Brattle, King Philip's War, 1675. Also in Captain Thomas Prentice's Troop, 1676. Appointed by the General Court to redeem Indian Captives near Wachusett, 1677.
Solis, Andrew J., 93.
CHAMPNEY, SAMUEL, 1636–1695, Cambridge, Mass. In King Philip's War. Muster Master, 1690. Deputy, 1686–'95.
Hicks, Lewis W., 88.
CHANDLER, HENRY, 1667–1737, Conn. Ens., Andover Co., 1720.
Booth, Charles E., 82.
CHANDLER, MAJOR JOB, Maryland Prov. Forces, 1651–1656. Receiver-General of Prov. and Councillor, 1651 and 1656. Justice Provincial Court and Commissioner, 1651.
Chandler, Walter, 121.
CHANDLER, CAPT. THOMAS, 1630–1703, Andover, Mass. Lieut., 1683, Capt., 1690. Deputy, 1678, *et seq.*
Benton, Arthur B., 170.
Booth, Charles E., 82.
CHANDLER, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1654 ——, Roxbury and Andover, Mass. Lieut., 1683. Deputy, 1678–'81, '90.
Flint, James M., 115.
CHAPIN, SERGT. CALEB, 1701–1755, Springfield, Mass. Served from 1722–1755 in French and Indian Wars.
Chapin, Clifford S., 84.
CHAPIN, GERSHOM, 1707–1788. In Capt. Phinehas Lovett's Co., Col. Abraham Williams's Regt., relief of Ft. William Henry, 1757.
Chapin, Samuel A., 31.
CHAPIN, JAPHET, 1642–1712. Of Capt. Turner's Co. In the Falls Fight, King Philip's War.
Brown, Paul, 137.
CHAPIN, CAPT. JOSIAH, 1639–1726, Mendon, Mass. Sergt., 1685.

Digitized by Google

Ens., 1687. Lieut., 1689. Capt., 1692. Deputy, 1689, *et seq.*
Chapin, Samuel A., 31.

CHAPIN, DEACON SAMUEL, —— 1675, Springfield, Mass. Appointed by the General Court of Mass. Bay Colony to govern Springfield. At its burning in King Philip's War, was a participant in repelling the attack from fortified houses.
Brown, Paul, 137.
Case, John E., 140.
Chapin, Samuel A., 31.
Homer, William B., 147.
Norris, Henry McC., 155.
Robinson, Hamline E., 149.

CHAPIN, CAPT. SETH, 1668–1746. Capt. of Mass. Colonial Forces at Mendon, 1714, *et seq.* Representative.
Chapin, Samuel A., 31.

CHAPMAN, EDWARD, ——1675, Conn. Soldier in King Philip's War, and died from wounds received in attack on Fort Narragansett.
Chapman, Edwin L., 108.

CHAPMAN, CAPT. ROBERT, 1616–1687, Conn. Served in the Pequot War under Lieut. Lion Gardiner, and in King Philip's War. Capt., 1675. Deputy from Saybrook, many years, and Assistant, 1681–1684.
Bates, George B., 29.
Booth, Charles E., 82.
Chapman, Frank M., 31.
Pratt, Alexander D. B., 43.

CHAPMAN, SAMUEL. Capt. of Train Band, Tolland, Conn., 1755. At siege of Louisburg in command of 9th Conn. Co.
Robinson, Charles L. F., 200.

CHAPPELL, GEORGE, —— 1709. Served in Pequot War. At Fort Fight, 1637.
Douglas, Walter B., 147.

CHARLTON, THOMAS, SR., 1743–1761, Maryland. (No services reported.)
Charlton, Thomas J., 183.

CHASE, CORP. ISAAC, —— 1817, Haverhill, Mass. In Militia, 1757. Corp. at Fort William Henry, 1757. In St. John Expedition, 1760.
Chase Charles H., 84.
Chase, Daniel E., 84.
Chase, Daniel E., Jr., 84.

CHASE, THOMAS, 1654–1732, Newbury, Mass. In Maj. Appleton's command, King Philip's War.
Palmer, William L., 91.

CHASE, WILLIAM, 2nd, 1622–1685, Yarmouth, Mass. Drummer in Pequot Wars and in Narragansett Expedition. In Yarmouth Mil. Co., 1643.
Brown, Paul, 137.

CHASTAIGNER, ALEXANDER THESEE, South Carolina. Member of Assembly.
Macbeth, Malcolm, 148.
Macbeth, Ravenel, 148.

CHAUNCEY, COL. ELIHU, 1710–1790. Col. of Regiment, French and Indian War. Chief Justice, Colony of Conn.
Parker, Charles W., 119.

CHECKLEY, CAPT. ANTHONY, 1636–1708. Atty.-Gen. of Prov. of Mass., 1689–1703. Ens., 1675, of Foot Co. Sergt. of Artillery Co., 1677. Lieut., 1683. Capt., 1695.
Frazier, William W., 62.

CHENERY, ISAAC, 1742–1822. In Capt. Timothy Hamant's Co., 1762–'63.
Chenery, Leonard E., 170.

CHENEY, SERGT. EBENEZER, 1741–1828, Orange, Mass. In Amherst's Division, 1759, French and Indian War. Sergt. in Capt. Jones's Co., Crown Point Expedition, 1759.
Ballou, Hosea S., 98.

CHESEBOROUGH, NATHANIEL, 1630–1676. In King Philip's War.
Reed, Latham G., 55.

CHESLEY, THOMAS, 1644–1667, Dover, N. H. Killed by Indians at Oyster River, Nov. 15, 1667.
Dyer, Leonard H., 114.

CHESTER, COL. JOHN, 1703–1771, Wethersfield, Conn. Ens., 1724. Capt., 1725. Lieut.-Col., 6th Regt., 1739. Col., 1756. Member of Committee of War, 1745, and in 1754. Deputy, 1727, *et seq.* Deputy-Governor's Assistant. Commissioner to the Conference with the Six Nations at Albany, 1751.
Inches, George B., 89.

Digitized by Google

CHEW, COL. JOHN, 1590-1655. Member House of Burgesses of Virginia from Hog Island, 1623-'24-'29, and from York Co., 1642-1644.
Sharp, George M., 73.
CHEW, COL. SAMUEL, 1634-1677. Member House of Burgesses, 1659, and Gov.'s Council, 1669-1677. Chancellor and Secretary of Province. Colonel Provincial Forces of Maryland, 1675.
Sharp, George M., 73.
CHICKERING, DEACON FRANCIS, —— 1658, Dedham, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1649. Deputy, 1644-1653. Ensign.
Pratt, Alexander D. B., 42.
Pratt, Dallas B., 55.
Richards, William S., 45.
CHILDS, CAPT. TIMOTHY, 1686-1776. Scout in Queen Anne's War. Lieut. under Capt. Kellogg in Norridgewock Fight; as Capt. stationed at Deerfield, Mass.
Smith, Augustus L., 207.
CHITTENDEN, GOV. THOMAS, 1730-1797. Major 14th Regt., 1767-1770, and Lieut.-Col., 1770-1773. Deputy, 1765-'69-'72, Colony of Conn. Gov. of Vermont.
Fletcher, Frank F., 162.
CHITTENDEN, MAJOR WILLIAM, 1593-1660, Guilford, Conn. In 1643 elected principal military man of New Haven Colony. Magistrate of the Plantation. Deputy, 1643, *et seq.* Sergt., 1648. Lieut., 1653.
Case, John E., 139.
Clephane, Lewis P., 109.
CHUBBUCK, LIEUT. JOHN, 1648-1690, Hingham, Mass. Lieut. in Phips's Expedition, 1690, in which he lost his life.
Turner, Howard C., 95.
CHURCH, ENS. JOSEPH.
Irish, Edward S., 177.
CHURCHILL, SERGT. JOSEPH, 1649-1699, Conn. Sergt. in Train Band, 1697.
Booth, Charles E., 82.
CLAGGETT, CAPT. THOMAS, 1640-1703. Capt. Calvert Co. Md. Militia, 1683-'96.
Chew, Samuel C., 74.
CLAIBORNE, COL. WILLIAM, 1587-1676. Sec. of State, Va., 1625, *et seq.* Member of Council, 1625-1660. In 1642 made Treasurer for life; 1653, Deputy-Governor. Commanded against Indians in 1629 and 1644.
Dearing, William, 183.
CLAPP (CLAP), CAPT. ROGER, 1609-1692, Dorchester, Mass. Lieut., Dorchester Co., 1644. 2nd Sergt., A. & H. A. Co., 1646. Lieut., 1655. Capt. Dorchester Co. Capt. at the Castle, 1665-1686. Deputy, 1652-'73.
Clapp, Edward E., 118.
Emerson, Justin E., 188.
Fox, Walter S., 86.
Rumrill, Frank, 92.
Walker, Bryant, 189.
CLAPP (CLAP), MAJ. SAMUEL, 1634-1708. Capt. Dorchester, Mass., Militia. Deputy, 1689-1699.
Rumrill, Frank, 93.
CLARK, DANIEL, 1623-1710, Windsor, Conn. Lieut., 1st Troop under Capt. John Mason, 1657-1658. Capt., 1664. Sec. Colony of Conn., 1658-1666. Assistant, 1662, '64-'67. Deputy, 1657-1661. Magistrate, 1662-1664. Named Assistant in Charter of Charles II.
Bliss, Chester W., 81.
Harris, Frederick, 88.
CLARK, GEORGE, 1610-1690. Deputy, General Court of Conn., 1666.
Fish, Charles M., 140.
CLARK, CAPT. JOHN, —— 1677, Conn. Representative from Saybrook, 1651-'64. Commissioner, 1664. One of original grantees of Saybrook.
Webb, William S., 134.
CLARK, JOHN, 1608-1712. In Pequot War.
Edwards, Charles L., 103.
Fish, Charles M., 140.
Fish, Henry M., 33.
Pratt, Alexander D. B., 42.
Pratt, Dallas B., 54.
CLARK, THOMAS, 1599-1697. Deputy, Plymouth Colony, 1651-1655. In Pequot War.
Smith, Curtis N., 176.
CLARK, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1609-1690. King Philip's War.

Digitized by Google

Clark, Emory W., 188.
Clark, Lorenzo E., 188.
Thompson, William B., 115.
CLARKE (CLARK), HUGH, 1613–1693, Roxbury, Mass. Member of the Roxbury Artillery Co., 1666.
Green, Robert M., 87.
CLARKE, CAPT. JEREMIAH (JEREMY), —— 1652. Assistant, Pres., Regent, and Acting-Gov. R. I. Colony, 1648. Treas., 1644–1647. Lieut., 1642. Capt., 1644.
Briggs, Southwick C., 108.
Pratt, Alexander D. B., 42.
Pratt, Dallas B., 54.
CLARKE, JOSEPH, 1618–1690. Named as Governor's Assistant in the Rhode Island Charter of 1663. Assistant in 1648, *et seq.*
Clarke, Fabius M., 31.
CLARKE, GOV. WALTER, 1639–1714. Governor's Assistant, 1673; Gov. of Rhode Island, King Philip's War, 1676, *et seq.*
Morgan, Fisher C., 64.
CLARKSON, MATTHEW, 1699–1739. Capt. N. Y. Militia, 1738.
Cox, John L. 66.
CLAYTON, HON. WILLIAM, —— 1691. Member of Governor's Council, Penna., 1681. President of Council and Acting Governor, 1684. Presiding Justice of Upland Court, Penna., 1681.
Sharp, George M., 73.
CLEMENT (CLEMENTS), ROBERT, 1590-1658, Haverhill, Mass. Deputy, 1647–1653.
Flint, James M., 115.
CLEMENTS, JOHN, 1653–1692, Haverhill, Mass. In Lieut. Benj. Sweet's Co., King Philip's War.
Flint, James M., 115.
CLESSON, SERGT. JOSEPH, 1683–1753. In various companies in Indian warfare 1708–1725.
Hunt, Arthur K., 206.
CLEVELAND, GEORGE. In Capt. Wm. Bacon's Co., Col. Gridley's Regt. in Expedition against Crown Point.
Cross, William Pierce, 199.
CLEVELAND, MOSES, 1624–1701/2, Woburn, Mass. Member of Militia, 1676. In garrison at Chelmsford, Mass., 1675. In King Philip's War.
Cleveland, Henry E., 31.
Pratt, Alexander D. B., 43.
CLEVES (CLEEVES), GEORGE, —— 1666. Founder of Falmouth (now Portland), Me.; Dept.-Gov. of Province of Me., under Gov. Gorges, in charge of the Province, 1640. Deputy, 1663–'64.
Moseley, Edward A., 115.
Norris, Henry McC., 155.
CLOWS, JOHN, —— 1687. Member Penn. Assembly, 1683, '84.
Hough, Oliver, 68.
COBB, HENRY, —— 1679, Barnstable, Plymouth Colony. Deputy, 1645–1651.
Fairbanks, Henry N., 208.
COCKE, RICHARD, 1600–1665. Member Va. House Burgesses, 1632, 1644, and 1654.
Goodrich, William, 68.
COCKE, THOMAS, 1638–1696. Member Virginia Assembly, 1667.
Goodrich, William, 68.
CODDINGTON, GOVERNOR WILLIAM, 1601–1678. Assistant, Mass. Bay Colony, 1630–1637. Treasurer, 1634–1636. Deputy, 1636–1637. Gov. Portsmouth and Newport, R. I., 1640–1647. Gov. of the Colony, 1674–1678.
Palmer, Lucius N., 41.
CODWISE, ADJUTANT CHRISTOPHER, 1689–1767. Adjutant Kings Co. Militia, 1722. Field Officer, 1728.
Foster, Frederick de P., 34.
CODWISE, GEORGE, 1732–1814. Commanded the sloop *Charming Polly*, 6 guns, July, 1757.
Foster, Frederick de P., 34.
COE, ROBERT, 1596–1672, Conn. Deputy, 1653. Magistrate, Jamaica, L. I., 1662.
Hatch, Josiah O., 185.
COFFIN, TRISTRAM, 1605–1681. Commissioner at Salisbury, Mass., 1655. Chief Magistrate for Nantucket under Gov. Lovelace, 1671.
Clark, Byron N., 129.
Clark, Rufus W., 190.
Coffin, Charles E., 212.
Coleman, Leighton P., 31.
Conner, John S., 156.

Digitized by Google

Conner, Phineas S., 156.
Gerrish, William L., 205.
COFFIN, LIEUT. TRISTRAM, 1632–1704. Lieut. at Newbury, 1683. Deputy, 1695–1700–'02. Colony of Mass. Bay.
Conner, John S., 156.
Conner, Phineas S., 156.
Elwell, Walter E., 205.
Gerrish, William L., 205.
COGGESHALL, PRES. JOHN, 1591–1647, R. I. Pres. Colony and Prov. Plantations, 1647. Gov.'s Asst., 1640–1644. Moderator, 1647. Deputy, Mass., 1634–1637.
Cooke, Thomas F., 180.
Haughton, John P., 63.
COGGESHALL, JOHN, 2nd, 1618–1708. Dep.-Gov., 1686–1690. Gov.'s Asst., 1663, *et seq.* Major of the Island, 1683–1685. General Recorder, 1676, *et seq.* General Treasurer, 1664, *et seq.* Deputy, 1665, *et seq.*
Haughton, Richard, 63.
COGGSWELL, JOHN, 1st, 1592 ——. Deputy, 1634–'37.
Snow, Edgar M., 143.
COLCORD, SAMUEL, 1655–1736. Lieut. Representative, 1682. In garrison at Oyster River, 1696.
Colket, Charles H., 66.
COLDEN, LIEUT.-GOV. CADWALLADER. Lieut.-Gov. of N. Y. Col., 1761–1775.
Ruggles, Charles H., 192.
COLEGATE (COLGATE), MAJ. RICHARD, 1675–1721. Member Maryland House of Assembly, from Baltimore Co., 1709–1721.
Shoemaker, Murray M., 155.
COLEMAN, THOMAS, 1598–1674. Appointed to procure men and necessaries for the expedition against Ninigret, Narragansett War, 1654. Deputy, Conn., 1651–'54, '56.
Converse, Charles A., 66, 131.
COLLIER, WILLIAM, —— 1670. Gov.'s Asst., 1634–1665, Plymouth Col. Commissioner to United Colonies, 1643. Representative, Member Council of War, 1642, *et seq.*
Pratt, Alexander D. B., 43.
Snow, Edgar M., 143.
COLLINS, EDWARD, 1603–1689. Deputy, Mass., 1654–1670.
Collins, Holdridge O., 172.
Foster, Frederick de P., 34.
COLLINS, JOHN, 1616–1670, Mass. and Conn. A. & H. A. Co., 1644.
Clephane, Lewis P., 109.
COLTON, QUARTERMASTER, GEORGE, —— 1699, Springfield, Mass. Q. M. Hampshire Co. Troop, 1663. In King Philip's War. Deputy, 1669–'71–'77.
Colton, Allen L., 188.
Homer, William B., 147.
Lyman, Elias, 132.
Salter, Jasper C., 55.
Wilder, Edward B., 151.
COMSTOCK, DANIEL, 1632–1683, New London, Conn. Volunteer in Narragansett War, 1676.
Hall, Clarence L., 104.
CONANT, JOHN, 1652–1724, Beverly, Mass. In King Philip's War, Capt. Appleton's Co.
Conant, Henry E., 125.
CONANT, GOV. ROGER, 1592–1679, Beverly, Mass. Gov. Colony at Cape Ann, 1625–1626, and Salem, 1627–1629. Deputy, 1634.
Church, William C., 31.
Conant, Henry E., 125.
Moore, Howard P., 40.
CONEY, WILLIAM, 1727–1805. In first Louisburg Expedition.
Morse, Willard S., 177.
CONVERSE (CONVERS), DEA. EDWARD, 1590–1663, Woburn, Mass. Deputy, 1660, Mass. Bay Colony.
Converse, Charles A., 131.
Converse, John H., 129.
Dixon, Willis M., 170.
CONVERSE, LIEUT. JAMES, 1620–1715, Charlestown and Woburn, Mass. Lieut., King Philip's War. Deputy, 1679.
Dixon, Willis M., 170.
CONVERSE, MAJOR JAMES, 1645–1706, Woburn, Mass. Deputy, 1679–1692. Speaker, 1699, 1702–1703. Commander at defence of Storer's Garrison, 1691–1692. Major.
Dixon, Willis M., 170.
CONVERSE, CAPT. JOSIAH, 1684–1771, Woburn, Leicester, and Brookfield,

Digitized by Google

Mass. Representative, 1715. Capt. of Woburn Co.
Dixon, Willis M., 170.
CONVERSE, LIEUT. JOSIAH, 1710–1775, Woburn and Leicester, Mass., and Stafford, Conn. Representative, 1733, from Leicester. Lieut. of Leicester Co.
Dixon, Willis M., 170.
COOCH (GOOCH), CAPT. THOMAS, —— 1788. Capt. Del. Colonial Militia, French and Indian War, 1756.
Evans, Charles, 196.
COOK(E), MAJOR AARON, 1610–1690, Westfield, Mass. Member of Windsor Troop of Horse, 1658. Maj. of Hartford Troop, 1658. Deputy, 1668. Ens., 1676. Capt. of garrison at Westfield in King Philip's War.
Brown, Paul, 137.
Lunt, William W., 99.
Parker, George T., 148.
Woodruff, Frederick S., 50.
COOK, CAPT. AARON, 2nd, 1641–1716. Ens., 1663. Capt., 1678–1713, Hadley Militia. Deputy, 1689, *et seq.*
Brown, Paul, 137.
Woodruff, Frederick S., 50.
COOK(E), JOHN, 1612–1694, Dartmouth, Plymouth Colony. Soldier King Philip's War. Deputy, 1666, *et seq.*
Ives, Anson, Jr., 185.
COOKE, FRANCIS, 1583–1663. The 17th signer of the Compact on the *Mayflower*, Nov. 11, 1620. Member of Myles Standish's Co. and in expedition against the Indians. Member of Plymouth Military Co., 1643.
Bennett, Robert R., 108.
Dyer, Leonard H., 114.
Pollock, Edwin T., 171.
Vail, Henry H., 56.
COOLIDGE, JOHN. Ens. in King Philip's War.
Lincoln, George H., 200.
COOLIDGE, WILLIAM (1604–1691). Deputy from Watertown, Mass., 1658, *et seq.*
Clark, Byron N., 129.
COOPER, JOHN, —— 1689. Soldier, 1645. Deputy and Gov.'s Asst., 1676. Member of Council of War.
Hatch, Josiah O., 185.
COOPER, THOMAS, SR., 1617–1675. Lieut. in Maj. John Pynchon's Hampshire Regt. and was killed by the Indians Oct. 5, 1675.
Roberts, Richard H., 45.
COOPER, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1619–1675. Commanded rescuing force at Brookfield, Mass., 1675. Killed at burning of Springfield.
Dominick, Henry B., 32.
CORBETT, ROBERT, Mass. Referred to in a petition to the Gov. and Council as "then on the fronteer," to be recalled "for the protection of their own homes."
Richards, John B., 200.
CORNELL, THOMAS, 1595–1656, Westchester Co., N. Y. Ens., Portsmouth, R. I., Militia, 1642–1644. Served under Gov. Kieft against Indians.
Brokaw, George T., 29.
Haughton, John P., 63.
Wing, John D., 49.
Wing, John M., 49.
Wing, Louis S., 50.
Winslow, Chauncey R., 157.
CORNING, SAMUEL, —— 1694. Ens., Beverly, Mass. Bay Colony, 1677.
Winslow, Chauncey R., 157.
CORNWALL (CORNWELL), LIEUT. WILLIAM, —— 1678, Hartford, Conn. In Pequot War, 1637. Sergt.-at-Arms, 1639. Representative from Middletown, 1654, *et seq.*
Booth, Charles E., 83.
Clephane, Lewis P., 109.
Norris, Henry McC., 155.
COTTON, SERGT. WILLIAM. Member of A. & H. A. Co., Boston.
Theopold, Herbert C., 163.
COULTER, THOMAS, 1737–1814, Sussex Co., Del. Member of Capt. John Wright's Co. of Penn. Militia in Regt. commanded by William Denny, 1759.
Connell, Robert, 114.
COURSEY, COL. HENRY, —— 1697. Member of the Council of Md., 1660–1670, 1676–1684. Secretary of Md., 1660–1661. Col., commanding Foot of Cecil and Kent

Digitized by Google

Counties, 1676, 1678, 1681. Chief Justice of the Provincial Court, 1684–1685. Commissioner to negotiate treaty with Northern Indians at Albany, 1677 and 1682. Burgess for Talbot Co., Md.
Williams, Nathan W., 76.
COWLES, JOHN, —— 1675, Farmington, Conn. Deputy, 1653–1654.
Booth, Charles E., 81.
COWLES, ENS. JOSEPH, —— 1777. Ens., 8th Co., 15th Regt. Train Band, Conn.
Cowles, William N., 172.
COX, ROBERT, —— 1731, Marblehead, Mass. Member of Capt. Gardiner's Salem and Marblehead Military Co. in King Philip's War. Wounded in Great Swamp Fight.
Russell, Harry B., 93.
CRAM, BENJAMIN, 1666 ——, Hampton, N. H. In garrison Fort William and Mary, Newcastle, 1708. In Capt. John Gilman's Co., 1710.
Webb, William S., 134.
CRAM, BENJAMIN, 1716–1804, Hampton, N. H. In Capt. Prescott's Co., N. H. Regt., 1745. At capture of Louisburg.
Webb, William S., 134.
CRANDALL, JOHN, —— 1676. Commissioner, 1658–'62–'63. Deputy, R. I., from Westerly, 1670–'71.
Crandall, Arthur L., 146.
CRANE, SERGT. AMARIAH, 1731–1823. Served in expedition against Crown Point, under Capt. Jeduthan Baldwin, 1755.
Richards, William S., 45.
CRANE, CAPT. HENRY, SR., 1635–1711, Killingsworth, Conn. Lieut., 1675. Capt., 1704. Governor's Assistant, 1665. Deputy.
Brown, Paul, 138.
Pratt, Alexander, D. B., 43.
Primrose, John S., 43.
CRANNELL, ROBERT, about 1670. In Lord Cornbury's Independent Co. of Fusileers, 1708. Staff Officer in Col. Robt. Hunter's Co.
Crannell, Clarke W., 32.
CRAWFORD, GIDEON, 1651–1707, Providence, R. I. Deputy, 1690, *et seq.*
Allen, Crawford C., 80.
CRIPPS, JOHN, 1690. Member W. Jersey Assembly, 1682.
Schwartz, Frank N., 64.
Schwartz, John L., 65.
CRIPPS, NATHANIEL, —— 1746. Member of W. Jersey Assembly, 1708, '09.
Schwartz, Frank N., 64.
Schwartz, John L., 64.
CROSBY, SIMON, 2nd, 1637–1725. In garrison, at Billerica, and scouting, King Philip's War. In Capt. Lane's Troop, 1706. Deputy, 1691, *et seq.*
Crosby, Henry A., 192.
CROSBY, SIMON, 3rd, 1663 ——. Billerica, Mass. In Indian War under Capt. Lane, 1706.
Richards, William S., 44.
CROSMAN, ROBERT, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1644.
Freeman, Alden, 121.
CUMMINGS, ABRAHAM, 1733 ——, Ware, Mass. Private in Capt. Jacob Cummings's Co. for relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Brown, Charles A., 84.
CURTIS, JOHN, 1st, —— 1698. Member First Assembly, held by William Penn at Philadelphia, 1683–'84–'86, and of the Council, 1688–1697.
Tyson, Malcolm V., 75.
CURTIS, RICHARD, —— 1695. Member Penn. Assembly from Kent Co., Del., 1690.
Burton, Robert, 74.
Tyson, Malcolm V., 75.
CURTIS(S), CAPT. WILLIAM, —— 1702. Capt., Train Band, Stratford, Conn., 1672. Capt. Forces of Fairfield, Conn., 1673–'75. Member Com. of Safety, 1673. Deputy, 1667, *et seq.*
Curtis, Roderick P., 103.
Moffat, R. Burnham, 39.
CUSHING, JOHN, SR., 1627–1708, Scituate, Mass. Deputy, Plymouth Col., 1674, *et seq.* Gov.'s Asst., 1689–1691. Deputy, Mass., 1692.

Digitized by Google

Porter, Alexander S., Jr., 92.
Simmons, Walter E., 93.
Stearns, Frank W., 94.
CUSTIS, JOHN, 2nd. Member of Council, and Maj. Gen. in Virginia.
McMurran, William, 162.
CUTLER, JAMES, 1606–1694, Lexington, Mass. In King Philip's War. Member of Lexington Military Co.
Armsby, James K., 137.
CUTLER, DR. JOHN, —— 1715, Hingham, Mass. Surgeon in Capt. Appleton's Co., Great Swamp Fight.
Weisse, Faneuil S., 49.
CUTLER, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1648–1722, Lexington, Mass. Lieut. of the Lexington Militia under Capt. Reed.
Armsby, James K., 137.
CUTTER, GERSHOM, 1653–1738, Cambridge, Mass. Under Capt. Davenport, King Philip's War. Granted land for services in the Narragansett campaign.
Swan, Reuben S., 94.
CUTTER, RICHARD, 1621–1693, Cambridge, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1643. Leader and officer of Militia at Cambridge, Mass.
Cutter, Watson G., 85.
Goshorn, Alban O., 166.
CUTTING, JOHN, 1649–1689. Trooper in Capt. Prentice's Co., King Philip's War.
Douglas, Walter B., 147.
CUTTS, JOHN, —— 1681, New Hampshire. Pres. of Council of N. H., 1679–'81.
Dyer, Leonard H., 114.
CUTTS, RICHARD, —— 1676, Portsmouth, N. H. Rebuilt and commanded Fort at New Castle, 1660. Deputy to General Court of Mass. Bay Col., 1665, '69, '72.
Parker, Henry R., 126.

DANFORTH, CAPT. JONATHAN, 1628-1712, Billerica, Mass. Lieut., 1675. Capt., 1683. Dwelling used as a garrison, King Philip's War. Deputy, 1685.
Bush, Joshua D., 197.
DANFORTH, NICHOLAS, 1585–1638, Cambridge, Mass. Representative, 1636–1637.
Allen, Crawford C., 80.
Bush, Joshua D., 197.
DASHIELL, JAMES, —— 1697. Member Maryland House of Burgesses, 1678–'82.
Dashiell, Nicholas L., 71.
DAVENPORT, ADDINGTON, 1670–1736, Boston. Representative, 1711, '12, '13. Councillor, 1714–'19. A. & H. A. Co., 1692.
Rumrill, Frank, 93.
DAVENPORT, EBENEZER, 1706–1785, Dorchester, Mass. Served in 1746, and under Capt. Estes Hatch in 1747.
Holmes, William B., 89.
DAVENPORT, ISAAC, 1730–1799, Dorchester, Mass. Served in 1746, and under Capt. Estes Hatch in 1747.
Holmes, William B., 89.
DAVENPORT, CAPT. RICHARD, —— 1665, Boston. Ens., 1634. Lieut., 1637. Wounded in Pequot Expedn. Capt. of the Castle, 1642–1665. A. & H. A. Co., 1639. Representative, 1637.
Rumrill, Frank, 92.
DAVIS, AARON, 1709–1777, Roxbury, Mass. Deputy to Provincial Congress, 1774–'75.
Palmer, Charles D., 99.
DAVIS, LIEUT. JOHN, 1651–1717, Roxbury, Mass. Lieut. to Capt. Andrew Gardner in Suffolk Co. Regt.
Rumrill, Frank, 93.
DAWES, LIEUT. AMBROSE, 1642–1705. Lieut., King Philip's War. Wounded at Fort Pemaquid, Maine, 1692.
Davies, Julien T., Jr., 53.
DAY, CAPT. BENJAMIN, 1704–1777. Lieut., Colchester, Conn., 1747. Capt., 3rd Co., 1750. Served in defence of Fort William Henry and Fort Edward, as Capt. in Col. Trumbull's Regt.
Sherrill, Charles H., 55.
DAY, BENJAMIN, 1731–1811. Served in Colchester, Conn., Co., commanded by his father, Capt. Benja-

Digitized by Google

min Day, in Col. Trumbull's Regt., in defence of Fort William Henry and Fort Edward.
Sherrill, Charles H., 55.

DAY, JOHN, 1677–1752, Conn. Deputy, 1746–1749.
Booth, Charles E., 82.

DAY, TIMOTHY, 1680–1757, Gloucester, Mass., and York, Me. On Sept. 21, 1707, he was one of eight men and a boy in two shallops at Winter Harbor, Me., who were attacked by a large force of Indians in many canoes. After a hot fight, the Indians were repulsed with a loss of about thirty. Under Ensign Wm. Hilton, Nov. 8, 1711, aided in recapture of sloop taken from York Harbor by French and Indians.
Day, Fred N., 85.

DE DUYSTER, RULOFF, 1670–1737, New York and Conn. Member of Capt. Wiselton Brock's Co., 1711. Member of Independent Co. of Livingston Manor, 1715.
Dutcher, Frank J., 85.

DE LA MONTAGNE, GEN JOHANNES, 1596–1670. Commander at Manhattan Island, 1640–'45. Sent to defence of Fort Good Hope, 1641. Supreme Councillor under Gov. Kieft, 1638–'46. Member of Stuyvesant's Council, 1647–'56. Vice-Director Fort Orange, 1656–'64. Member of Convention of 1653. Commissioner of Fortification, 1654.
Foster, Frederick de P., 34.

DELANO, LIEUT. JONATHAN, 1647–1720, Dartmouth, Mass. Under Capt. Church, in King Philip's War, 1676. Lieut., 1689. Representative, 1689.
Johnson, Stephen S., 119.

DE LA NOYE (DE LANOY, DE LANNOY), ABRAHAM, 1642–1707. Corp. Burgher Corps, New Amsterdam, 1653.
Schenck, Charles L., 55.

DE MEYER, MAJOR NICHOLAS, —— 1690. Capt., 1679. Major, 1685, in command of the Militia of the City and Co. of New York, Proclamation of the Duke of York as James II.
Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt S., 57.

DEMING, SERGT. JOHN, 1615–1705, Wethersfield, Conn. Representative, 1646, *et seq.* Named in Conn. Charter of Charles II., 1662. Sergt., 1687.
Booth, Charles E., 82.
Goodrich, William, 68.

DENISON, MAJ.-GEN. DANIEL, 1612–1682. Mass. Colonial Forces. Capt., Pequot War, and Maj.-Gen., 1652–1680. Deputy, 1635–1652. Colonial Secretary, 1653. Commissioner for the United Colonies, 1654–1662.
Dyer, Leonard H., 114.
Hunt, Arthur K., 206.

DENISON, CAPT. GEORGE, 1620–1694. Capt. New London Co. Forces, King Philip's War, under Major Mann and Major Talcott. Second in command to Major Treat, Great Swamp Fight. Served on the frontier. Captured Indian Chief Canonchet, 1676. Capt. of the Volunteers, 1689. Chosen, with Major Mason, to assist the Pequot Chiefs to govern their tribes. Assistant and Deputy from Stonington, Conn.
Brooks, Henry G., 83.
Brown, Paul, 138.
Denison, Henry H., 146.
Kennan, Thomas L., 192.
Palmer, Lucius N., 41.
Parker, Charles W., 119.
Pratt, Alexander D. B., 43.
Reed, Latham G., 55.
Robinson, Henry S., 104.
Sheldon, Theodore B., 47.

DENISON, JOHN, 1646–1698, Stonington, Conn. In King Philip's War, Narragansett and other campaigns.
Kennan, Thomas L., 192.

DENISON, WILLIAM, 1586–1653. Deputy, 1634. Member Roxbury Militia, 1636.
Dyer, Leonard H., 114.
Richards, William S., 45.

DENT, THOMAS, —— 1676. Justice for St. Mary's Colony, Md., 1661–

Digitized by Google

1669. High Sheriff, 1664. Burgess, 1669–'74–'76.
Williams, Mason L. W., 76.

DE PEYSTER, COL. ABRAHAM, 1657–1728. Cadet of Burgher Corps, 1673. Col. of Militia, Albany, 1689. Capt., New York Forces, 1689. Col., 1695. Alderman, 1685. Mayor, 1691–'95. Chief Justice and Member of the Royal Council, 1698. Acting Gov., 1700. Treasurer, Provinces of New York and New Jersey, 1706–'21.
de Peyster, Johnston L., 32.

DE PEYSTER, CAPT. JOHANNES, 1666–1719. Ens., 1686. Lieut., 1689. Capt , 2nd Battalion Foot, New York, 1698.
Cox, John L., 67.
de Peyster, William M. D., 32.
Rockwood, Charles G., 121.

DE RAPELJE, JORIS JANSEN, —— 1665. Representative from Waal-boght, 1641. One of the Twelve Men. Magistrate, 1655.
Frye, Jed, 34.
Lefferts, William H., 54.
Richards, William S., 45.
Wood, Spencer S., 50.

DESBOROUGH, NICHOLAS, 1612–1683. In Capt. Mason's Co. from Hartford, Pequot War.
Brown, Paul, 138.

DE SILLE, NICASIUS, 1600–1694. Council, 1653–1660. Schout Fiscal, New Netherlands, 1658–1660.
Austin, Eugene K., 28.
Lefferts, William H., 54.
Stanton, Frank McM., 47.
Van Blarcorm, Jacob C., 150.

DE ST. JULIAN, PIERRE, 1669——, South Carolina. Member of Gov.'s Council.
Macbeth, Malcolm, 148.
Macbeth, Ravenel, 148.

DEWEY, DAVID, 1716–1760. In Expedition to West Indies under Capt. Stephen Richards, 1740.
Teachout, Oscar L., 150.

DEWEY, SERGT. JOSIAH, 1640–1732, Lebanon, Conn. Sergt. at Westfield, Mass., during King Philip's War.
Dewey, Henry S., 85.
Potts, Charles E., 42.
Teachout, Oscar L., 150.

DEWEY, CORNET THOMAS, —— 1648. Cornet of Windsor, Conn., Troop.
Noble, Robert, 133.
Williams, Nelson B., 142.

DEWITT, ANDRIES, 1657–1710, Kingston, N. Y. Member of Capt. Hendrickus Beekman's Co. of Troopers, Kingston, 1686. Capt. Kingston Co., Associated Exempts.
DeWitt, George G., 32.

DEY, COL. THEUNIS, 1726–1787, Preakness, N. J. Member N. J. House of Assembly, 1761–'75.
Lilly, John M., 212.

DICKERMAN, LIEUT. ABRAHAM, 1634–1711. Lieut., New Haven Train Band, 1683, *et seq.* Deputy, 1682–'96.
Hatch, Josiah O., 184.

DICKINSON, SERGT. JOHN, —— 1676, Wethersfield, Conn. Sergt., 1657. Slain in Falls Fight.
Booth, Charles E., 82.

DICKINSON, NATHANIEL, 1615–1676, Conn. In Hampshire Guard under Capt. John Pynchon, 1663, against the Indians. Deputy, 1642.
Booth, Charles E., 81.
Snow, Edgar M., 143.

DIGGES, GOV. EDWARD, 1621–1675. Member of Council, 1644. Gov. of Va., 1656–1668.
Knott, Aloysius L., 72.

DIGGES, COL. WILLIAM, —— 1698. Member, Maryland Council.
Knott, Aloysius, L., 72.

DIXIE, WILLIAM, 1608–1690, Mass. Capt. of Beverly Co., 1677.
Hatch, Josiah O., 184.

DODGE, AMOS, 1690–1766, Mass. Served in French and Indian War.
Booth, Charles E., 82.

DODGE, LIEUT. JOHN, 1631–1705, Wenham, Mass. Cornet, Beverly and Wrenham Troop, 1683. Deputy, 1676, *et seq.*
Booth, Charles E., 83.

DODGE, CAPT. JOHN, 1636–1728, Beverly, Mass. In Troop of Horse under Capt. John Whipple in King Philip's War, 1676; also

Digitized by Google

under Capt. Curwin. Capt. of Beverly Troop, 1690. Representative, 1693, *et seq.*
Perkins, William H., 100.

DOOLITTLE, COL. EPHRAIM. Capt. of Co. at breaking out of the French War. Was with Gen. Amherst at Ticonderoga, 1759. Subsequently, Col. 24th Mass.
Bird, Francis J., 162.

DORSEY, COL. EDWARD, —— 1705. Col. of Militia, Anne Arundel Co., Md., 1694.
Ball, Samuel B., 146.
Kenly, William W., 36.

DORSEY, HON. JOHN, 1663–1715. Member of Lower House of Assembly, Md., 1692. Member of Upper House, 1701. Gov.'s Council, Prov. of Md., 1711.
Chew, Samuel C., 74.
Williams, Mason L. W., 76.

DOTEY (DOTY), EDWARD, 1599–1655, Plymouth. In "First Encounter," Dec. 8 (O. S.), 1620. Member of Capt. Myles Standish's first Military Co., 1621, at Plymouth. Also 1643.
Ludlow, George McM., 141.
Pratt, Alexander D. B., 43.
Thomas, Frank R., 94.
Turner, Philip F., 208.

DOUGLAS(S), WILLIAM, 1610–1682, New London, Conn. Com. of the Army, Prov. of Conn., King Philip's War. Deputy, 1672–1675.
Douglas, Edward L., 125.
Douglas, Walter B., 146.

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM, JR., 1645–1725. Soldier in Narragansett War, 1675.
Douglas, Walter B., 147.

DOW, CAPT. HENRY, 1634–1707, Hampton, N. H. Ens., Hampton Military Co., 1689. Capt., 1692.
Webb, William S., 133.

DOW, SERGT. JOSEPH, 1639–1703, N. H. In Hampton Company.
Webb, William S., 134.

DOWNING, EMANUEL, 1585–1658, Ipswich, Mass. Assistant, 1639–1649.
Rumrill, Frank, 92.

DRAKE, JOSEPH, 1662–1731. Lieut. of Militia, Prov. of N. Y., Eastchester, 1700.
Drake, William W., 32.

DRAPER, ALEXANDER. Member Penn. Assembly. Justice, Lewes, Del., 1684.
Draper, James A., 196.
Draper, James A., Jr., 196.

DRESSER, CAPT. JOHN, 1640–1724, Rowley, Mass. Prov. Forces, Foot Co., 1691–'98. Sergt., 1686. Lieut. of Rowley Co. Representative, 1691, *et seq.* Capt., 1705.
Hicks, Lewis W., 88.

DRURY, LIEUT. HUGH, —— 1689, Boston. A. & H. A. Co., 1659. 2nd Sergt., 1664. Lieut. of Capt. Daniel Henchman's Fifth Boston Foot Co., 1675.
French, Leon Le L., 109.
Green, Robert M., 87.

DRURY, LIEUT. JOHN, 1646–1678, Boston. Private in Capt. Samuel Moseley's Co., Mount Hope Expedition, 1675. Ens. in Capt. Nathaniel Davenport's Co. at Great Swamp Fight, 1675. Subsequently Lieut.
Green, Robert M., 87.

DRURY, CAPT. THOMAS, 1668–1723. Sudbury, Mass. Deputy from Framingham, 1701. Capt. ——
Green, Robert M., 87.

DU BOIS, LOUIS, 1626–1695. Led expedition against the Indians, 1663. In the Colonial Forces against Indians, 1670.
English, William E., 212.
Giles, Stephen W., 34.
Sharp, George M., 73.
Walling, William E., 213.

DUDLEY, GOV. JOSEPH, 1647–1720, Roxbury, Mass. Deputy, 1673–'75. Assistant, 1676–'85. Chief Justice Supreme Court, Prov. of New England and N. Y. Pres. of New England by commission from James II., 1685–'86. Pres. of the Council, 1687–'89. Member of Andros's Council. Gov. of Mass., 1702–1715. Chaplain on Gen. Josiah Winslow's Staff in King Philip's War.
Rumrill, Frank, 93.

Digitized by Google

DUDLEY, LIEUT. JOSEPH, 1674 ——, Saybrook, Conn. Ens. and Lieut. at Saybrook, 1724–'28. Deputy, 1721.
Fish, Charles M., 140.
DUDLEY, SAMUEL, 1610–1682, Salisbury, Mass. Deputy, 1641–1645. Associate Judge at Salisbury, N. H. Lieut. there under Capt. John Underhill, 1631–'32. Chaplain, King Philip's War, under Winslow.
Smith, Joshua B., 126.
DUDLEY, GOV. THOMAS, 1576–1653, Roxbury, Mass. Third Gov. of Mass. Bay Colony, 1634, *et seq.* Dep.-Gov. 1630, *et seq.*, *ad int.* Gov.'s Asst., 1635,1646, *et seq.* Commissioner for United Colonies, 1643, *et seq.*, and twice Pres. of United Colonies. A. & H. A. Co.
Chamberlain, Paul M., 140.
Dyer, Leonard H., 114.
Gamble, Thomas, Jr., 183.
Gardner, Edmund LeB., 118.
Hoyt, Charles W., 36.
Hunt, Arthur K., 206.
Morse, Edward E., 111.
Prouty, Dwight M., 92.
Rich, James R., 100.
Rogers, Frederick P., 189.
Rumrill, Frank, 93.
Smith, Joshua B., 126.
Strong, Alan H., 120.
Thornton, James B , 100.
DUDLEY, WILLIAM, 1639–1700. Deputy, Conn., 1682–'85, '87, '92–'95.
Fish, Charles M., 140.
DUDLEY, COL. WILLIAM, 1686–1740, Roxbury, Mass. Col., Suffolk Regt., 1710–1713. In Expedition against Port Royal, 1710. Member Genl. Ct., 1719–1728. Speaker, 1724–1728. Councillor, 1729–'40, '42, '43.
Rumrill, Frank, 93.
DUMONT, WALLERAND, 1640–1713, Kingston, N. Y. Cadet in company of soldiers sent by Dutch West India Co. to Director-General Stuyvesant. Member of Military Council in second Esopus War.
Moores, Charles W., 213.
Moores, Merrill, 213.
DUNHAM, CAPT. BENAYAH, 1640 ——. Appointed Capt. at Piscataway, N. J., 1673, by Council of War.
Talmage, Robert S., 56.
DUNHAM, JOHN, 1589–1689, Plymouth, Mass. Deputy, 1639.
Healey, David A., 98.
DUSTON (DUSTIN), THOMAS. In Capt. Benj. Swett's Co., King Philip's War.
Moore, Howard P., 40.
DWELLEY, RICHARD, —— 1692, Scituate, Mass. In Narragansett Fort fight in King Philip's War, 1675–'76.
Turner, Philip F., 208.
DWIGHT, BRIG.-GEN. JOSEPH, 1703–1765, Brookfield, Mass. Col., 1744. At Louisburg under Lieut.-Gen. Pepperrell, 1745. Member of Council, Mass. Bay Colony, 1731–1732, *et seq.* Commanded a Brigade of Militia, Ticonderoga expedition, 1756.
Napier, Charles D., 40.
DWIGHT, CAPT. TIMOTHY, 1639–1718, Dedham, Mass. Cornet of Horse and Capt. of Foot. In ten Indian expeditions. Deputy.
Dwight, Frederick, 33.
Dwight, Oliver F., 192.
DYCKMAN, JAN, —— 1715. Corp. 3rd Co. Night Watch Harlem, 1673. Magistrate at Harlem, 1686.
Dos Passos, Louis H., 32.
Foster, Frederick de P., 34.
DYER, JONES, 1737–1831, Bristol, R. I. Served through French War under Col. Rogers and others. Private in Expedition to Louisburg, and in Expedition against Indians on Lake Champlain, which destroyed an Indian town.
Dyer, Leonard H., 114.
DYER, THOMAS, 1612–1676, Weymouth, Mass. Deputy.
Dyer, Leonard H., 114.
DYER, WILLIAM, —— 1667, Providence, R. I. Sec. Providence Plantations, 1639. Col. of R. I., 1640–'42. Gen'l Recorder, 1647–'48. Commissioner at Newport to act against the Dutch, 1648. Commissioner to the Assembly from Providence, 1655; from

Digitized by Google

Warwick, 1661; from Newport, 1662.
Dyer, Daniel B., 129.

DYMOKE (DIMOCK), ENS. SHUBAEL, 1644–1732. Ens. and Deputy, Plymouth Court.
Goodspeed, Benjamin F., 35.

EARL (EARLE), CAPT. RALPH, 1600–1678. Capt. Troop, Colony of R. I., 1671.
Earle, Frank B., 140.
Pratt, Alexander D. B., 43.

EASTMAN, PHILIP, 1644–1714. In Capt. Benj. Lovett's Co., King Philip's War.
Whitin, Ernest S., 49.

EASTON, JOSEPH, 1742–1824. Soldier from Suffield and Windsor, Conn., in Regt. of Gen. Lyman, at Montreal, Sept., 1760.
Gamble, Joseph, 53.

EASTON, GOV. NICHOLAS, 1593–1675. Pres. of R. I., 1650. Dep.-Gov., 1666. Gov., 1672–'73–'74. Gov.'s Asst., 1640. Deputy, 1665–'66.
Cooke, Thomas F., 180.

EATON, GOV. THEOPHILUS, 1590–1657. Gov., New Haven Colony, 1639–1657.
Dyer, Leonard H., 114.
Pennell, Henry B., 206.

EDDY, SAMUEL, 1601-1688. Member of Plymouth Co., 1643.
Eddy, George S., 140.
Eddy, Thomas H., 140.
Porter, Valentine M., 149.
Richards, William S., 45.

EDSALL, SAMUEL, 1630–1706. Esopus War, 1663. Member Gov. Carteret's Council, Prov. East Jersey, 1668, *et seq.* Indian Interpreter, New Castle, on Delaware, 1675–'76. Councillor under Leisler, Prov. N. Y., 1689–'91.
Foster, Frederick de P., 34.

EELLS, MAJOR SAMUEL, 1639–1709, Milford, Conn. Sergt., 1669. Lieut., 1676. Commanded Garrison at Dartmouth, Mass., King Philip's War. Deputy, Milford, 1678, *et seq.* Capt., 1683. Commissioner, 1683–'87. Representative, from Hingham, Mass., 1705–'06.
White, William H., 105.

ELDER, COL. JOHN, 1706-1792. Col. Penn. Militia, 1763.
Reily, George W., 64.

ELIOT, COL. PHILIP, 1602–1657, Roxbury, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1638. Col., Mass. Militia. Deputy, 1654–'57. Commissioner for Roxbury.
Dutcher, Frank J., 85.
Richards, William S., 44.
Whitin, Ernest S., 49.

ELIOT, ROBERT, 1640–1720, Newcastle, N. H. Member Gov. Cranfield's Council, 1682–'86, and Gov. Allen's, 1692, *et seq.* Member, from Scarborough, of last Assembly of Me., 1685.
Gerrish, William L., 205.

ELLSWORTH, JOHN, 1671–1720, Conn. Lieut., 1713.
Cox, John L., 67.

ELLSWORTH (ELLSWERTH), CAPT. JONATHAN, 1669–1747, Conn. Lieut. and Capt. in Queen Anne's War and Indian Wars, 1702–'24.
Chapman, Edwin L., 108.

ELY, CAPT. WILLIAM. Ens., 3rd Co., Lyme, Conn., 1738. Lieut., 1740. Capt., 1745. Louisburg Expedition.
Winslow, Chauncey R., 157.
Winslow, Howard S., 157.

EMERY, DR. ANTHONY, 1713–1781. Surgeon, Louisburg Expedition, 1745, and in Col. Blanchard's N. H. Regt , Crown Point, 1755.
Peirce, Jonathan F., 192.

EMERY, JAMES, 1630 ——, Kittery, Me. Deputy, Mass., 1693–'95.
Emery, Ralph, 205.

ENDICOTT, GOV. JOHN, 1588–1665, Salem, Mass. Gov. Mass. Bay Colony, 1629, *et seq.* Deputy-Gov., 1641, *et seq.* Pres. of United Colonies, 1658. Col. Third Regt. Mass. Militia, Pequot War, 1636. Gen. in command of Block Island Expedition, 1636. Maj.-Gen., 1645–'49.
Endicott, William C., 85.

Digitized by Google

ENO, DAVID, Simsbury, Conn. Served under Capt. Preston, and was killed, 1745.
Case, John E., 139.

ENO, JAMES, 2nd, Windsor, Conn. Soldier in King Philip's War. In Swamp Fight.
Case, John E., 139.

ENSIGN, JOHN, —— 1676, Scituate, Mass. Capt. of Train Band, 1672–'73. Killed at Pawtucket Fight.
Howard, Harry S., 130.

EVANS, JOHN, 1700–1738. Member of Penn. Assembly, 1734–'37.
Huidekoper, Frederic W., 115.

EWELL, HENRY, —— 1681, Scituate, Mass. In Pequot War.
Chapman, Joseph W., 177.

EWEN, MAJOR RICHARD, —— 1660. One of the commissioners to govern Md. under Cromwell. Member of Assembly and Speaker, 1657. Member House of Burgesses, 1659–'60. Capt., 1655. Maj., 1658.
Sharp, George M., 73.

FAIRBANKS, MOSES, 1740——, Dedham, Mass. In French and Indian War against Crown Point, and invasion of Canada, 1759, '60.
Brown, Charles A., 84.

FANNING, CAPT. JOHN, 1657–1739, Groton, Conn. Volunteer in Narragansett War, and granted land for his service. Lieut. and Capt. of Groton Co.
Breed, Charles N., 83.

FARMER, EDWARD, 1640–1727. Soldier against Weymesit Indians. House used as garrison, Billerica, 1675–'76.
Richards, William S., 44.

FARNSWORTH, MATTHIAS, 1612–1689, Groton and Lynn, Mass. Served in 1675 with Maj. Willard.
Langworthy, Charles F., 110.

FARNUM, CAPT. JOHN, 1711–1786, Andover, Mass. Trumpeter in Capt. Richard Kimball's Troop, 1725. Lieut. in 3rd. Co. of Andover. Capt. in Lieut.-Col. Osgood's Regt. which marched to relief of Fort Wm. Henry.
Frye, Jed, 34.

FARRAR, JACOB, 1642–1675. Killed in Monaco's raid upon Lancaster, King Philip's War.
Morse, Willard S., 177.

FARRAR, WILLIAM, SR., —— 1637. Member of Va. Council, 1623–1633.
McGuire, James C., 39.

FARRAR, WILLIAM, JR., —— 1677. Burgess for Henries, Va., 1659–'60; 1660–'76.
McGuire, James C., 39.

FARWELL, ENS. JOSEPH, 1642–1722, Chelmsford, Mass. Ens. in Military Co., Chelmsford, 1667–'95.
Ferris, Hiram B., 203.

FAY, JOHN, 1648–1690, Marlborough, Mass. In Marlborough garrison, King Philip's War.
Converse, Charles A., 132.
Whitin, Ernest S., 49.

FAY, JOHN, 1669–1747. In Expedition to Canada, 1690.
Whitin, Frederick H., 57.

FAYERWEATHER, CORNET BENJAMIN, 1670–1725. Cornet Fairfield Co. Troop.
Hubbell, Henry W., 54.

FEAKE, LIEUT. ROBERT, 1610–1663. Lieut., Capt. Patrick's Co., Colonial Forces, 1632–1636. General Court, Col. of Mass. Bay, 1635–'36.
Carpenter, Charles W., Jr., 30.
Thomas, Robert McK., 48.
Wing, John D., 49.
Wing, John M., 49.
Wing, Louis S., 50.

FENN, DEP.-GOV. BENJAMIN, —— 1672, Milford, Conn. Gov.'s Asst., 1654–'65–'72. Col. of Militia.
Pratt, Alexander D. B., 43.

FENNER, ARTHUR, 1622–1703, Providence, R. I. Commissioner to the Assembly, 1653, *et seq.* Deputy, 1665, *et seq.* Assistant, 1657, *et seq.* Commander King's Garrison, Providence, 1676.
Allen, Crawford C., 80.
Rhodes, William C., 200.

Digitized by Google

FIELD, MAJOR PETER, 1647–1707, Henrico and New Kent Co., Va. Justice of Henrico, 1678. High Sheriff, 1682. Capt. and Burgess, 1692–'93. Maj., 1705–'07.
Deen, William, 121.
McGuire, James C., 39.

FIELD, CAPT. SETH, 1712–1792, Northfield, Mass. Under Capt. Kellogg, 1733. Capt. in Col. Israel Williams's Regt., 1759, French and Indian War.
Field, Frank H., 129.

FIELD, ZACHARIAH, 1596–1666, Hartford, Conn., and Hatfield, Mass. Soldier from Hartford in Pequot War.
Field, Kirke H., 170.
Hatch, Josiah O., 184.

FIFIELD, BENJAMIN, 1646–1706, Hampton, N. H. In Queen Anne's War.
Fifield, Benjamin F., 132.

FIFIELD, EDWARD, 1678 ——. Capt. of Militia at Portsmouth, N. H., 1740.
Moore, Howard P., 40.

FIFIELD, WILLIAM, 1615–1700, Hampton, N. H. In King Philip's War.
Fifield, Benjamin F., 132.

FINCK, ENS. ANDREW. In N. Y. Militia under Sir William Johnson at Fort William Henry, 1757–1763. Ens., 1758.
Finck, Leon C., 188.

FISH, JOHN, —— 1688. In Narragansett War, 1675, as volunteer from Conn.
Fish, George F., 33.

FISHER, ANTHONY, 1590–1670, Dedham, Mass. Deputy, 1649. A. & H. A Co., 1644.
Robinson, Haline E., 149.

FISHER, CAPT. DANIEL, 1620–1683, Dedham, Mass. Sergt., 1658. Ens., 1660. Capt., 1673.
Whitin, Frederick H., 57.

FISHER, DANIEL, —— 1707. Taunton Militia, Indian Wars.
Richards, William S., 45.

FISHER, CAPT. JOHN, 1656–1736, Needham, Mass. In Capt. William Turner's Co., King Philip's War. Capt., Needham Horse, at overthrow of Gov. Andros.
How, John G., 36.

FISHER, WILLIAM, Sussex Co., Del. Member for Sussex in the Provincial Assembly of Penn., 1682, '83, and 1699.
Connell, Robert, 114.

FISKE, CAPT. PHINEAS, —— 1673, Wenham, Mass. Capt. of Wenham Co. Deputy, 1653.
Booth, Charles E., 83.

FISKE, CAPT. THOMAS, 1630–1707, Wenham, Mass. Capt., 1683. Deputy, 1671, *et seq.*
Booth, Charles E., 83.

FITCH, REV. JAMES, 1622–1702, Bocking, Eng., and Norwich, Conn. Chaplain of the Conn. Forces, King Philip's War, under Maj. Treat, 1675, and Maj. John Talcott, 1676.
Hawks, Edward C., 35.
Hawks, James D., 188.
Pratt, Alexander D. B., 42.
Pratt, Dallas B., 55.

FITCH, CAPT. THOMAS, 2nd, 1630–1690. Ens., 1665. Commissioner, 1669. Capt., 1673, King Philip's War.
Hubbell, Henry W., 53.

FITCH, GOV. THOMAS, 1696–1774. Dep.-Gov., 1750–'54. Gov., 1754–'66, Colony of Conn.
Rowland, Henry, 46.

FITZHUGH, COL. WILLIAM, 2nd, 1721–1798. Col., Maryland Troops, 1754.
Fitzhugh, Charles L., 62.
Garland, Hugh A., 196.

FLAG(G), LIEUT. GERSHOM, 1641–1690, Woburn, Mass. 1st Lieut., French and Indian War. Killed near Lee, N. H.
Flagg, Stanley G., Jr., 62.

FLEETE (FLEET), LIEUT.-COL. HENRY, 1600–1670. Member Md. Assembly, 1637–'38. Captured by the Anacosta Indians, 1623. Ransomed, 1627. Captain-General, to make treaty of peace with the Susquehannas, 1644. Burgess, Lancaster Co., Va., 1652.

Digitized by Google

Fleet, Alexander F., 212.
Fleet, Henry W., 147.
Fleet, John S., 147.
FLETCHER, SAMUEL, 1632-1697. Trooper under Capt. Wheeler at Groton garrison, King Philip's War.
Hawks, James D., 189.
FOLSOM, COL. NATHANIEL, 1726-1790. Capt. in New Hampshire Regt. in Crown Point Expedition. Maj., 1767. Col., 1767-'68. Member N. H. Assembly, 1774.
Nichols, Willard A., 173.
FONDA, CAPT. GILES, 1727-1791. Served in Indian Wars, 1759.
Tyson, Malcolm V., 75.
FOOTE, NATHANIEL, 1st, 1593-1644. Deputy, Conn., 1641-'44.
Booth, Charles E., 81.
Brown, Paul, 137.
French, Leon LeL., 109.
Hill, Malcolm W., 74.
Hill, Norman A., 72.
FOOTE, Q. M. NATHANIEL, 2nd, 1647-1703. Q. M., Capt. William Turner's Co., Falls Fight, King Philip's War.
Brainard, Morgan B., 103.
Norris, Henry McC., 155.
FOOTE, LIEUT. ROBERT, 1629-1681. Lieut., Branford, Conn., Militia, 1677.
Davies, Julien T., Jr., 53.
FORD, THOMAS, —— 1676, Windsor, Conn. Deputy, 1638, *et seq.*
Brown, Paul, 137.
Cowles, William N., 172.
Cox, John L., 67.
Rumrill, Frank, 92.
FOSTER, ABRAHAM, 1703 ——, Reading, Mass. Private in Capt. Green's Co. for relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Foster, William H., 125.
FOSTER, EDWARD, —— 1644, Scituate, Plymouth Colony. Assistant, 1637, Pequot War. Deputy, 1639-'41.
Turner, Philip F., 208.
FOSTER, ISAAC, 1725-1796, Mass. In Capt. Buck's Co., 1758; in Capt. Wells' Co., 1759.
Foster, Everett W., 109.
FOSTER, JOHN, 1702-1760, Deerfield, Mass. Sergt. at Fort Massachusetts, 1747-'48; under Capt. Buck, 1758.
Foster, Everett W., 109.
FOSTER, JOSEPH, 1650-1721. Served under Capt. John Lane, in relief of Dunstable, 1706. Given charge of garrison in Billerica, Mass., by Selectmen.
Richards, William S., 44.
FOSTER, SERGT. THOMAS, —— 1684. Sergt., against Weymesit Indians. House used as garrison, Billerica, 1675. In Capt. Wheeler's Co., King Philip's War, Groton garrison, 1676.
Richards, William S., 44.
FOULSHAM, JOHN. In militia, Hingham, Mass.
Clark, Rufus W., 190.
FOX, JABEZ, 1705-1756. Governor's Council, 1752-'55. Representative, Mass., 1745-'47, '50-'52.
Moseley, Edward A., 115.
FOX, SAMUEL, New London, Conn. Volunteer in Narragansett War.
Hall, Clarence L., 104.
FREEMAN, EDMUND, 1590-1682, Sandwich, Mass. Assistant, 1640-1645. Member of Council of War, 1642. Deputy, 1646.
De Cormis, Louis, 85.
Kendall, Henry M., 110.
FREEMAN, MAJ. JOHN, 1627-1719, Barnstable, Mass. Ens. of Military Co., Waltham, 1654. Capt. in fight against the Indians at Taunton, 1675. Maj. in Expedition against the Indians at Seakonet, 1677. Maj. of Barnstable Troops, 1685. Member of Council of War, 1667-'76.
Kendall, Henry M., 110.
Nickerson, Stephen W., 99.
FRENCH, SERGT. EDWARD, 1667-1737. Member of Salisbury Train Band.
Webb, William S., 134.
FRENCH, SERGT. JACOB, 1640-1713, Billerica, Mass. Sergt. of Militia. His house garrisoned, 1676.
Fish, Charles M., 140.
FRENCH, CORP. JOHN, 1635-1712, Billerica, Mass. Wounded at Quaboag, 1675.
Richards, William S., 45.

Digitized by Google

FRENCH, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1604–1681, Cambridge and Billerica, Mass. Lieut., 1647. A. & H. A. Co., 1638. Junior Sergt., 1643. First Sergt., 1646. Ens., 1650. Capt., 1681. Representative, 1660–'63.
Eagle, Clarence H., 33.
Ferris, Hiram B., 203.
Fish, Charles M., 140.
Fish, Henry M., 33.
Morse, Willard S., 177.
Potts, Charles E., 42.
Richards, William S., 44.

FRENCH, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1687–1745. Sergt. in Jonathan Butterfield's Co., 1722. Lieut. in Dunstable attack.
Richards, William S., 45.

FROST, JAMES, 1640–1711. Soldier against Weymesit Indians, Billerica garrison, 1675.
Richards, William S., 44.

FROST, HON. JOHN, 1681–1732. Member of Council, Prov. of N. Hamp., 1724, *et seq.*
Haven, William, 180.

FRYE, CAPT. JAMES, 1653–1725, Andover, Mass. King William's War, 1702.
Edsall, Samuel C., 162.

FULLER, EDWARD, 1654–1743, Lynn, Mass. Soldier under Major Richard Walderne, King Philip's War.
Lindsay, John D., 37.

FULLER, LIEUT. JEREMIAH, 1658–1743. Soldier in King Philip's War. Lieut., Newton, Mass., Co.
Fuller, Alfred W., 86.
Fuller, Arthur G., 86.
Richards, William S., 45.

FULLER, LIEUT. JOHN, 1631–1695, Lynn, Mass. Ens., 1661–1674, Essex Regt., Maj. Daniel Denison; also at Lynn, 1677. Corp., 1675, Capt. Moseley, mustering at Dedham; served at Woodcock's Garrison, same year. Lieut., 1691. Deputy, 1674–'78.
Lindsay, John D., 37.

FULLER, JOHN, 1645–1719. Served in King Philip's War. Corp. in Capt. Moseley's Co., and wounded in Narragansett fight, Dec. 19, 1675.
Shailer, William G., 47.

FULLER, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1652–1740. In Capt. William Turner's Co., Falls Fight. Capt. Newton Foot Co.
Richards, William S., 44.

FULLER, CAPT. MATTHEW, 1610–1678. Sergt. under Myles Standish, 1643. Lieut. at Barnstable, 1652. Lieut., Capt. Standish's Expedition against Manhattoes, 1654. Chairman, Council of War. Lieut. of the Forces against the Saconet Indians, 1671. Surg.-Gen., 1673. Capt., King Philip's War.
Fuller, Austin W., 132.

FURBER, RICHARD, 1725–1807. In Expedition against Louisburg, 1745, in Capt. Fellow's Co., Col. Moore's Regt.
Pickering, McLaurin J., 41.

FURNESS, CAPT. JOHN, 1733–1810, Boston. Capt. in General Timothy Ruggles's 2nd Worcester Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1759. Major.
Furness, William T., 86.

GALLOP (GALLUP), CAPT. JOHN, 1616–1675, New London, Conn. Capt. of the 1st Co., Conn. Forces, Maj. Robert Treat, Great Swamp Fight.
Parker, Charles W., 119.

GALLOP (GALLUP), JOHN, —— 1650. Boston. In a fight with the Pequot Indians off Block Island, 1636, called the first naval engagement in New England waters.
Dennis, Otis A., 32.
Green, Robert M., 87.

GALLOP (GALLUP), WILLIAM, 1658–1731. Ens. in Conn. Forces, 1705. Lieut., 1713. In Narragansett War. Deputy from Stonington to Genl. Court, 1703–'25.
Parker, Charles W , 119.

GANTT, CAPT. EDWARD, 1714 ——. Capt. of Militia, Calvert Co., Md., 1748.
Williams, Mason L. W., 76.

Digitized by Google

GARDINER, LIEUT. LION, 1599–1663, Gardiner's Island, N. Y. Lieut. in English Army. Engineer in construction of fortification on Fort Hill, Boston, 1635–'36. Constructor of fort at Saybrook, Conn., 1636–'37. In command of same against the Pequots until 1639. Assisted Capt. Mason in his assault on Mystic, May 26, 1637.
Gay, Ernest L., 86.
Mulford, Ernest D., 119.
Tuttle, Joseph F., Jr., 177.
GARDNER, CAPT. JOHN, 1624–1706, Mass. Capt. of Militia, 1680
Cox, John L., 67.
Rockwood, Charles G., 121.
GARDNER, DEP.-GOV. JOHN, Newport, R. I. Ens., Newport Co., 1722. Lieut., 1726. Capt., 1730. Maj., 1732. Lieut.-Col., 1734. Col., 1st Regt., Newport, 1734–'43. General Treasurer of the Colony, 1743. Asst., 1748. Dep.-Gov., 1754–'63. Committee of War, 1757.
Allin, George A., 28.
Briggs, Southwick C., 108.
GARDNER, CAPT. LUKE, —— 1674. Burgess from St. Mary's Co., Md., 1659, *et seq.* Lieut., Foot Co., 1660. Capt., 1661.
Key, Edward, 72.
GARDNER, RICHARD, SR. Born in England. Member of Md. Assembly, 1637, '41, '42 (under name of Richard Garnett, Sr.).
Key, Edward, 72.
GARDNER, RICHARD, —— 1687. Burgess, St. Mary's Co., Md., 1685–'87.
Key, Edward, 72.
GARDNER, THOMAS, 1592–1674, Salem, Mass. Deputy, 1637.
Cox, John L., 67.
GASSAWAY, COL. NICHOLAS, —— 1691. Successively held commission as Capt., Maj., and Col. in Provincial Militia, and various offices of honor and trust in Maryland.
Kenly, William W., 36.
GENNINGS, JONATHAN, 1654–1733, Windham, Conn. In King Philip's War, 1675–'76. A Narragansett grantee.
Murdock, Joseph B., 91.
GERARD, THOMAS, 1600–1673. Member of Assembly from St. Mary's Hundred, 1638–'39. Member of Council, 1643, *et seq.* Commissioner of Proprietary, and Lord of St. Clement's Manor, Prov. of Md.
Knott, Aloysius L., 72.
GERRISH, CAPT. JOHN, 1646–1714, Newbury, Mass., and Dover, N. H. Capt., 1672. Capt. of Horse, in Province of N. H., 1680, and Capt. in King William's War, 1690. High Sheriff, 1683. Member Special Assembly, 1684. Deputy, 1684, *et seq.* Royal Councillor, 1692.
Gerrish, Orville K., 86.
Gerrish, William L., 205.
Nutter, Charles R., 91.
GERRISH, LIEUT. JONATHAN, 1726 ——, Dover, N. H. Sergt. in Capt. John Alcock's Co. in Col. Gilman's Regt., 1755. Lieut. in Col. Goffe's Regt. at Crown Point, 1760.
Gerrish, Orville K., 86.
GERRISH, COL. TIMOTHY, 1684–1756, Dover, N. H. Capt., 1719. Deputy, 1709, *et seq.* Col., York Co. Militia, 1725. Royal Councillor, Prov. of Mass., 1730–'35.
Gerrish, William L., 205.
GERRISH, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1617–1687, Newbury and Boston, Mass. Capt., Military Co. of Newbury. Capt. in King Philip's War. Commanded garrison at Newbury. Deputy, 1650, *et seq.*
Clark, Rufus W., 190.
Gerrish, Orville K., 86.
Gerrish, William L., 205.
Webber, William O., 96.
GIBBON (S), DEP.-GOV. AMBROSE, 1600–1656. Dep.-Gov. of N. H., 1630. Capt., Portsmouth Alarm, 1643.
Godwin, Joseph B., 67.
GIBBS, ENS. ZEBULON, ——, New Haven. Ensign, 1758.
Orton, Edward, Jr., 156.
GIBSON, JOHN, JR., 1641–1679, Cambridge, Mass. Soldier in Capt. Thomas Prentice's Troopers, Mount Hope Expedition. In battle at Swansea, June 18, 1675. In Lieut. Edward Oakes's Troop,

Digitized by Google

1675–'76. In Capt. Daniel Henchman's Foot Co., 1676, at Hadley.
Gardner, James B., 86.
GIDDINGS, GEORGE, 1608–1676, Ipswich, Mass. Deputy, 1646, *et seq.*
Perkins, William H., 99.
Rowe, Arthur E., 100.
GIDDINGS, LIEUT. GEORGE, 1639–1691, Ipswich, Mass. Deputy, 1653. Lieut., ——.
Rowe, Arthur E., 100.
GIDDINGS, LIEUT. JOHN, 1639–1690, Ipswich, Mass. Lieut. of Militia, 1675. In campaign against Narragansetts. Deputy, 1653–'55.
Perkins, William H., 99.
Webber, William O., 96.
GILBERT, ENS. BENJAMIN, 1691–1760, Brookfield, Mass. Capt., Dodge's Co., Col. Robert Hale's Regt., Louisburg, 1745.
Gilbert, Shepard D., 98.
GILBERT, JOHN, —— 1723, Ipswich, Mass. In King Philip's War, in Artillery Co. which served with Capt. Turner in the West.
Healey, David A., 98.
GILBERT, JONATHAN, 1618–1682, Conn. Cornet, 1668. Deputy, 1677, '78, '81. Messenger in Indian Wars, to Sequasson, Chickwallop, Manasanes and other Chiefs.
Converse, Charles A., 66, 132.
GILBERT, VICE-ADMIRAL THOMAS, 1645–1709. Commanded 2nd Squadron, Canadian Expedition, Sir William Phips; and in *Swan* captured French ship *Saint Jacob*, in the St. Lawrence, 1692.
Murphey, Chauncey H., 40.
GILBERT, WILLIAM, 1735–1790. Served under Gov. Tryon, in N. C. Troops, 1771. Wounded at battle of Allamance.
Rodes, Frank, 149.
GILES, JOHN, JR., Mass. Served under Maj. Turner of Salem, in French and Indian Wars. Wounded at Haverhill, 1768.
Giles, Frank W., Jr., 121.
Giles, Howard E., 121.
GILLETT, NATHAN, 1st, Windsor, Conn. Soldier in Pequot Fort Fight, 1637.
Case, John E., 139.
GILLETT, NATHAN, 2nd. Soldier in Narragansett War.
Case, John E., 139.
GILMAN, CAPT. JOHN, 1624–1708, Exeter, N. H. Lieut., 1669. Member Council Prov. N. Hamp., 1680. Assembly, 1693–1697. Speaker, 1695.
Gilman, Daniel C., 74.
GILMAN, NEHEMIAH, 1720–1757, New Market, N. H. Killed by Indians at Fort William Henry, Aug. 10, 1757.
Robie, Guy S., 213.
Robie, William J., 213.
GLASCOCK, WILLIAM, Virginia and Georgia. Delegate to Provincial Congress.
Phinizy, Barrett, 185.
GLOVER, HENRY, —— 1689, New Haven Colony. Commissioner of Fortifications, 1644.
Hatch, Josiah O., 184.
GODFREY, RICHARD, JR. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Brown, Paul, 138.
GOFFE, DANIEL, 1680–1742, Boston, Mass. Constable, 1713. A. & H. A. Co., 1712. Sergt., 1714. Lieut., 1734. Lieut.-Col. Militia.
Hatch, Josiah O., 184.
GOLD, LIEUT.-GOV. NATHAN, 1663–1723, Conn. Dep.-Gov., 1707. Chief Justice Supreme Court, 1712. Lieut.-Gov., 1708–'23.
Clephane, Lewis P., 109.
GOLDSMITH, MAJ. SAMUEL, —— 1671. Appointed member of Committee for Baltimore Co., Md., to raise quota of provisions for Indian War.
Kenly, William W., 36.
GOOCH, THOMAS. (See COOCH.)
GOOCH, MAJOR WILLIAM, —— 1655. Member House of Burgesses for York Co., 1654, and Council of Virginia, 1655.
Thomas, Douglas H., 56.
GOODHUE, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1645–1712, Ipswich, Mass. Capt. in Col. Appleton's Regt. Representative, 1691–1711. One of the Committee to consider the surrender of the Charter to Governor Andros. Tried, imprisoned, and fined £20 for so doing.
Hobbs, Franklin W., 89.
GOODMAN, SERGT. RICHARD, 1609–1676, Hadley, Mass. Inspector of

Digitized by Google

arms, 1664. Sergt., Hadley Militia, 1663. Killed at Hockanum, King Philip's War.
Goodman, Richard J., 103.
Nicoll, Fancher, 40.
GOODRICH, COL. DAVID, 1667–1755. Lieut., Capt. Matthew Allyn, Expedition against Indians, 1704. Capt., Hampshire Co., March, 1712. Adj. and Q. M., Wood Creek Expedition, 1709. Capt., Father Rasle's War, 1723–'24. Col. and member of Council, 1724–'29.
Case, John E., 139.
French, Leon Le L., 109.
Parker, Charles W., 119.
GOODRICH, CAPT. EPHRAIM, 1663–1739. Ens., 1698. Lieut., 1710. Lieut., South Co., 1713. Capt., 1716. Deputy, 1702.
Hack, Mervin R., 129.
Hack, Thomas H., 130.
GOODRICH, LIEUT. JOSEPH, 1691–1768, Conn. Lieut. Militia, 1740.
Goodrich, William, 68.
GOODRICH, ENS. WILLIAM, —— 1676, Wethersfield, Conn. Ens. under Capt. Samuel Welles. Deputy, 1660–'66.
Case, John E., 139.
French, Leon Le L., 109.
Goodrich, William W., 35.
Hack, Mervin R., 129.
GOODRIDGE, LIEUT. PHILIP, 1669–1729, Newbury and Lunenburg, Mass. Lieut., Newbury Co.
Gamble, Thomas, Jr., 184.
GOODSPEED, EBENEZER, 1655 ——, Barnstable, Mass. In Narragansett Wars under Capt. Thomas Homes.
Goodspeed, Benjamin F., 35.
GOODWIN, WILLIAM, 1598–1673, Cambridge, Mass., and Hartford, Conn. Deputy from Cambridge, 1634.
Cox, John L., 67.
Hunt, Arthur K., 205.
White, Henry K., 173.
GOODYEAR, DEP.-GOV. STEPHEN, 1603–1658. First Dep.-Gov., New Haven Col., 1641–57. Died in office. Commissioner for United Colonies, 1643.
Goodyear, Charles P., 184.
Johnson, Henry L. E., 110.
McClintock, Emory, 121.
GOOKIN, MAJ.-GEN. DANIEL, 1612–1687, Cambridge, Mass. Capt., 1648. Deputy, 1649–1651. Speaker, 1651. Assistant, 1652–1686. Commissioner to the Indians, 1656. Maj.-Gen. of the Mass. Forces, 1681.
Baker, Roy B., 80.
GORDON, ALEXANDER, 1635–1697. In Capt. Timothy Hall's Co., King William's War. In garrison at Exeter, N. H., 1696.
Richardson, Frederick A., 133.
GORHAM (GORUM), CAPT. JOHN, 1621–1676, Barnstable, Plymouth Col. Deputy, 1653. Lieut., 1673. Capt. 2nd Barnstable Co., under Major William Bradford, Great Swamp Fight.
Coleman, Leighton P., 31.
Eldridge, Edric, 85.
Henshaw, Joseph G., 199.
Woodruff, Edward L., 50.
GORHAM, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN, 1652–1716. In Great Swamp Fight, King Philip's War; Canadian Expedition, 1690, and second in command under Col. Church, 1703.
Coleman, Leighton P., 31.
Whittemore, James M., 105.
GORTON, CAPT. BENJAMIN, —— 1699. Capt. R. I. Militia. Deputy, 1686.
Felton, Edgar C., 62.
GORTON, SAMUEL, 1592–1677. Assistant, 1649. Commissioner to the Narragansett Indians. Deputy, R. I., 1651, *et seq.*
Felton, Edgar C., 62.
Pratt, Alexander D. B., 43.
GORTON, SAMUEL, —— 1723. Deputy, R. I., 1708.
Felton, Edgar C., 62.
GOULD, CAPT. JACOB, 1703–1787, Topsfield and Lunenburg, Mass. Private in Capt. Thomas Wilder's Co., Col. Wilder's Regt., in expedition for relief of Fort William Henry, 1757; afterward, Capt. of Militia.
Gamble, Thomas, Jr., 184.
GOULD, CAPT. JOHN, 1635–1710, Topsfield, Mass. In Lieut. William Hasey's Three County Troop, King Philip's War. Ensign, 1679. Lieut., 1684. Capt., 1693.
Gamble, Thomas, Jr., 184.

Digitized by Google

Gould, S. Seward, 35.
Healey, David A., 98.

GOULD (or GOLD), MAJOR NATHAN (NATHANIEL), —— 1694. Assistant, 1657–'62–'94. Major, 1666. Member of Committee of Defence against Dutch, 1662. Representative to the first Colonial Congress in N. Y., 1690. Major of Dragoons, 1675.
Clephane, Walter C., 109.
Jennings, Oliver G., 104.
Northrop, Frank, 40.

GOULD, NATHAN, 1734–1816, Boxford, Mass. Private in Capt. Aaron Rice's Co., Col. Brown's Regt., 1756. In Exp'n against Crown Point. In Capt. James Mirick's Co., South Hampshire Regt., 1756. In Capt. Nathaniel Wolcott's Co. for the relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Healey, David A., 98.

GOVE, LIEUT. EDWARD, 1635–1691, Hampton, N. H. Representative, 1680–'82. Lieut., Hampton Military Co., 1690.
Clark, Byron N., 129.

GOWAN (GOWEN), NICHOLAS, 1667 ——, Kittery, Me. Deputy, 1701, *et seq.*
Lord, Calvin, 90.

GRAHAM, COL. JAMES, 1660–1701. Att.-Gen., N. Y., 1685–1687, and 1691–1701. Member and Speaker, Prov. Assembly, N. Y. First Recorder of N. Y., 1683–1700.
Watson, Samuel N., 156.

GRANNISS, CAPT. JOHN, Conn. Lieut., Train Band, New Haven, 1718. Capt., 1733.
Granniss, Robert A., 118.

GRAVES, GEORGE, —— 1673, Conn. Deputy, 1646, 1657–'58.
Booth, Charles E., 81.

GRAVES, REAR-ADMIRAL THOMAS, 1605–1653, Charlestown, Mass. Rear-Admiral in British Navy. Killed in action with the Dutch.
Booth, Charles E., 83.

GRAY, JOHN, 1729–1813. In Capt. Robert Lothridge's Co., Col. Israel Williams's Regt., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Gray, Alfred W., 192.

GREEN (E), LIEUT. HENRY, 1638–1717, Malden, Mass. Deputy, 1689, *et seq.* Lieut. in King Philip's War.
Green, Robert M., 87.
Webb, William S., 134.

GREEN, ISAAC, 1652–1713, Hampton, N. H. Served in Hampton Company.
Webb, William S., 134.

GREEN, CORP. JOHN, 1636–1691, Cambridge, Mass. In Lieut. Edward Oakes's Troop, 1675–'76. Corp. under Lieut. Wm. Halsey, King Philip's War, 1675.
Hicks, Lewis W., 88.

GREENBURY, COL. NICHOLAS, —— 1697. Member of the Council, 1692. President, 1694. Acting-Gov., Prov. of Md., 1693. Comm.-Gen. of the Prov., 1692. Chancellor and Keeper of the Great Seal, 1692–'94. Field Officer, Anne Arundel Co., 1694.
Fetter, George G., 166.
Kenly, William W., 36.

GREENE, JOHN, 1597–1658, R. I. One of the original Proprietors of Providence. Commissioner to England, 1644. Commissioner to the Court of Commissioners, 1654–'57. Magistrate, 1655, '56.
Felton, Edgar C., 61.
Greene, William M., 199.

GREENE, DEP.-GOV. JOHN, 1620–1708. Commissioner to the General Court, 1652–'63. Atty.-Gen., 1657–'60. Assistant, 1660–'90. Colonial Agent to England, 1670. Member of Gov. Andros's Council, 1686. Deputy, 1664–'80. "Major for the Main," 1696. Dep.-Gov., 1690–1700. Capt., 1676. Maj., 1683. Col. of R. I.
Carpenter, Richard, 212.
Cooke, Thomas F., 180.
Felton, Edgar C., 61.
Greene, Richard McC., 176.

GREENE, THOMAS, SR., 1628–1717. Commissioner to Gen. Assembly, 1662, *et seq.* Assistant, Colony of R. I., 1678–'80, '84, '85.
Felton, Edgar C., 62.

GREENE, THOMAS, JR., 1662 ——, R. I. Deputy, 1698.
Felton, Edgar C., 62.

Digitized by Google

GREEN(E), WILLIAM, ——, Woburn, Mass. In King Philip's War.
Hull, Frederick M., Jr., 185.
GREENFIELD, MAJ. THOMAS, —— 1715. Maj., Colonial Militia, 1694. Member of Md. Council, 1708–'15. Md. Assembly, 1692.
Duvall, Richard M., 71.
GREENLEAF, CAPT. EDMUND, 1600–1671, Newbury, Mass. Ens., 1639. Lieut., 1642. Capt., 1645.
Clark, Byron N., 129.
Gerrish, William L., 205.
GREENLEAF, CAPT. STEPHEN, 1630–1690. Drowned during Expedition against Port Royal, 1690. Ens., 1670. Lieut., 1685.
Clark, Rufus W., 190.
GREGSON, THOMAS, 1611–1646, Mass. Treas., 1641–'42. Deputy, 1640–'43. Magistrate, 1643–'44.
Hatch, Josiah O., 184.
GRIFFIN, JOHN, —— 1681, Windsor, Conn. Deputy, 1670. Temporary Commander, at Simsbury, 1673. Sergt., 1675.
Case, John E., 139.
GRISWOLD, LIEUT. DANIEL, 2nd, 1729–1817. First Lieut. in Capt. Harris's Co., Col. David Wooster's Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1756, and in 1761.
Tefft, Erastus T., 48.
GRISWOLD, EDWARD, 1607–1691, Conn. Built "Old Fort," Springfield. Deputy, Windsor and Killingsworth, Conn. Deputy, 1656–'63, 1667–'89.
Booth, Charles E., 81.
Brown, Paul, 138.
McNair, Eben O., 39.
Potts, Charles E., 42.
GRISWOLD, CAPT. JACOB, 1690–1772. Ens., 1729. Lieut., 1729. Capt., 1733, 13th Conn. Regt. Deputy, 1742. Captured by the Indians, Father Rasle's War, 1722.
Woodruff, Frederick S., 50.
GRISWOLD, JOHN, Conn. Soldier in Narragansett War. Representative from Killingsworth, 1697–1702.
Brown, Paul, 137.
GRISWOLD, LIEUT. MATTHEW, 1620–1698, Lyme and Windsor, Conn. Lieut.-Deputy, 1667, *et seq.*
Converse, Charles A., 66, 131.
Converse, John H., 129.
GRISWOLD, GOV. MATTHEW, 1714–1799, Lyme, Conn. Capt., '39. Maj., 3rd Conn. Regt., 1766. Representative, 1751. Member of Council, 1759–1765. Chief Justice, 1766–1769. Dep.-Gov., 1771–1784.
Lane, Wolcott G., 37.
GROUT, CAPT. JOHN, 1619–1697, Sudbury, Mass. Ens., commanding the Sudbury Forces, defending the town, 1676. Capt. Sudbury Militia.
Holton, Henry D., 130.

HABERSHAM, JAMES, 1712–1775, Ga. Secretary, Prov. of Ga., 1754. Pres. King's Council, 1767.
Colquitt, William N., 183.
HACK, WILLIAM, 1663–1738. In Sir William Phips's Expedition, 1690.
Hack, George E., 129.
Hack, Mervin R., 129.
HALL, CAPT. ASAHEL, 1717–1795. Ens., 9th Co., Wallingford, Conn., 1757. Capt., 2nd Co., 1764, French and Indian War.
Hall, Henry O., 110.
HALL, JOHN, 1606–1676, Conn. In the Pequot War. Deputy, 1653–'61.
Hall, Henry O, 109.
HALL, CAPT. JOHN. Capt., Penn. Militia, 1748.
Cox, John L., 67.
HALL, RICHARD. Burgess for Calvert Co., Md., 1666–'70, 1674–'85.
Williams, Mason L. W., 76.
HALL, LIEUT. RICHARD, —— 1691, Dorchester, Mass. Lieut. in Capt. John Capen's Co. of Foot, Dorchester, 1683.
Brown, Charles A., 83.
Hall, Henry, 87.
Hall, Henry L., 88.
HALL, MAJ. SAMUEL, 1718–1807, Portsmouth, N. H. Capt. in Col. Samuel Moore's N. H. Regt. Maj., 1745.
Sweetser, Arthur L., 94.
HALL, TIMOTHY, 1732–1784. Under Capt. Wolcott, Mass. Troops, relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Hall, Victor J., 170.

Digitized by Google

HALLETT, WILLIAM, 1616–1706, Flushing, L. I. Deputy, 1664. Magistrate, 1662–'64.
Brush, Louis T., 30.
Nicoll, Fancher, 40.
Winslow, Chauncey R., 157.

HALLETT, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1647–1729. Capt. of Foot Co., Newtown, L. I.
Brokaw, George T., 29.
Winslow, Chauncey R., 157.
Winslow, Howard S., 157.

HALSEY, THOMAS, 1592–1681. Adjt., Train Band, 1650. In Indian Wars. Deputy from Southampton, Colony of Conn., 1664.
Halsey, Samuel A., 118.
Winslow, Chauncey R., 157.

HAMILTON, WILLIAM, 1636–1677. Member of Md. House of Burgesses from Talbot Co., 1666, *et seq.*
Hambleton, Frank S., 71.

HAMLIN, HON. JABEZ, 1709–1791. Col. of Militia, 1733. Dep. from Middletown in 65 sessions of House of Deputies, and frequently its Speaker between 1731–1773. Asst., 1758–'66, 1773–'78. Judge in Hartford Co., 1754–1784.
Scudder, Marvin, 46.

HAMMOND, DANIEL, 1727–1777. In Capt. Brown's Co., Col. Williams's Regt. in Expedition against Canada, 1758. In Capt. Angier's Co., Col. Frye's Regt., in Expedition against Nova Scotia, 1760.
Baker, Charles E., 180.
Saxe, Edward T., 46.

HAMMOND, MAJ.-GEN. JOHN, 1643–1707. Col., Forces of Anne Arundel Co., Md., 1699. House of Burgesses, 1692. Maj.-Gen. of Western Shore, 1707. Member of Council, and Judge, High Court of Admiralty.
Ball, Samuel B., 146.
Orrick, Henry A., 73.
Sharp, George M., 73.

HAMMOND, COL. THOMAS, —— 1724. Capt. Troop of Horse. Appointed Commander of Baltimore Co., Md., 1694. Member of Assembly, 1701, '04, '12, '14.
Orrick, Henry A., 73.
Sharp, George M., 73.

HANCOCK, NATHANIEL, 1638–1719, Lexington, Mass. Town Drummer, Cambridge.
Solis, Andrew J., 93.

HANSON, SAMUEL, 1665–1740. Maryland Legislature, 1716–'28.
Stone, Samuel H., 167.

HAPGOOD, SHADRACH, 1642–1675, Sudbury, Mass. One of eight slain in fight with Indians, Brookfield, Aug. 2, 1675.
Ballou, Hosea S., 98.
Farwell, John W., 86.
Taylor, Charles H., Jr., 94.
Wilder, Edward B., 151.

HAPGOOD, THOMAS, 1669–1764, Marlborough, Mass. Impressed and sent to fight at Piscataqua under Capt. Converse, 1690. Wounded so that he was crippled for life.
Ballou, Hosea S., 98.

HARADEN, EDWARD, —— 1683, Gloucester, Mass. In service under Capt. Joseph Gardiner, King Philip's War, 1675–'76.
Rowe, Arthur E., 100.

HARMON, JOHN, —— 1712, Mass. In King Philip's War.
Booth, Charles E., 83.

HARRIMAN, REV. JOHN, 1647–1705. N. J. Assembly, 1693. Speaker, 1694, *et seq.*
Winslow, Chauncey R., 157.

HARRINGTON, JOHN, 1651–1741, Watertown, Mass. Served under Capt. Richard Beers, King Philip's War. Wounded twice in fight at Northfield.
Swan, Reuben S., 94.

HARRIS, DANIEL, 1652–1733. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Harris, Alfonso S., 88.

HARRIS, CAPT. DANIEL, —— 1701, Middletown, Conn. Deputy, 1678–'84, '87, '89.
Booth, Charles E., 81.

HARRIS, FRANCIS, 1710–1771, Georgia. Lieut.-Col., 1st Regt. Foot Militia, 1757. Col., 1759. Member of King's Council, 1762. Speaker, 1st Genl. Assembly in Savannah.
King, Harris M., 185.

HARRIS, ROBERT, 1690–1765, Va. Burgess from Hanover Co., 1736, *et seq.*

Digitized by Google

Rodes, Frank, 149.
Shelton, Richard T., 149.
HARRIS, WILLIAM, 1610–1681. Commissioner to Court of Commissioners, 1660–'62, '63. Deputy, R. I., 1665, *et seq.* Gov.'s Asst., 1666, *et seq.* General Solicitor, 1671.
Allin, George A., 28.
Nickerson, Thomas W., 99.
HARRIS, WILLIAM, 1650–1712. Member Md. Assembly from Kent Co., 1688, '92, '94; from Cecil Co., 1698–1704.
Hill, Malcolm W., 74.
Hill, Norman A., 72.
HARRIS, CAPT. WILLIAM, —— 1714, Middletown, Conn. Capt., ——. Deputy, 1687.
Booth, Charles E., 83.
HARRISON, BENJAMIN, —— 1698. Council of Va. Member of House of Burgesses, 1680–'82, and Speaker of same.
Harrison, Russell B., 212.
Hoge, Peyton H., 166.
HART, LIEUT. ELIJAH, New Britain, Conn. Ens. of Train Band, 1752. Lieut., 1756.
Case, John E., 139.
HART, JOHN, 1651–1714. Member Penn. Assembly, 1683, '84.
Hough, Oliver, 68.
HART, STEPHEN, 1605–1682. Cambridge and Farmington, Conn. Under Maj. John Mason, Pequot War. Deputy, 1647, *et seq.*
Case, John E., 140.
Hart, Albert B., 88.
Hart, Richard H., 176.
HART, CAPT. THOMAS, 1644–1726, Farmington, Conn. Ens., 1678. Lieut., 1693. Capt., 1695. Deputy, 1690–1711. Speaker, 1700–'06.
Case, John E., 139.
HARTSHORNE, JOSEPH, 1652 ——. Soldier in King Philip's War with Mass. troops. In Capt. Poole's Co. at Quaboag, and at defence of Hatfield, 1675. Corp. in Capt. Turner's Co. at Falls Fight.
Macpherson, Robert B., 38.
HARTWELL, JOHN, 1641–1703, Concord, Mass. Soldier in Capt. Thomas Wheeler's Co. in King Philip's War.
Bates, Theodore C., 98.
HARTWELL, LIEUT. JONATHAN, 1690–1778, Littleton, Mass. Ens., 1737. Lieut., ——.
Bates, Theodore C., 98.
HARTWELL, Q. M. WILLIAM, 1613–1690, Concord, Mass. Corp., 1671. Quartermaster, Middlesex Co. Troops, Capt. Thomas Wheeler, 1673. Soldier in King Philip's War, 1675–'76. Cornet in Troop of Horse of Middlesex Co.
Bates, Theodore C., 98.
Gardner, James B., 86.
Loomis, John H., 141.
Nickerson, Stephen W., 99.
HASEY, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1619–1689, Boston. A. & H. A. Co., 1652. Cornet in Three County Troop, 1665; Lieut., 1674. In 1675 commanded Co. in King Philip's War.
Green, Robert M., 87.
HASKELL, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1617–1693, Gloucester, Mass. Lieut. of Train Band, 1681. Capt., ——. Representative, 1672, *et seq.*
Perkins, William H., 100.
HASKELL, WILLIAM, 1690–1766, Gloucester, Mass. Representative, 1736.
Perkins, William H., 100.
HASTINGS, THOMAS, 1605–1685, Watertown, Mass. Deputy, 1673.
Parker, George T., 149.
HATCHER, WILLIAM, 1614–1680. Member Va. House of Burgesses, 1644, *et seq.*
Clarke, Bailey T., 166.
HATHAWAY, ENS. JACOB. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Brown, Paul, 137.
HATHAWAY, JOHN, Barnstable, Mass. Soldier in Narragansett War.
Brown, Paul, 138.
HATHORNE, MAJOR WILLIAM, 1607–1681, Salem, Mass. Deputy to Genl. Ct. 1635, *et seq.* First Speaker, House of Deputies, 1644, also Speaker, 1645, *et seq.* Gov.'s Asst., 1662–'79. Commissioner, United Colonies, 1650–'54, '73. Capt., Salem, Co., 1645. Maj., 1656. Member of Committee on Articles of Confederation of United Colonies, 1648. Member of Committee for Preservation of Charter,

Digitized by Google

1661. Asst., 1662–'79. In charge of Military affairs, Marblehead, 1666. Judge, 1667–'78.
Hewins, James, 98.
HAUGHTON, RICHARD, —— 1682. Volunteer at siege of Fort Uncas, Narragansett War, 1657.
Lathrop, Charles G., 172.
HAVEN, SERGT. RICHARD, 1620–1700, Lynn, Mass. Sergt. under Capt. Samuel Brocklebank in King Philip's War.
Murren, George M., 40.
HAWES, DANIEL, 1652–1739, Dedham, Mass. In Great Swamp Fight, under Major Samuel Appleton.
Critcher, Edward P., 32.
HAWES, EDMUND, —— 1693, Yarmouth, Mass. Deputy, 1645–'61. Selectman, 1665–'88. Town Treasurer, 1667. Council of War, 1676.
Eldridge, Edric, 85.
HAWKES, JOHN. In King Philip's War, in battle against the Narragansett Fort.
Hawks, James D., 188.
HAWKINS, ANTHONY, —— 1674, Farmington, Conn. One of the Patentees of Conn. under Charter from Charles II. Dep., 1668–'70. Gov.'s Asst., 1668–'70.
Case, John E., 140.
HAWKS, ELIEZER (ELIZEUR), 1647–1727, Hadley, Mass. In Capt. William Turner's Co., Falls Fight, King Philip's War.
Converse, Charles A., 132.
Converse, John H., 129.
Hawks, William I., 35.
HAWKS, SERGT. JOHN, 1643–1721, Deerfield, Mass. In Falls Fight, Hatfield, 1676. Under Capt. Thos. Watts, 1697, in pursuit of Indians at Hatfield.
Bates, William O., 212.
HAYDEN, WILLIAM, 1600–1669, Windsor, Conn. Deputy, 1667. In Pequot War. In Maj. Mason's Troop, 1657–'58.
Primrose, John S., 43.
Snow, Edgar M., 143.
HAYES, RICHARD. Member Pa. Assembly, 1704, *et seq.*
Levick, Lewis J., 64.
HAYNES, GOV. JOHN, 1594–1654, Hartford, Conn. Gov., Mass. Bay Colony, 1635. Gov. of Conn. Colony. Pres., First General Court, 1637. Gov. alternate years until death. Commissioner of United Colonies, 1650. Col. of Regiment raised against the Indians, 1636.
Barney, Howard, 154.
Edwards, Charles L., 103.
Jackson, John D., 104.
HAYWARD (HAYWOOD), LIEUT. JOSEPH, 1715–1802, Concord, Mass. Lieut. in Maj. John Minot's Co., and Capt. Thomas Adams's Co. In Col. Ebenezer Nichols's Regt., French and Indian War, 1757.
Nickerson, Philip T., 99.
HAYWARD, NATHANIEL, Mass. In King Philip's War, with Bridgewater Band.
Freeman, Alden, 121.
HAYWARD, THOMAS, —— 1681, Duxbury, Mass. In Capt. Myles Standish's Co.
Hayward, William E., 212.
HAYWARD, WILLIAM, —— 1659, Braintree, Mass. Deputy, 1648.
Hatch, Josiah O., 185.
HAZARD, CAPT. NATHANIEL, —— 1750. Capt. N. Y. Militia, 1715.
Cox, John L., 66.
HAZARD, THOMAS, 1610–1680, Middleburg. Governor's Council, 1654. Magistrate, 1652–'55.
Pratt, Alexander D. B., 42.
Pratt, Dallas B., 54.
HEALD, ISRAEL, 1660–1738. With Mass. Troops, in Expedition to Canada, 1690.
Richards, William S., 45.
HEALD, SERGT. JOHN, —— 1689. Under Maj. Williard, King Philip's War, 1675. Sergt., Concord Co., raised for French and Indian Wars,
Richards, William S., 44.
HEALD, LIEUT. JOHN, 1666–1721. Lieut. of Concord, Mass., Military Co., raised for Indian Wars.
Richards, William S., 44.
HEALY, CAPT. JOSHUA, 1702–1762, Dudley, Mass. Capt. of a Co. for relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Corbin, Elbert C., 61.
HEARD, JAMES, Maine. Ens., 1659.
Colket, Charles H., 66.

Digitized by Google

HEARD, CAPT. JOHN, 1667–1752, Maine. Capt., York Co., 1711–'22.
Colket, Charles H., 66.
HEARSEY, THOMAS, 1734–1810, Hingham, Mass. Soldier in Col. Lincoln's Regt. for relief of Crown Point, 1755. Clerk in Capt. Samuel Thaxter's Co., 1756.
Hersey, Alfred H., 88.
HEBARD, CAPT. ZEBULON. Ens., 1760. Lieut., 1765. Capt., 1766, 5th Co., 3rd Regt.
Hebard, Frederic S., 141.
HEDGE, CAPT. WILLIAM, ——, Yarmouth, Sandwich, Mass., and Lyme, Conn. Ens., 1653. Capt., Yarmouth Co., 1659.
Smith, Thomas H., 142.
HENRY, PATRICK, 1736–1799. Burgess, Va., 1765–'83.
Holliday, Jacquelin S., 212.
HEXT, DAVID. Member of South Carolina Assembly, 1743.
Macbeth, Malcolm, 148.
Macbeth, Ravenel 148.
HEXT, HUGH, —— 1732. Member of South Carolina Assembly, 1698, 1720.
Macbeth, Malcolm, 148.
Macbeth, Ravenel, 148.
HICHBORN, THOMAS, Mass. Drummer under Capt. Henchman in Mt. Hope Campaign in King Philip's War, and a private under Capt. Moseley at Dedham.
Favor, Otis S., 140.
HICKS, CAPT. THOMAS, 1640–1741. Under Capt. John Hicks, Fort Neck, 1653. Capt. of Militia at Hempstead.
Lyon, George E., 148.
HICKS, ZACHARIAH, 1628–1702, Cambridge, Chelmsford, and Dracut, Mass. Deputy, 1647. Council of War, 1653. In Capt. Joseph Sill's Co., King Philip's War.
Hicks, Lewis W., 88.
HIGGENSON, CAPT. ROBERT, —— 1644. Commander at Middle Plantation. Rec'd grant of land for services against the Indians.
McGuire, James C., 39.
HIGLEY, ENS. BREWSTER, 1682–1760, Simsbury, Conn. Ens. North Co., 1726.
Case, John E., 139.
HIGLEY, CAPT. JOHN, 1649–1714, Simsbury, Conn. Ens., 1687. Deputy, 1689. Commissioner. Lieut., 1690. Capt., 1698.
Case, John E., 139.
HILDRETH, SERGT. RICHARD, 1605–1688, Woburn and Chelmsford, Mass. Sergt. in the Military Co. prior to 1663. Served until 1664.
Langworthy, Charles F., 110.
HILL, JOHN, —— 1664, Dorchester, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1647.
Hill, Edward M., 88.
Hill, Henry H., 88.
Holbrook, Levi, 98.
Richards, William S., 45.
HILL, NATHANIEL, 1660 ——, Dover, N. H. Capt. and commanded a garrison in N. H., 1725.
Dyer, Leonard H., 114.
HILL, CAPT. RALPH, —— 1695, Billerica, Mass. Sergt., in command of his house used as a Garrison House, 1675, King Philip's War. Ens. of Billerica Co., 1683. Capt., 1692. Deputy, 1689, *et seq.*
Hill, John P., 71.
HILL, CAPT. RICHARD, —— 1700. Capt., Anne Arundel Co. Militia, 1675–'80. Member Md. House of Burgesses, 1682–'88.
Chew, Samuel C., 74.
HILL, SAMUEL, 1715–1798, Billerica and Cambridge, Mass. Private in Col. Brattle's Regt. for relief of Fort William Henry, 1757; in Capt. Lane's Co., 1762. In Capt. Hannant's Co., 1763.
Hill, John P., 71.
HILL, VALENTINE, —— 1661, Mass. and N. H. A. & H. A. Co., 1638. Deputy, from Dover, N. H., to General Court of N. H., 1652–'55, and 1657.
Dyer, Leonard H., 114.
HILLS, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1602–1688, Newbury, Mass. Deputy from Charlestown and Speaker of the House, 1647; from Malden, 1650–'56, '60–'64; from Newbury, 1667, '69. Capt. Malden Military Co.
Farwell, John W., 86.
Hardwick, Charles C., 118.
Hills, William, Jr., 119.
Wheelock, William B., 213.
Wills, Henry LeB., 177.

Digitized by Google

HINCKLEY, Gov. THOMAS, 1618–1706, Barnstable, Mass. Deputy, Plymouth, 1646. Asst., 1658–'80. Commissioner of Plymouth Col., 1675–'76. Commissioner for United Colonies, 1678–'92. In Great Swamp Fight. Dep.-Gov., 1680. Gov., 1681–'92. Councillor of Province, 1686. Member of Council under Gov. Andros, 1687. Commissioner from Plymouth Co. in charge of Military Forces against King Philip, 1675–'76. Assistant, Prov. of Mass. Bay.
Bowman, George E., 83.
HINMAN, BENJAMIN, 1662–1713, Woodbury, Conn. Deputy, 1711.
Hurd, Ethan O., 156.
HINMAN, SERGT. EDWARD, —— 1681, Stratford, Conn. With Capt. John Underhill, under Stuyvesant, against the Indians.
Hurd, Ethan O., 156.
HITCHCOCK, LIEUT. JOHN, 1642–1712. Ens. in Falls Fight in Capt. Wm. Turner's Co., King Philip's War. Made Lieut. for gallant services.
Brown, Paul, 137.
HITCHCOCK, CAPT. LUKE, SR., —— 1659, Wethersfield, Conn., 1644; soldier and Capt. in early Colonial Wars.
Brown, Paul, 137.
HITE, COL. JOHN, 1710–1792, Frederick Co., Va. In 1744 Capt. in charge of a precinct. Maj. and Council of War, 1756. Col. in French and Indian War.
English, William E., 212.
Sharp, George M., 73.
HOAR, JOHN, —— 1704, Scituate and Concord, Mass. Member Scituate Co., 1643. King Philip's War.
Homer, William B., 147.
HOBART, EDMUND, 1570–1646, Hingham, Mass. Deputy, 1639–'40–'42.
Evans, Ira H., 132.
Green, Robert M., 87.
Hunt, Arthur K., 206.
Reed, John L., 74.
Turner, Philip F., 208.
HOBBS, JOSIAH, 1649–1741, Boston and Lexington, Mass. In Capt. Joseph Sill's Co., King Philip's War. Narragansett grantee.
Stratton, Solomon P., 94.
HODSDON, BENONI, 1647 ——, Kittery, Me. Deputy, 1692–93.
Lord, Calvin, 90.
HOFFMAN, COL. MARTINUS, 1707–1772. Adjutant of Regt. in Dutchess Co., 1739. Col. of Militia in Dutchess Co., 1756–'58.
Hoffman, Charles F., 35.
Hoffman, Samuel V., 119.
Hoffman, William M. V., 35.
HOLBROOK (E), THOMAS, 1624–1697, Braintree, Mass. In Capt. Johnson's Co.
Whitin, Ernest S., 49.
HOLCOMB, HEZEKIAH, 1728–1810, Conn. Deputy from Simsbury, 1773.
Stiles, Edward H., 150.
HOLCOMB, JOSHUA, 1640–1690. Deputy, Simsbury, Conn., 1670–'90.
Stiles, Edward H., 150.
HOLCOMB, JOSHUA, 1672–1760, Conn. Deputy from Simsbury, 1756.
Stiles, Edward H., 150.
HOLCOMB (E), LIEUT. NATHANIEL, 1648 ——. Deputy, Simsbury, Conn., 1703–'06. Lieut., 1716.
Case, John E., 139.
HOLCOMBE, THOMAS, Windsor, Conn. Soldier; Deputy, 1649.
Case, John E., 139.
HOLDEN, LIEUT. CHARLES, 1666–1717, R. I. Deputy, 1710–'16. Lieut., 1716.
Felton, Edgar C., 61.
HOLDEN, CHARLES, JR., 1695 ——. Deputy, R. I., 1749.
Felton, Edgar C., 62.
HOLDEN, CAPT. RANDALL, 1612–1692, Warwick, R. I. Marshal and Corp. at Portsmouth, R. I., 1638. Asst., 1647, *et seq.* Capt., 1664. Deputy, 1666–'86.
Briggs, Southwick, C., 108.
Felton, Edgar C., 61.
Murdock, Joseph B., 91.
Pratt, Alexander D. B., 42.
Pratt, Dallas B., 54.
HOLGRAVE, JOHN, 1580–1670, Salem, Mass. Deputy, 1634–5. "Overseer of powder and shott," 1634.
Hunt, Arthur K., 206.
Inches, George B., 89.
HOLLINGSWORTH, VALENTINE, 1635–1710. Penn. Assembly, 1682.
Huidekoper, Frederic W., 115.

Digitized by Google

HOLLISTER, LIEUT. JOHN, 1612–1665, Wethersfield, Conn. Deputy, Mass., 1644. Conn., 1645–'56. Lieut., Hartford Co. Militia, King Philip's War.
Hubbell, Henry W., 53.
Miller, Eddis N., 39.
Thompson, William B., 115.
HOLMAN, JONATHAN, 1732–1814, Sutton, Mass. In Expedition for relief Fort William Henry, 1757. Later, Col. 5th Mass. Regt.
Holman, Charles B., 89.
HOLME, CAPT. THOMAS, 1624–1695. Council, Prov. of Penn., 1683.
Butler, Thomas, 129.
HOLMES, LIEUT. JOHN, 1649–1712, R. I. Deputy, 1682, 1704–'05. Gen. Treas., 1690, *et seq.* Lieut., 1698.
Briggs, Southwick C., 108.
HOLMES, NATHANIEL, 1639–1713, Dorchester, Mass. Served under Capt. Edward Hutchinson at Mount Hope, 1675. Representative to United Colonies, 1689.
Holmes, William B., 89.
HOLMES, OBADIAH, 1607–1682. Member Special Governor's Council, King Philip's War. Representative, at Newport and Portsmouth, R.I., 1656.
Allin, George A., 28.
Hall, David A., 199.
Hall, Nelson R., 199.
Haughton, John P., 63.
Pratt, Alexander D. B., 42.
Pratt, Dallas B., 55.
HOLMES, SAMUEL, 1726–1786, Dorchester, Mass. Served under Capt. Phineas Stevens, 1748. Under Theophilus Curtis in Col. Miller's Regt., 1757. Under Capt. Samuel Billings in Col. Timothy Ruggles's Regt., 1758.
Holmes, William B., 89.
HOLTON, JOEL, 1738–1821, Northfield, Mass. In Capt. John Buck's Co., Col. Timothy Ruggles's Regt., 1759–'60.
Ferris, Hiram B., 203.
Holton, Henry D., 130.
HOLTON, WILLIAM, Northampton, Mass. Deputy, 1664–'67, '69–'71.
Cox, John L., 67.
Graves, Carroll S., 203.
Holton, Henry D., 130.
HOLYOKE, EDWARD, —— 1660. Deputy from Lynn, Mass., 1639, *et seq.*
Inches, George B., 89.
HOLYOKE, CAPT. ELIZUR (ELIEZER), 1618–1676, Springfield, Mass. Ens., 1653. Lieut., 1657. Capt., 1663. Deputy, 1656. Second in command at Springfield and Hadley, King Philip's War.
Dewey, Charles, 132.
HONE, PHILIP, 1743–1798. In Capt. Tobias Van Zandt's Co., N. Y.
Foster, Frederick de P., 34.
HOOGEBOOM, COL. JEREMIAH, 1712–1784. Capt., 1st Battalion, Albany Regt., Col. Wm. Johnson, French and Indian War, 1748. Lieut.-Col. and Col.
McNamee, Theodore H., 39.
HOOKE, GOV. WILLIAM, —— 1654. Gov. of New Somersetshire, 1639. Deputy, 1643–'47. Representative from Salisbury, Mass.
Webb, William S., 133.
HOOKER, REV. THOMAS, 1585–1647, Leader of Expedition which founded the Colony of Conn., 1635.
Wilcox, Frank L., 105.
HOOPES, DANIEL, 1670 ——, Chester Co., Pa. Assembly, 1708–'09.
Thorn, William H. De C. W., 75.
HOOPES, JOSHUA, —— 1723, Buck's Co., Pa. Member Assembly, 1686, *et seq.*
Thorn, William H. De C. W., 75.
HOPKINS, GILES, 1605–1690. Volunteer against Pequots, 1637.
Kendall, Henry M., 110.
Requa, Robert R., 43.
Snow, Edgar M., 143.
HOPKINS, LIEUT. JOHN, 1665–1732. Sergt., Conn. Colonial Troops. 1714. Ens., 1715. Lieut., 1716.
Ward, Christopher L., 197.
HOPKINS, STEPHEN, —— 1644, Plymouth. In the "First Encounter with the Indians," Dec. 8, 1620. Member of Gov.'s Council, 1633–'36. Council of War for Plymouth, 1642. Volunteer in Pequot War.
Bickford, Robert S , 80.
Kendall, Henry M., 110.
Nickerson, Stephen W., 99.
Requa, Robert R., 43.
Smith, Thomas H., 142.

Digitized by Google

Snow, Edgar M., 143.
Vaill, Frederick S., 208.
Wolcott, Roger, 97.
HOPKINS, WILLIAM, —— 1644, Stratford, Conn. Asst. Gov., 1642.
Booth, Charles E., 81.
HOPKINSON, JOHN, 1647–1704, Rowley, Mass. King Philip's War, Capt. Brocklebank's Co.
Fish, Charles M., 141.
Fish, Henry M., 33.
HOSKINS, WILLIAM, Taunton, Plymouth Colony. In King Philip's War, 1675–'6. Wounded at the Narragansett Swamp Fight.
Brown, Paul, 137.
HOSKINS, WILLIAM, —— 1695, Scituate, Mass. Member Plymouth Co.
Brown, Paul, 137.
HOUGH, WILLIAM, —— 1683. Engineer at New London. In King Philip's War.
Douglas, Walter B., 147.
HOUGHTON, JOSEPH, 1657–1737. In Capt. Wilder's garrison, Lancaster, Mass., 1704.
Richards, William S., 45.
HOUSTON, SIR PATRICK, 1698–1762. Lieut., Light Infantry Co. of Savannah, Ga., 1774. Member Council of Safety.
Anderson, Clarence G., Jr., 183.
HOW(E), EDWARD, —— 1644, Watertown, Mass. Deputy, 1635, *et seq.*
Green, Robert M., 87.
Hill, John P., 71.
HOW(E), JOHN, SR., —— 1687, Marlborough, Mass. Commanded a Garrison House at Marlborough, King Philip's War.
Green, Robert M., 87.
HOWARD, LIEUT. JOHN, 1625–1700, Ens., Bridgewater Military Co., 1664. Lieut., 1689. Deputy, 1678–'83.
Howard, Harry S., 130.
Howard, Oliver O., 130.
Moran, Charles, 54.
HOWLAND, JOHN, 1592–1673. "First Encounter," Great Meadow Creek, 1620. Gov.'s Asst., 1633–'35. In command of Kennebec Trading Post, 1634. Deputy, 1641, *et seq.*
Brewster, Samuel D., 52.
Coleman, Leighton P., 31.
Eldridge, Edric, 85.
Fairbanks, Henry N., 208.
Howland, Shepard, 89.
Woodruff, Edward L., 50.
HUBBARD, JONATHAN, 1718–1759. Served under Col. Joseph Blanchard, New Hampshire Troops, 1754–'55. Adjt., 1755.
Hubbard, Robert M., 148.
HUBBARD, RICHARD, —— 1719, Salisbury, Mass. Cornet ——. Representative, 1704–'06.
Perkins, William H., 100.
HUBBARD, WILLIAM, 1594–1670, Ipswich, Mass. Deputy, 1638, *et seq.*
Dyer, Leonard H., 114.
Hubbard, Paul M., 89.
HUBBELL, LIEUT. JOHN, 1734–1810. Lieut., in the 2nd Troop, 4th Conn. Regt., 1769–'75.
Hubbell, Henry W., 53.
HUBBELL, SERGT. RICHARD, 1627–1699. Sergt. of Militia, Fairfield, Conn., 1677–'99. Deputy, 1678.
Hubbell, Henry W., 53.
HUGHES, LIEUT. JAMES, —— 1766, Augusta Co., Va. Lieut. in Militia, 1756–'60.
Owen, William O., 111.
HULL, LIEUT. CORNELIUS, 1626–1695, Fairfield, Conn. Lieut., King Philip's War. Messenger of Council of War, 1675. Lieut., Maj. Treat's Life Guard, 1675. Deputy, 1676.
Enos, Alanson T., 33.
HULL, JOHN, 1624–1683. Master of the Mint. Treas., Colony of Mass. Bay, 1676, and Assistant.
Davies, Julien T., Jr., 53.
HULL, CAPT. THEOPHILUS, —— 1710. Ens., 1705. Lieut., 1709. Capt. of West Military Co., Fairfield, Conn., 1709. Member Committee of War, 1709.
Enos, Alanson T., 33.
HUMPHREY, CHARLES, Conn. Member of scouting party under Capt. Richard Case, 1724.
Case, John E., 139.
HUMPHREY (HUMPHREYS), HOPESTILL, 1649–1731, Dorchester, Mass. Under Capt. Isaac Johnson, King Philip's War. In Great Swamp Fight, 1675.
Douglas, Walter B., 147.

Digitized by Google

HUMPHREY, JOHN, 1650–1697, Simsbury, Conn. Sergt., Train Band, 1693.
Case, John E., 139.

HUMPHREY, MICHAEL, —— 1695. In Windsor Dragoons, 1667. Deputy from Simsbury, Conn., 1670. In service at Windsor, 1675–'76.
Case, John E., 140.

HUMPHREY (HUMPHREYS), LIEUT. SAMUEL, 1656–1736, Simsbury, Conn. Deputy, 1702–'25. Lieut., 1710, in command of a company sent to fight the Indians in Hampshire Co., Mass.
Case, John E., 139.

HUNT, JONATHAN, 1637–1691, Northampton, Mass. Representative to Genl. Court, 1690.
Hunt, Arthur K., 205.

HUNT, JOSIAH, JR. Soldier in Westchester Co., N. Y. Militia Co., 1732.
Underhill, Frederic E., 56.

HUNT, THOMAS, —— 1693. Volunteer Expedition to Albany, 1690, Capt. Jocob Milborne's Co.
Underhill, Frederic E., 56.

HUNTER, CAPT. DAVID. Commanded Co. in Forbes' Expedition, 1758, French and Indian War.
Pratt, Alexander D. B., 42.

HUNTINGTON, CAPT. JABEZ, 1719–1786. Deputy for Norwich, 1750–'53. Lieut., 1st Co., 1745. Capt. of Troop, 3rd Regt., 1754. Speaker, 1760.
Haughton, John P., 63.

HUNTINGTON, JEDIDIAH, 1743–1818. Ens., 1st Norwich Co., 1769. Lieut., 1771, Capt., 1774. Col., 20th Conn. Regt., 1774.
Haughton, Richard, 63.

HUNTRESS, CHRISTOPHER, 1728 ——. Volunteer from New Hampshire, in Expedition against Louisburg, 1745.
Dyer, Leonard H., 114.

HURLBUT, LIEUT. THOMAS, —— 1671, Wethersfield, Conn. Under Lion Gardiner in the Pequot War. Clerk of Train Band, 1640. Deputy, 1644. Lieut. at the Saybrook Fort.
Bancroft, Levi H., 192.

HUSSEY, CHRISTOPHER, 1595–1686. Member of Council, 1680. Representative, Mass., 1658–'60.
Parker, Henry R., 125.
Woodruff, Edward L., 50.

HUTCHINS, FRANCIS, —— —— Member Md. House of Assembly, 1694.
Fleet, Alexander F., 212.
Fleet, Henry W., 147.
Fleet, John S., 147.
Sharp, George M., 73.
Tyson, Malcolm V., 75.

HUTCHINSON, CAPT. EDWARD, 1613–1675, Mass. Chaplain, A. & H. A. Co., 1657. Deputy, 1658. Chaplain of "Three County Troupe," 1659–'74. Capt. of Expedition against Nipmuck Indians, and died from wounds received in fight, Aug. 2, 1675.
Nichols, Willard A., 172.

HUTCHINSON, GOV. WILLIAM, 1586–1642. Representative to General Court of Mass., 1635–'38. Gov. of Portsmouth, R. I., 1639–'40.
Nichols, Willard A., 172.

HYDE, DANIEL, 1694–1770, Conn. Capt., 3rd Norwich Co. Militia, 1746, *et seq.* In French War, 1748.
Lathrop, Charles G., 172.

HYDE, JONATHAN, 1626–1711. In Capt. Thomas Wheeler's Co., scouting near Sudbury and Marlborough, King Philip's War.
Ferris, Hiram B., 203.
Potts, Charles E., 42.

HYNSON, CHARLES, 1662–1711. Member Md. Assembly from Kent Co., 1700.
Hill, Malcolm W., 74.
Hill, Norman A., 72.

HYNSON, THOMAS. Commissioner for Kent Island, Md., 1654. General Assembly, 1654. Burgess from Kent Co., 1659.
Hill, Malcolm W., 74.
Hill, Norman A., 72.

INGALLS, CAPT. HENRY, 1719–1803. Capt., 1755–'56, Crown Point Expedition.
Frye, Jed, 34.

INGERSOLL, LIEUT. GEORGE, 1618–1694, Salem, Mass., and Falmouth, Me. Lieut. and Military Officer of Falmouth, 1668. Lieut., York Regt.,

Digitized by Google

King Philip's War, 1675–'76. Representative, General Court of Mass. Bay, 1683, '85.
Rowe, Arthur E., 100.
INGERSOLL, SAMUEL, ——, Salem, Mass. In King Philip's War. A Narragansett grantee.
Rowe, Arthur E., 100.
INGOLDSBY, GOV. RICHARD, —— 1719. Major and Commander-in-Chief of the Forces, N. Y., 1691. Lieut.-Gov., 1709. Col., British Army, 1711.
Woodruff, Charles H., 57.
Woodruff, Frederick S., 50.
ISHAM, CAPT. HENRY, 1628–1676. Capt. of Militia Henrico Co., Va. High Sheriff, 1669–'70.
Thomas, Douglas H., 75.

JACKSON, EDWARD, 1602–1681. Deputy from Cambridge, Mass., 1647, *et seq.*
Reed, John L., 75.
JACKSON, COL. JOHN, —— 1735. Long Island Militia. Member of Assembly.
Brokaw, George T., 29.
JACKSON, SEBAS, 1642–1690, Newton, Mass. In Capt. Poole's Co., King Philip's War.
Coleman, Leighton P., 31.
Palmer, Charles D., 99.
Whitin, Ernest S., 49.
JACKSON, LIEUT. TIMOTHY, 1726–1774, Newton, Mass. Lieut., Colonial Forces, French and Indian War.
Coleman, Leighton P., 31.
JACOB, CAPT. JOHN, 1630–1693, Hingham, Mass. In Capt. Hobart's Co., 1675. In Capt. Johnson's Co., defence of Medfield, 1676.
Jacobs, Henry B., 72.
JACOB, NICHOLAS, —— 1657, Hingham, Mass. Deputy, 1648–1649.
Green, Robert M., 87.
JAGGER, JEREMIAH, —— 1658, Stamford, Conn. In Pequot War, 1637.
Comstock, George, 103.
JANES, ABEL, 1644–1690, Lebanon, Conn. In Capt. William Turner's Co., Falls Fight.
Douglas, Walter B., 147.
JANES (JEANES), WILLIAM, 1610–1690, New Haven, Conn., and Northampton, Mass. Member General Court, New Haven, 1648. Deputy, Northampton, 1657.
Douglas, Walter B., 146.
JANNEY, ABEL, 1671 ——. Member Pa. Assembly, 1700–1721.
Tyson, Malcolm V., 75.
JANNEY, THOMAS, —— 1695. Member of the Council of Penn., 1684–1686.
Tyson, Malcolm V., 75.
JARBOE, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN, 1619–1674. Member of the Lower House of Assembly of Maryland, St. Mary's Co., 1671–1674. Lieut., 1658. Lieut.-Col., 1660.
Key, Edward, 72.
JEFFERSON, CAPT. THOMAS, Va. Capt., Henrico Co., 1706. High Sheriff, 1718–'19. Member House of Burgesses.
Deen, William M., 121.
JENCKES, GOV. JOSEPH, 1650–1740. Dep.-Gov. of R. I., 1715–'27. Gov., 1727–'32. Major of the Main, 1707–'11.
Jenks, Nathan, 189.
JENKINS, WILLIAM, 1648–1712. Member of Assembly, 1690–1695. Member of Council, Prov. of Penn., 1691–1692.
Lea, William, 196.
JENNEY, JOHN, —— 1664, Plymouth, Mass. Gov.'s Asst., 1637–'38, '40. Deputy to General Court, 1641, '43.
Jenney, Bernard, 89.
JEWETT, JEREMIAH, 1637–1714, Ipswich, Mass. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Stearns, Melvin Hall, 150.
JOHNSON, CAPT. ABNER, 1702–1751, Wallingford Militia, 1749.
Johnson, William S., 36.
JOHNSON, CAPTAIN EDWARD, SR., 1599–1672, Woburn, Mass. One of the founders of A. & H. A. Co., 1637. Ens. in Capt. George Cooke's Co., 1638. Lieut. of Middlesex Co. Troop, 1643; Capt., 1644. Surveyor-General of the Military Stores of the Colony, 1659. Deputy, 1643–'47, '49–'70. Speaker, 1655.
Hopkins, Alfred F., 110.
Hopkins, Neville M., 110.
Swan, Reuben S., 94.

Digitized by Google

JOHNSON, CAPT. ISAAC, 1615–1675. Capt. A. & H. A. Co., 1667, and of the Roxbury Militia, 1653. Killed in Narragansett Fort Fight.
Binney, Charles C., 61.
Lung, George A., 38.
Stimson, Daniel M., 48.

JOHNSON, JACOB, 1674-1749, Wallingford, Conn. Deputy, 1736.
Hall, Henry O., 110.

JOHNSON, JOHN, 1600–1659. Roxbury, Mass. Was "Surveyor of all ye Armyes." Deputy to the General Court, 1634–1659.
Binney, Charles C., 61.
Cox, John L., 67.
Norris, Henry McC., 155.
Stimson, Daniel McM., 48.

JOHNSON, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1631–1719, Andover, Mass. Lieut. of Andover Co., 1697.
Moore, Frank R., 90.

JOHNSON, CAPT. TIMOTHY, 1679–1771. 7th Co., Col. James Stevens's 4th Mass. Regt. Expedition against Louisburg, 1745. Representative, 1737–1745.
Allen, Charles E., 131.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM, 1606–1677, Charlestown, Mass. Under Capt. Nathaniel Davenport, King Philip's War, 1675.
Wills, Henry LeB., 177.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM SAMUEL, 1727–1819, Stratford, Conn. Lieut., 1757; afterward Capt. Member Gen. Assembly, 1761,'65, '72. In Colonial Congress, N. Y., Oct. 1765. Agent for Conn., in Mohegan cause before Lords in Council, London, 1767–'71. Judge of Superior Court, Conn., 1762.
Johnson, Charles W. L., 72.

JOHNSTONE, DR. JOHN, 1661–1732. Member of King's Council for Prov. of N. J., 1686–1690, for N. Y., 1716–1723. Represented Middlesex Co., in the General Assembly. Speaker.
Parker, Charles W., 120.

JONES, ELISHA, 1710–1775, Weston, Mass. Magistrate. Col. of Regt. of Militia, ——. Representative from Weston, 1754, *et seq.*
Deshon, George D., 85.

JONES, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN, 1721–1797. Maj., 3rd Middlesex Regt., 1762. Lieut.-Col., 1771.
Stimson, Frederic J., 94.

JONES, CAPT. JOSIAH, 1640–1714, Watertown, Mass. As Lieut. of Militia, commanded one of the 3 Military Precincts of Watertown, viz., Weston. Capt., ——.
Jones, Charles A., 89.

JORDAN, CORP. EDMUND, 1711–1756, Hardwick, Mass. In Capt. Eleazer Melven's Co., 1748. In Capt. Buckminster's Co. at Fort Dummer, 1749. Corp. in Capt. Samuel Robinson's Co., Col. Ruggles's Regt., 1755–'56. Died in service.
Dutcher, Frank J., 85.

JORDAN, MILES, —— 1663, Taunton, Mass. In Taunton Military Co., 1692.
Dutcher, Frank J., 85.

JOY, JACOB. Soldier in Narragansett War.
Brown, Paul, 138.

JUDD, SERGT. BENJAMIN, 1671–1764, Conn. French and Indian War, 1756.
Booth, Charles E., 82.

JUDD, LIEUT. JOHN. (No record of services received.)
Francisco, Israel H., 132.

JUDD, THOMAS, Circ., 1608–1688, Farmington, Conn. Deputy from Hartford to General Assembly, 1646, *et seq.*; from Waterbury, 1662, *et seq.*; from Farmington, 1667, *et seq.*
Booth, Charles E., 81.
Douglas, Walter B., 146.

JUDD, LIEUT. THOMAS. (No record of services received.)
Francisco, Israel H., 132.

JUDD, SERGT. WILLIAM, 1633–1690. Sergt. at Farmington, Conn.
Douglas, Walter B., 147.

JUDSON, CAPT. JAMES, 1650–1721. Lieut. of Dragoons, 1690, Stratford, Conn., 1697, King Philip's War. Capt., 1698. Deputy, 1689–1706.
Enos, Alanson T., 33.
Parker, Charles W., 119.

JUDSON, LIEUT. JOSEPH, 1619–1690. Ens., Stratford, Conn. Committee to defend the coast, Stratford to

Digitized by Google

Rye, against the Dutch, under Admiral DeReuter. Lieut., 1672. In King Philip's War. Lieut., Woodbury Train Band, 1684. Deputy, 1684–'86.
Cox, John L., 67.
Enos, Alanson T., 33.
Moffat, R. Burnham, 39.

KANE, JOHN. Member of Capt. Isaac Ter Bush's Co., 1762.
Foster, Frederick de P., 34.
KEELER, SAMUEL, 1st. In Narragansett Fight in King Philip's War, Dec. 19, 1675. For services received grant of land in Norwalk, Conn.
Conrow, Wilford S., 32.
KEEN, MATTHIAS, 1667–1714. Provincial Assembly, Penn., 1713.
Stryker, Samuel S., 65.
KEEP, JOHN. Slain by Indians, March 26, 1676, in King Philip's War.
Nye, James W., 141.
KELLOGG, LIEUT. JOSEPH, 1627–1707. Lieut. at Hadley, 1662. Sergt. in Capt. William Turner's Co., Falls Fight, 1676.
Chapin, Samuel A., 31.
Kellogg, Frank B., 162.
Kellogg, Harry L., 192.
McMillan, Philip H., 189.
KELSEY, LIEUT. JOHN, Conn. Ens. and Lieut in Killingsworth Train Band.
Brown, Paul, 138.
KELSEY, LIEUT. JOHN, JR., Conn. Lieut. in Killingsworth Train Band.
Brown, Paul, 138.
KELSEY, WILLIAM, Conn. Deputy from Killingsworth, and Magistrate.
Brown, Paul, 138.
KEMP, EBENEZER, 1729–1766 (?), Groton, Mass. Bayonet man in Capt. Prescott's Co., Lieut.-Col. Winslow's command. In French and Indian War, 1755.
Gamble, Thomas, Jr., 183.
KEMP, SAMUEL, 1662–1693 (?), Billerica and Groton, Mass. Member of West Regt. of Middlesex. In garrison at Groton under Lieut. Lakin, 1691–'92.
Gamble, Thomas, Jr., 183.
KENDALL, LIEUT. SAMUEL, 1682–1764. Lieut., Mass. Militia, 1732.
Kendall, Henry M., 110.
KENNEY, THOMAS, 1656–1687, Salem, Mass. In Capt. Gardiner's Co., 1675, at Great Swamp Fight, King Philip's War.
Brewster, Samuel D., 52.
KENNON, RICHARD, 1650–1696, Henrico County, Va. Justice from 1678. Burgess, 1685–'86.
Peter, Armistead, Jr., 111.
Peter, George F., 111.
KETCHAM, LIEUT. JOHN, —— 1697, Huntington, L. I., Militia.
Ketcham, Arthur C., 36.
KETELHUYN, LIEUT. DANIEL. In Col. Ingoldsby's Regt. in Expedition to Canada.
Kittle, Charles A., 37.
KEY, PHILIP, 1696–1764. Member Assembly from St. Mary's Co., Md., 1729, *et seq.*, also from Charles Co. Council, 1763.
Montgomery, James H., 64.
KIDDER, LIEUT. EPHRAIM, 1710–1756. Lieut. in Capt. Flint's Co., Col. Ichabod Plaister, Crown Point Expedition. Fort William Henry, 1756.
Richards, William S., 45.
KIDDER, ENS. JAMES, 1626–1676, Billerica, Mass. Ens., Lieut. Danforth's Co., Middlesex Regt., 1675. His dwelling used as a Garrison House, King Philip's War.
Ferris, Hiram B., 203.
Salinas, Christopher E., 186.
KIERSTEDE, DR. HANS, —— 1666. Surgeon, Colonial Forces, Fort Orange, 1645.
Foster, Frederick de P., 34.
KILLEN, WILLIAM, 1722–1803. Member Colonial Assembly of Del. from Kent Co., 1774.
Porter, Willard H., Jr., 196.
KIMBALL, CORNET BENJAMIN, 1637–1695, Watertown, and Bradford, Mass. Cornet of Horse Troops under Capt. Appleton, 1683–'84.
Moores, Merrill, 213.
KIMBERLY, ELEAZER. (No record of services received.)
Wilder, Edward B., 151.
KIMBERLY, THOMAS, —— 1673, Stratford, Conn. Marshal of New Haven Colony, 1653–'61. Deputy, 1639.
Hurd, Ethan O., 156.

Digitized by Google

KING, CAPT. JOHN, 1629–1703. Lieut., 1692, Northampton, Mass., under Capt. Preserved Clapp, Indian attack on Quabogue. Capt. Deputy.
Caldwell, Frank E., 30.

KING, NATHANIEL, 1730–1822. In Capt. Thos. Terry's Co., 1758. Enlisted, 1759, in Capt. B. Tuthill's Co.
Gunther, Clarence E., 35.
Gunther, Franklin L., 35.

KING, RICHARD, 1718–1775, Scarborough, Me. Commr. of the Troops destined for Annapolis Royal, 1745–'48.
Carpenter, George W., 30.

KINGMAN, HENRY, 1592–1666, Weymouth, Mass. Deputy, 1638, '52.
Bennett, Robert R., 108.

KINGSBURY, EPHRAIM, 1681–1756, Conn. Ens., Plainfield Train Band, 1725. Representative from Plainfield, 1720–1741.
Sanborn, Kingsbury, 171.

KINGSBURY, CAPT. JOSEPH, 2nd, 1682–1757, Norwich. Deputy, 1731, *et seq.* Ensign, 1719. Lieut., 1727. Capt., 1748.
Graves, Carroll S., 203.

KINSHEN, WILLIAM, SR., 1690–1757, North Carolina. Member of Legislature from Bertie Co., 1733.
Rodes, Frank, 149.

KINSMAN, Q. M. ROBERT, 1629–1712, Ipswich, Mass. In Capt. Nicholas Manning's Co., King Philip's War. Q. M., 1684, 1691. Representative, 1692.
Hunt, Arthur K., 206.
Parker, Henry R., 125.

KIP (or KYPE), HENDRICK, 1576 ——. One of Nine Men. Member of Council of New Amsterdam.
Austin, Eugene K., 28.
Foster, Frederick de P., 34.

KITCHELL, ENS. SAMUEL, 1633–1690, Guilford, Conn., Ens., 1665. At Newark, N. J., 1673.
Brokaw, George T., 29.

KNEELAND, EDWARD, 1640–1711. Private, Capt. Whipple's Co., King Philip's War.
Burton, George L., 166.

KNIGHT, LIEUT. JONATHAN, 1720–1784, Cranston, R. I. Lieut. of 5th Co. of Providence, 1748–'53.
Bennett, Robert R., 108.

LADD, NATHANIEL, 1651–1691. Private in King Philip's War. Private in King William's War, 1690, and died from wounds received in fight at Maquoit, Me., Sept. 22, 1690.
Nichols, William A., 173.

LAKIN, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1625–1700, Groton, Mass. Ens. of Groton Foot Co., 1673; Lieut. of same, 1673. In King Philip's War.
Gamble, Thomas, Jr., 184.

LAMBERTON, CAPT. GEORGE, —— 1646, New Haven, Conn. Member Genl. Court, 1640. Deputy, 1643–'45.
Converse, Charles A., 66, 131.

LANE, JOB, 1620–1697, Bedford, Mass. Served in his own Garrison House, King Philip's War. Deputy from Bedford, 1678–'79; from Malden, 1685, '93.
Gould, Levi S., 98.

LANE, COL. JOHN, 1661–1715, Billerica, Mass. Lieut., 1693, King William's War. Capt., 1699. Maj., West Regt. of Horse and Foot, 1711, Queen Anne's War. Deputy, 1702. Col. of Mass. Militia.
Page, Walter G., 206.

LATTIMER, JOHN. In Capt. Mason's Wethersfield, Conn., Co. Troops, 1658.
Smith, Charles S., 55.

LAWRENCE, ELEAZER, Groton, Mass. Member of Military Co.
Brown, Paul, 138.

LAWRENCE, JOHN, 1609–1669, Groton, Mass. In King William's War.
Brown, Paul, 138.

LAWRENCE, PELEG, 1646–1692, Groton, Mass. Served in Garrison House, King William's War.
Brown, Paul, 138.
Wead, Leslie C., 100.

LAWRENCE, MAJOR THOMAS, 1625–1703, Newtown, L. I. Major, Queens Co. Forces, 1689.
Lindsay, John D., 37.

LAWRENCE, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1623–1680. Queens Co. Militia, 1665–1680. Commanded Flushing Co.

Digitized by Google

at surrender of N. Y. to the Dutch, 1673.
Lawrence, William M., 141.
Nicoll, Fancher, 40.
LAY, ROBERT, 1618–1689, Saybrook, Conn. Deputy, 1666–'78.
Brown, Paul, 138.
LEARNED, BENONI, 1657–1738, Sherborn, Mass. In King Philip's War, 1676. Deputy, 1701.
Hicks, Lewis W., 88.
LEAYCRAFT, CAPT. VINER, —— 1784. Capt. of Privateers *King George*, 1758; *Elizabeth and Mary*, 1759. War Commissioner, 1758.
Leaycraft, John E., 37.
LEE, COL. RICHARD. Colonial Secretary of Va., under Sir William Berkeley, Pres., Council of State, 1641.
Mackoy, Harry B., 154.
LEECH, TOBIAS (TOBY), 1651–1726. Member of Penn. Assembly, 1713, *et seq.*
Levick, Lewis J., 64.
Perkins, Charles P., 64.
Tyson, Malcolm V., 75.
LEEDS, DANIEL, 1652–1720. Member of Lord Cornbury's Council between years 1701–8–10. Member of N. J. Assembly, 1682.
Leeds, Warner M., 37.
Leeds, William B., 37.
LEETE, GOV. WILLIAM, 1613–1683, Guilford, Conn. Deputy, 1644. Secretary, 1646. Gov.'s Asst., New Haven Colony, 1653–1658. Dep.-Gov., 1658–1661. Commissioner for the United Colonies, 1655–1679. Gov., 1661–1665. Gov.'s Asst., Conn. Colony, 1665–1669. Dep.-Gov., 1669–1676. Gov., 1676–1683.
Andrews, Herbert C., 170.
Brooks, Isaac W., 103.
Clephane, Lewis P., 109.
Comfort, Benjamin F., 188.
Peck, George L., 41.
Pratt, Alexander D. B., 43.
Wolcott, Roger, 97.
LEFFINGWELL, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1622–1714, Norwich, Conn. Deputy to General Assembly, 1661–1710. Rendered important aid to Uncas when besieged by hostile Indians. Ens., 1672. Lieut., 1676. In King Philip's War, and Capt. Denison's Co.
Haughton, Richard, 63.
Lippitt, Costello, 104.
Macpherson, Robert B., 38.
Smith, Thomas E. V., 104.
White, William R., 96.
LEGRAND, SERGT. ALEXANDER. Sergt. of Volunteers attached to 1st Regt., Va., under Maj. Andrew Lewis, French and Indian War.
Lancaster, Edwin W., 37.
LEIGHTON, CAPT. JOHN, 1661–1724. Ens. and Capt., Queen Anne's War, 1704. Representative, Mass., 1704–1717.
Leighton, George B., 148.
LEISLER *v.* LEYSSELER, LIEUT.-GOV. JACOB, —— 1691. Soldier from Frankfort to New Netherland, 1660. Capt. of the Fort and Military Commandant. Lieut.-Gov., 1689. Gov. Prov. of N. Y., 1689–1691.
Thomas, Robert McK., 48.
Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt S., 57.
LELAND, BENJAMIN, 1715–1790, Grafton, Mass. Member of Train Band, 1757, under Capt. Samuel Warren. In Capt. Maynard's Co., Col. Willins' Regt., for reduction of Canada, 1759.
Hicks, Lewis W., 88.
LELAND, JOSHUA, 1705–1772, Sherborn, Mass. Alarm List, Capt. Joseph Perry, French War.
Leland, Herbert M., 90.
LE MAISTRE, CLAUDE, 1610–1683. Cadet against Esopus Indians. One of the 30 provided with pound of powder each for service at Harlem.
Dos Passos, Louis H., 32.
Suydam, Walter L., 55.
LEMPRIERE, CLEMENT. Capt. of the frigate *Centaur*, at the siege of Havana, 1762.
Prince, Laurence L., 149.
LENOBLE, HENRI, South Carolina. Member of Gov.'s Council.
Macbeth, Malcolm, 148.
Macbeth, Ravenel, 148.
LEONARD, JAMES, 1621–1691, Taunton, Mass. Defended his garrison house, King Philip's War, 1675.
Leonard, William A., 154.
Winslow, Chauncey R., 157.

Digitized by Google

LEONARD, JOHN, —— 1676, Springfield, Mass. Killed, King Philip's War.
Snow, Edgar M., 143.
LEONARD, MAJ. THOMAS, 1641–1713, Taunton, Mass. Ens., 1665. Capt., 1690; afterwards Maj. in command of Bristol Co., Mass., Troops. Deputy, 1680–'90.
Winslow, Chauncey R., 157.
LEONARDSON (LEONARD), SAMUEL, 1683–1718, Mass. and Conn. Kidnapped by Indians, 1695, and escaped with Mrs. Hannah Duston, after killing their captors.
Bennett, Robert R., 108.
LEVERETT, GOV. JOHN, 1616–1679. A. & H. A. Co., 1639. Sergt., 1642. Lieut., 1652. Agent of Bay Colony to the English Court. Maj.-Gen., Mass. Forces, 1663–1673. Member of General Court, 1663, '64, '65. Speaker, '63, '64. Gov.'s Asst., 1665–'71, 1673–1679.
Johnson, Charles W. L., 72.
Pratt, Alexander D. B., 43.
LEVIS, SAMUEL, 1649–1734. Member Gov.'s Council, 1692, Penn.
Warner, Edward T., 196.
LEWIS, CAPT. JAMES, Stratford, Conn. Ens., 1709. Lieut., 1714. Capt., 2nd Co., 1714. Deputy.
Jones, Charles L., 194.
LEWIS, MAJ. JOHN, SR., 1635 ——. Member House of Burgesses, Va. Capt. of Horse in New Kent Militia, 1680. Justice, 1675.
McGuire, James C., 39.
LEWIS, JOHN, JR., 1669–1725. Member of the Virginia Council.
McGuire, James C., 39.
LEWIS, MAJ. JOHN, 1683–1739. Served in the Colonial Wars.
Lewis, John C., 166.
LEWIS, CAPT. LEONARD. Capt. of Foot Co., N. Y., 1700.
Richards, William S., 44.
LEWIS, SERGT. SAMUEL, 1648–1732, Farmington, Conn. Sergt., Farmington Military Co., 1676.
Sheldon, Frank P., 142.
LEWIS, SERGT. WILLIAM, —— 1683, Conn. Deputy, 1641, *et seq.*
Booth, Charles E., 81.
LEWIS, CAPT. WILLIAM, —— 1690, Conn. Deputy, 1680–1690.
Booth, Charles E., 81.
LIBBY (LIBBEY), JOHN, 1602–1682, Scarborough, Me. First Selectman, 1669. Bore arms in defence of Scarborough, 1675. Defended Black Point against Indians, 1676.
Miller, Ben de M., 111.
LINCOLN, CORNET SAMUEL, 1650–1721, Hingham, Mass. In Capt. Isaac Johnson's Co., Narragansett Campaign, King Philip's War. Soldier in Foot Co. of Hingham, 1679.
Green, Robert M., 87.
LINDSAY, CHRISTOPHER, —— 1669. Soldier and wounded in Pequot War.
Lindsay, John D., 37.
LINDSAY, ELEAZER, —— 1669. Served in King Philip's War in Capt. Jos. Gardiner's Co.
Lindsay, John D., 37.
LINDSAY, JOHN, 1728 ——. Soldier in Va. Troops in French and Indian Wars.
Rodes, Frank, 149.
LINES, EBENEZER, 1718–1798. Served in Capt. Peck's Regt., 17 days. In 1st Co. 2nd Regt. under Maj. Hubbard "in ye late alarm for ye defense of Fort William Henry and Parts Adjacent," 1757.
Lines, Theodore T., 37.
LINNELL, ROBERT, —— 1663, Barnstable, Mass. In Barnstable Co., 1643.
Dyer, Leonard H., 114.
LIPPETT, CHRISTOPHER, 1712–1764, Cranston, R. I. Deputy, 1756.
Felton, Edgar C., 61.
LIPPETT, MOSES, —— 1703, Warwick, R. I. Deputy, 1681, *et seq.*
Burlingame, Edwin A., 199.
Felton, Edgar C., 61.
LIPPITT, MOSES, JR., —— 1745, R. I. Deputy, 1715, *et seq.*
Felton, Edgar C., 61.
LISPENARD, CAPT. ANTHONY, 1683–1758, New Rochelle, N. Y. N. Y. Colonial Forces. Spanish Expedition, 1740–1742.
Mickle-Saltonstall, Andrew H., 54.
LISPENARD (L'ESPENARD), ANTOINE, 1643–1696. Bearer of military despatches from Gov. of N. Y. to

Digitized by Google

Gov. of Canada, 1687. Returning alone in the dead of winter, he warned the English of the French Expedition, known as the "Snowshoe Expedition," which resulted in its defeat.
Mickle-Saltonstall, Andrew H., 54.
LISPENARD, COL. LEONARD, 1715–1790. Capt., French and Indian War, 1759. Member N. Y. Colonial Assembly, 1759–1768. Member First Colonial Congress, 1765.
Mickle-Saltonstall, Andrew H., 54.
LITCHFIELD, LAWRENCE, 1614–1657, Barnstable and Scituate, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1640, and of Lieut. Thomas Dymoke's Co., in active service with the Indians, 1643–'44.
Litchfield, Edward H., 38.
LITTLE, MOSES, 1657–1691, Newbury, Mass. In King Philip's War.
Elwell, Walter E., 205.
Gerrish, William L., 205.
LITTLE, THOMAS, —— 1671, Plymouth and Marshfield, Mass. In Plymouth Co., 1643.
Little, Edward P., 148.
LIVERMORE, CORP. JOHN, 1606–1684, New Haven, Conn. Corp. in the New Haven Co., 1647.
Chapman, Joseph W., 177.
LIVINGSTON, MAJOR GILBERT, 1689–1746. Major of Foot, 1737.
Pillot, Peter S., 41.
Sanford, Henry G., 46.
LIVINGSTON, COL. ROBERT, 1654–1728. 1st Lord of the Manor of Livingston. Member of Council, Prov. of N. Y., 1698–1701. Member of Assembly, 1709–1711.
Hunt, Ridgley, 36.
Jones, Oliver L., Jr., 36.
Pillot, Peter S., 41.
Sanford, Henry G., 46.
LLOYD, EDWARD, 1615–1695. Burgess from Lower Norfolk Co., Va., 1644–1645. Commander of Anne Arundel Co., Md., 1650. Commissioner to make treaty with Susquehannock Indians, 1652. General Assembly, 1654. Council, 1658–1666.
Merrit, Simon W., 72.
LLOYD, DEP.-GOV. THOMAS, 1640–1694. Member and President of Council, and Dep.-Gov. of Prov. of Penn. during William Penn's absence. Chief Magistrate of Prov., 1684–1693. First Master of Rolls, and Keeper of Great Seal.
Lloyd, Malcolm, Jr., 64.
LOCKE, LIEUT. JOHN, 1626–1696, Portsmouth and Hampton, N. H. In Indian Wars. Killed by the Indians.
Parker, Henry R., 125.
LOCKWOOD, LIEUT. JONATHAN, 1639–1688, Norwalk, Conn. Colonial Forces of Conn. Deputy.
Reynolds, John J., 55.
LOCKWOOD, SERGT. ROBERT, —— 1658. Sergt., Fairfield, Conn., Regt., Capt. Nathaniel Seeley.
Crandall, Arthur L., 146.
LONG, ROBERT, 1593–1664, Charlestown, Mass. A. & H. A. Co.
Dixon, Willis M., 170.
Walton, Charles S., 171.
LONGFELLOW, ENS. WILLIAM, 1651–1690, Newbury, Mass. Ens. in Expedition against Canada under Sir William Phips, 1690. Drowned near Anticosti.
Longfellow, Alexander W., 90.
LOOMIS, JOSEPH, 1590–1658, Windsor, Conn. Deputy, 1643–'44.
Booth, Charles E., 83.
LOOMIS, NATHANIEL, —— 1688, Windsor, Conn. Trooper under Maj. John Mason, 1st Conn. Cavalry, 1658.
Douglas, Walter B., 146.
LOOMIS, LIEUT. SAMUEL, —— 1689, Westfield, Mass. Ens., 1674. Lieut., ——.
Booth, Charles E., 83.
Loomis, John H., 141.
LORD, CAPT. ABRAHAM, 1699–1779, Berwick, Me. Capt. York County Troop, Col. Sir William Pepperrell's Regt., 1757. Capt. of Blue Troop of Horse.
Lord, Calvin, 90.
LORD, CAPT. RICHARD, 1611–1662. Capt. 1st Troop, Colony of Conn., 1657–1658.
Cox, John L., 66.
LORD, RICHARD, 1636–1685, Conn. Deputy, 1669, *et seq.*
Cox, John L., 67.
Fish, Henry M., 33.

Digitized by Google

LORD, LIEUT. RICHARD, 1647–1727. Ens., Lyme, Conn., Train Band, 1703. Lieut., 1708, of New London Co., Queen Anne's War.
Fish, Charles M., 140.
LORD, LIEUT. RICHARD, 1669–1712, Conn. Lieut., 1700. Commissioner, Mohegan Land Claim, 1705.
Cox, John L., 66.
LORING, ENS. BENJAMIN, 1672–1723. Hull, Mass. Ens. in Hull Military Co.
Bates, Theodore C., 98.
LORING, CAPT. JOHN, 1715–1756, Plymouth, Mass. Commanded Co. in Col. Joseph Thatcher's Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1755–'56.
Sleeper, Henry D., 93.
Sleeper, Stephen W., 93.
LOVETT, MAJOR DANIEL, Mendon, Mass. Lieut., 1730. Capt., 1735. Maj., 1743.
Brown, Paul, 138.
LOVETT, CAPT. JAMES, Mendon, Mass. Sergt., 1689. Ens., 1693. Lieut., 1710. Capt. ——.
Brown, Paul, 138.
LOW, MAJOR ANTHONY, —— 1752, R. I. Militia, 1726. Deputy, 1713, *et seq.*
Felton, Edgar C., 62.
LOW, JOHN, R. I. Deputy, 1682.
Felton, Edgar C., 61.
LOW, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN, 1731 ——, Warwick, R. I. Deputy, 1773–'74–'75. Lieut.-Col., 1774.
Felton, Edgar C., 62.
LOW, COL. STEPHEN, —— 1788, R. I. Deputy, 1746, '51, '52, '61. Maj., 1751. Lieut.-Col., 1752. Col., 1757.
Felton, Edgar C., 62.
LUDLOW, DEP.-GOV. ROGER, 1590–1665. Gov.'s Asst., Mass. Bay Colony, 1630. Dep.-Gov., 1634. With Mason in Pequot War. Dep.-Gov., Conn., 1639. Com.-in-Chief of Conn. Forces in anticipated conflict with Manhattoes and Dutch.
Nicoll, Fancher, 40.
LYMAN, LIEUT. BENJAMIN, 1674–1723. Lieut. in Northampton, Mass., Co.
Hunt, Arthur K., 206.
LYMAN, LIEUT. JOHN, 1623–1690. In command, after death of Capt. William Turner, of Northampton soldiers, Falls Fight, 1676.
Brown, Paul, 138.
Cox, John L., 67.
Hunt, Arthur K., 206.
Moseley, Edward A., 115.
Woodruff, Frederick S., 50.
LYMAN, LIEUT. JONATHAN, 1684–1753, Lebanon, Conn. Ens. of North Co. of South Society in Lebanon, 1726. Lieut. of same, or Train Band, in the First Society, 1729.
Lyman, George H., 90.
LYMAN, MOSES, JR., 1689–1762, Mass. Capt. from Northampton in French War, and in service after fall of Louisburg.
Brewster, Samuel D., 52.
LYMAN, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1715–1774. Lieut. Mass. Militia, 1746. Capt., 1755.
Cox, John L., 67.
LYNDE, ENS. THOMAS, 1615–1693, Malden, Mass. Sergt., Malden Co., 1658. Ens., 1675.
Morse, Willard S., 177.
LYON, THOMAS, 1673–1720. In Robert Hunter's Co., Fusileers, 1711, Frontier service.
Hincken, Cort R., 35.
Stephens, Thomas C., 48.
LYON, WILLIAM, 1620–1692. A. & H. A. Co., 1645. In King Philip's War, 1675.
Rumrill, Frank, 92.
Whitin, Frederick H., 57.
LYTTLETON (LITTLETON), NATHANIEL, —— 1654. Councillor of State to Gov. Berkeley, Va., 1652.
Savage, William L., 68.

MACEY, CAPT. GEORGE, 1630–1693, Taunton, Plymouth Colony. Lieut. of Taunton Military Co., 1665. In King Philip's War. Capt., 1690. Deputy, 1672–'77, '86.
Hatch, Josiah O., 184.
Murdock, Joseph B., 91.
MACKLOTHLAN, ROBERT, —— 1690. Served against French and Indians, 1688.
Claflin, William B., 31.
MACY, THOMAS, 1608–1682, Salisbury and Nantucket, Mass. Commissioner and Representative from Salisbury to General Court. Chief

Digitized by Google

Magistrate Nantucket, 1675. First Recorder of Deeds Nantucket.
Barnard, Job, 114.
MAGRUDER, SAMUEL, 1654–1711, Md. High Justice and Capt. of Militia, Pr. George's Co., 1696. Member House of Burgesses, 1704–'07. Commissioner, 1697.
Magruder, Caleb C., Jr., 110.
MANNING, JOHN. Soldier in Sir William Phips's Expedition to Canada, 1690.
Fish, Charles M., 141.
Fish, Henry M., 33.
MANNING, ENS. SAMUEL, 1644–1710. Representative, 1695. Ens. in the Militia, Colony of Mass.
Fish, Charles M., 140.
Fish, Henry M., 33.
MANNING, SAMUEL, Mass. In Capt. John Stevens's Co., Townsend, 1759.
Fish, Charles M., 140.
Fish, Henry M., 33.
MANSFIELD, JOSEPH, 1694 ——. In Capt. Appleton's Co. In King Philip's War at storming of Narragansett Fort.
Lindsay, John D., 37.
MANSFIELD, MAJ. MOSES, 1639–1703, New Haven, Conn. Lieut., 1675. Capt., 1676. Maj. commanding, 1694. In Indian Wars. Deputy. Asst., 1691.
Brereton, Tallmadge H., 29.
Lines, Ernest V. R., 37.
Lines, Harvey K., 37.
Lines, Theodore T., 37.
MARCH, CLEMENT, New Hampshire. Col. of Horse Guards under Gov. Wentworth. Representative from Greenland in Genl. Court.
Clark, Rufus W., 190.
MARSH, JOHN, 1643–1727, Hartford, Conn. Under Maj. Savage, King Philip's War. Deputy, 1693.
Cowles, William N., 172.
MARSH, WILLIAM, Conn. Soldier in Great Swamp Fight. Deputy, 1774.
Douglas, Walter B., 147.
MARSHALL, ELIAKIM, 1669 ——, Conn. Soldier in King Philip's War under his father, Samuel Marshall.
Chapman, Edwin L., 108.
MARSHALL, CAPT. SAMUEL, —— 1675, Windsor, Conn. Killed in attack on Ft. Narragansett, King Philip's War. Ens., 1675. Capt., 1675.
Camak, Louis, 183.
Chapman, Edwin L., 108.
Loomis, John H., 141.
MARSHALL, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1730–1802. In French and Indian War, Va. Militia. House of Burgesses, 1762–'65.
Marshall, David P. B., 38.
Marshall, James M., 167.
MARSHFIELD, SAMUEL, 1626–1692, Springfield, Mass. Deputy, 1680–'83–'84.
Cox, John L., 67.
MARTIAN, NICHOLAS, 1591–1657. Member of the Va. House of Burgesses, 1623–'31–'33.
Fetter, George G., 166.
MARTIN, CAPT ABRAM, 1716–1780. In command with Col. Washington and Gen. Braddock on their way to Duquesne.
Howard-Martin, Edmund, 36.
MARTYN, RICHARD, —— 1694. Gov. Cutt's Council, 1680. In New Hampshire Legislature, and Speaker, 1692.
Dyer, Leonard H., 114.
Shepley, George L., 200.
MARVIN, MATTHEW, 1600–1687. In one of Winthrop's outposts on the Conn., 1636–'37. Deputy, 1653.
Case, John E., 139.
MARVIN, LIEUT. REINOLD (REINHOLD), 1633–1676, Lyme, Conn. Sergt., Saybrook Train Band, 1661. Subsequently Lieut. Deputy from Lyme, 1670–'75.
Pratt, Alexander D. B., 42.
Pratt, Dallas B., 54.
Webster, Edward K., 126.
MASCARENE, MAJ.-GEN. JEAN PAUL, 1684–1760, Boston, Mass. Senior Capt., 40th Regt. of Foot, 1717, and Lieut.-Col. 1742. Defended Annapolis Royal, and Lieut.-Gov. Nova Scotia, 1744. Maj.-Gen. British Army, 1758.
Hubbard, Paul M., 89.
MASON, COL. GEORGE, SR. County Lieut. Stafford Co., Va., 1675. Represented his Co. in Bacon's Assembly, 1676. Espoused the popular side in the

Digitized by Google

House of Burgesses. Indian Wars, 1675–1684.
Carleton, Henry G., 123.
Robinson, Charles B., 167.
MASON, GEORGE, 1725–1792, Doeg's Neck, Va. Member House of Burgesses, 1759. Member last Colonial Assembly before Revolution; Author of Bill of Rights, 1776.
Wallace, Elliott L., 113.
MASON, CAPT. HUGH, 1605–1678, Watertown, Mass. Lieut. of Train Band, 1645. Capt., 1652–'78. Deputy, 1635, *et seq.* Council of War, 1676. Commander of Volunteers against "the Monhatoes," 1664. Commanded company in Sudbury Fight, King Philip's War.
Farwell, John W., 86.
Stevens, William S. B., 94.
MASON, MAJ. JOHN, 1600–1672. Lieut. under Sir Thomas Fairfax in the Netherlands. Commanded in Pequot War, 1637. Asst., 1641–'59. Dep.-Gov., 1659–'69. Commissioner for United Colonies, 1647–'61. Dep.-Gov. under Charter from Charles II., 1662. Maj. and Commander-in-Chief of Conn. Militia. Organized first Troop of Horse in the Colony, 1657–'58.
Buel, Clarence, 30.
Mason, Amos L., 90.
Norris, Henry McC., 155.
Pratt, Alexander D. B., 42.
Pratt, Dallas B., 54.
MASTERSON, EDWARD, 1705–1760. Soldier of Va. Troops in French and Indian Wars.
Rodes, Frank, 149.
MAVERICK, SAMUEL. Commissioner from the King regarding government in New England. Commissioner to hear appeals from Courts; also Commissioner to settle boundary of Mass. Colony.
Hawks, James D., 188.
MAYHEW, GOV. THOMAS, 1592–1681. Deputy from Watertown, Mass., 1636–'37. Gov., 1647–'81, and Commander of Martha's Vineyard, Prov. of N. Y., under commissions from Govs. Lovelace and Nichols.
Burroughs, William B., 183.
Tupper, James B. T., 112.
Woodruff, Edward L., 50.
McDOWELL, ANDREW, —— 1778, of Scotland and Pennsylvania. Col. of one of the Associator Regts. of Chester Co., Penn., 1747–'48.
Huidekoper, Frederic W., 115.
McDOWELL, CAPT. SAMUEL, SR., 1735–1817. Private, Capt. Samuel Lewis's Co., Augusta Co., Va. Braddock's defeat. In Dunmore's War in Col. Charles Lewis's Regt., at Point Pleasant in command of his Co. Capt. Co. of Scouts against Shawnees. House of Burgesses, 1765–'73.
McDowell, Hervey, 167.
Smith, Irvin McD., 155.
McPHERSON, CAPT. ROBERT, 1730–1789. Capt. in 1st Regt. of Penn., 1758. Member Prov. Assembly.
Russell, Alexander W., Jr., 64.
MEAD, SAMUEL, 1706–1804, Harvard, Mass. In Col. Whitcomb's Battalion, 1755. In Capt. Israel Taylor's Co., Col. Wilder's Regt., for relief of Fort William Henry, 1757. Corp. in Capt. Whitney's Co., Col. Bagley's Regt., 1758.
Patch, Andrew W., 91.
MEAD, ZEBULON. Lieut., in Capt. Peter Vanderburgh's Co., Dutchess Co., N. Y., 1755.
Mead, Lewis H., 162.
MERIWETHER, FRANCIS, Va. Clerk of Essex Co., 1692. Member House of Burgesses from Essex Co., 1706, '12.
Stewart, Joseph A., 167.
MERRICK (MEYRICK, or MIRICK), CAPT. JAMES, 1698–1790, Springfield and Monson, Mass. Ens., 1747. Capt., 1754–'56. In expedition for relief of Fort William Henry.
Merrick, Cyrus H., 180.
Merrick, Henry S., 180
MERRICK, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1602–1689, Eastham, Plymouth Col. Lieut., Council of War, 1658.
Snow, Edgar M., 143.
MERRILL, DANIEL, 1642–1717, Newbury and Salisbury, Mass. In Newbury Co., under Capt. Thomas Noyes, 1688. In Lieut.-Col. Thomas Noyes's Co. of "Snowshoe Men," 1706.
Merrill, Thomas D., 163.

Digitized by Google

MERRIMAN, LIEUT. CALEB, 1707–1770, Wallingford, Conn. Ens., Train Band, 1749. Lieut., 1st Co. of Wallingford, 1756. Justice, 1758–'70.
Hall, Henry O., 110.
MERRIMAN, CAPT. NATHANIEL, 1613–1693, Conn. Sergt. of Militia, New Haven, 1665. Lieut. at Wallingford, 1672. Capt. of Troop, New Haven Co., 1675. In Pequot and King Philip's Wars. Deputy from Wallingford, 1674, *et seq.*
Hall, Henry O., 109.
Tuttle, Joseph, F., Jr., 177.
MERWIN, LIEUT. MILES, 1721–1786. Lieut., 10th Conn. Troop, 1764.
Brereton, Tallmadge H., 29.
MILES, RICHARD, —— 1663, New Haven, Conn. Deputy, 1648–'49. Clerk of Artillery, 1648. Judge, 1639.
Hatch, Josiah O., 185.
MILLER, LIEUT. JOHN GEORGE, 1715–1762. Lieut.-Col., James Burd's Regt., Prov. Forces, 1760.
Lobingier, Andrew S., 170.
MILLER, WILLIAM, —— 1690, Ipswich, Mass. Served against Indians.
Webb, William S., 134.
MINER, DR. JOSEPH. 1636–1712, New London and Stonington, Conn. Deputy, 1696–1706. In King Philip's War.
Reed, Latham G., 55.
MINER (MINOR), THOMAS, 1608–1690, Pequot, Conn. Sergt., 1649. Deputy, 1650–'51, *et seq.* Capt., King Philip's War. Chief Military Officer at Mystic, 1665.
Byrns, Robert A., 30.
Miner, Karl R., 39.
Suydam, Walter L., 56.
MINER (MINOR), EPHRAIM, Stonington, Conn. In Narragansett War. Deputy, 1676.
Suydam, Walter L., 56.
MINOT(T), CAPT. JAMES, 1653–1735, Concord, Mass. Deputy, 1700–'01. Capt., 1684.
Depew, Chauncey M., 53.
MINOT(T), COL. JAMES, 1694–1759, Concord, Mass. Col., French and Indian War, 1756.
Depew, Chauncey M., 53.
MISEROLE, CAPT. JAN, 1685–1756, Brooklyn. In Capt. Daniel Aersius' Kings Co. Militia, 1715. Capt., 1728.
Richards, William S., 44.
MITCHELL, EXPERIENCE, 1609–1689, Duxbury, Mass. In Militia, 1643.
Vail, Henry H., 56.
MITCHELL, MATTHEW, 1590–1645. Deputy, 1637, when was voted that "There *shalbe* an offensive warr against the Pequoitt." Asst., 1638. In Pequot War. Indian Fight, Conn. River, 1636.
Hatch, Josiah O., 184.
Hurd, Ethan O., 156.
Stebbins, Albert K., 193.
MONROE, WILLIAM, 1669–1759, Lexington, Mass. Ens. of Militia.
Hopkins, Alfred F., 110.
Hopkins, Neville M., 110.
MONSALL (or MOUSALL), JOHN, 1596–1665, Mass. Deputy, 1635. A. & H. A. Co., 1641.
Goshorn, Alban O., 166.
MONTAGUE, PETER, 1603–1659. Member House of Burgesses, Va., from Nausemond, 1652–'53; from Lancaster Co., 1651–'58.
Anderson, John F., 108.
MONTFORT, LIEUT. PETER, 1652–1726, Flatlands, L. I. Lieut. of Foot Co., Kings Co., Militia at Amersfort, 1700.
Richards, William S., 45.
MOODY, DR. CALEB, 1637–1698, Newbury, Mass. Deputy, 1677–'78. Sergt. Newbury Co.
Fall, Charles G., 85.
MOORE, ARCHELAUS, 1722–1786. Served 148 days in Indian War, from July 4 to Dec. 4, 1746.
Moore, Howard P., 40.
MOORE, SERGT. ISAAC, 1622–1705, Farmington, Conn. Sergt., Train Band, 1649. Deputy, 1657–'58.
Booth, Charles E., 83.
Winslow, Chauncey R., 157.
MOORE, HON. JAMES, 1640–1706, Charleston, S. C. Deputy, 1683. Member of Council. Receiver General. Gov., 1700–1702.
Postell, John C., 186.
MOORE, GEN. JAMES, —— 1723, South Carolina. Col. Tuscarora War,

Digitized by Google

1712. Lieut.-Gen., Yamassee War, 1715. Gov., 1719.
Postell, John C., 186.
MOORE, HON. JOHN, 1658–1732. Member Gov.'s Council, South Carolina, 1684.
Haughton, Richard, 63.
MOORE, JOHN, —— 1677. Deputy to the General Court of Conn., 1653, *et seq.*
Douglas, Walter B., 146.
MOORE, COL. JOHN, 1686–1749. Capt. of Militia, N. Y. City, 1738. Col., 1738. Member Gov.'s Council, 1745–'49.
Haughton, John P., 63.
Haughton, Richard, 63.
MOORE, JOSEPH, 1647–1725. Served in Mt. Hope campaign. Under Capt. Prentice as Trooper from Middlesex Co.
Simmons, Joseph F., 47.
MOORE, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1662–1717. Capt. Militia, Newton, L. I., 1689. Under Maj. Thomas Lawrence, after the burning of Schenectady.
Frye, Jed, 34.
MORGAN, CAPT. JACOB, 1716–1792. Capt., 1759–'65. French and Indian Wars, Prov. Forces of Penn.
Wetherill, Richard B., 213.
MORGAN, CAPT. MILES, 1616–1699. Built a block house which he defended against the Indians, sacking of Springfield, Mass., 1675.
Collins, Holdridge O., 172.
Goodwin, Walter L., 104.
MORRILL, ISAAC, 1588–1661, Roxbury, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1638
Booth, Charles E., 81.
MORRIS, ANTHONY, 2nd, 1654–1721. Prov. Council of Penn., 1695–'97. Justice Supreme Court, 1694.
Morris, Roland S., 64.
MORRIS, JOSHUA, 1713–1802. Member of Penn. Assembly, 1751–'55.
Levick, Lewis J., 64.
MORRIS, HON. LEWIS, 1671–1746. Chief Justice of New York, 1720–'38. 1st Gov. Prov. of N. J., 1738–'46.
Burrill, Drayton, 30.
Jones, Arthur S. H., 36.
Van Buren, Laurens H., 48.
Watson, Samuel N., 156.
Wyeth, George E., 51.
MORRIS, MORRIS, 1677–1764. Member of Penn. Assembly, 1718, *et seq.*
Levick, Lewis J., 63.
MORSE, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1639–1718, Medfield, Mass. Representative in Genl. Court, 1707.
Butler, Edward A., 208.
MORTON, LIEUT. EPHRAIM, 1623–1693, Plymouth. Lieut. of Plymouth Military Co., 1656–'64. Deputy to General Court of Plymouth Co., 1660–'76, '78, '86. Representative to Mass. General Court, 1692. Council of War, 1681–'88.
Palmer, William L., 91.
MORTON, JOHN, 1724–1777. Member of Penn. Assembly, 1756, *et seq.*
McIlvaine, Edward M., 64.
MOSELY, ROBERT, Virginia. Officer in Colonial Militia, 1767.
Butt, Archibald W., 108.
MOSES, JOHN, —— 1683, Windsor, Conn. In Maj. John Mason's Troop, in Indian Wars against King Philip and the Narragansetts.
Case, John E., 139.
MOSS, JOHN, 1604–1707, New Haven and Wallingford, Conn. Trooper under Maj. John Mason. Representative, 1667–'73.
Foster, Frederick de P., 34.
MOTTROM, COL. JOHN. Member Va. House of Burgesses from Northumberland Co., 1645, '52, '56.
Stewart, Joseph A., 167.
MOULTON, JACOB, 1688–1751, Hampton, N. H. Under Capt. John Gilman, 1710.
Peirce, Jonathan F., 192.
MOULTON, JOHN, 1599–1650, Hampton, N. H. Deputy, Mass., 1639.
Parker, Henry R., 125.
MOULTON, ENS. JOHN, 1638–1705, Hampton, N. H. In King Philip's War. Ens., 1690.
Parker, Henry R., 125.
Peirce, Jonathan F., 192.
MOULTON, GEN. JONATHAN, 1726–1797, Hampton, N. H. Under Capt. John Ladd, 1757. Lieut.-Col. 3rd Regt. of Militia, 1760. Brig.-Gen., N. H. Militia, 1785.
Peirce, Jonathan F., 192.
Porter, Horace, 120.
MUDGE, JOHN. Soldier under Capt. Samuel Moseley in Narragansett

Digitized by Google

War, 1675; also under Capt. Joseph Sill in King Philip's War, 1676.
Baker, Alfred L., 137.
Mudge, Solomon H., 148.
MUNSON, CAPT. THOMAS, 1612–1685. In the Pequot War under Mason as Sergt., 1642. Ens., 1661–'64. Lieut., 1664–'76. Under Capt. Treat in King Philip's War. Capt., 1676, New Haven Co. Militia.
Brokaw, George T., 29.
Johnson, William S., 36.
MURDOCK, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1698–1769, Windham, Conn. Cornet of Windham Co. Troop, 1739. Capt. of Troop of Horse in Fifth Regt., 1741. Deputy, 1756, *et. seq.*
Murdock, Joseph B., 91.
MUSE, ADJT. GEORGE. Maj. in English Army. Adjt. in Spanish Wars. Instructor of George Washington in the art of evolution of troops.
Clark, Rufus W., 190.
MYGATT, CAPT. ELI, 1742–1807, Conn. Capt. of 1st Co. Train Band, 16th Regt. Conn. Colony Troops, 1774.
Adams, Asael E., 154.
Adams, Whittlesey, 154.
MYRICK, CAPT. ISAAC, 1665–1731, Newburg. Capt. in Col. Church's Port Royal Expedition, 1704.
Kellen, William V., 89.

NASH, LIEUT. SAMUEL, 1602 ——, Duxbury, Mass. Private, Lieut. Holmes's Co. against Pequot Indians, 1637. Sergt., Duxbury Co., 1643; Lieut., 1645. Sheriff of Plymouth Col., 1652. Chief Marshal of General Court, 1652. Deputy, 1653. Member of Council of War, 1658.
Nickerson, Thomas W., 99.
NASH, LIEUT. TIMOTHY, 1626–1699, Hadley, Mass., and New Haven, Conn. Lieut., Hadley Military Co., 1678. Deputy, Mass., 1690, '92, '95.
Converse, Charles A., 66, 131.
NASON, ENS. RICHARD, 1606–1697, Kittery, Me. Elected and confirmed July 4, 1653.
Lord, Calvin, 90.
NEALE, LIEUT. ANTHONY, 1659–1723. Lieut. in Capt. Brandt's Militia Co., Charles Co., Md., 1686.
Knott, Aloysius L., 72.
NEALE, CAPT. JAMES, 1615–1684. Prov. Council, 1643, *et seq.* Member House of Burgesses, 1666. Commissioner of the Treasury, 1643. Capt., 1661, to raise troops against the Dutch.
Fleet, Alexander F., 212.
Fleet, Henry W., 147.
Fleet, John S., 147.
Knott, Aloysius L., 72.
NEALE, CAPT. JOHN. Member Council of Md., 1643–'44, '60–'61. Burgess from Charles Co., 1666. Commissioned to make war upon the Dutch, 1660.
Tyson, Malcolm V., 75.
NELSON, THOMAS, 1677–1741, Yorktown, Va. Founder of Yorktown, 1705.
Offley, Cleland N., 111.
NEWBERRY, CAPT. BENJAMIN, 1634–1689, Windsor, Conn. Dep. Gov.-Asst., 1685. Member Council of War. Capt. in King Philip's War.
Ewing, Alonzo P., 188.
Loomis, John H., 141.
NEWBERRY, THOMAS, —— 1636. Deputy, Mass. Bay Colony, 1634–'35.
Douglas, Walter B., 146.
Foster, Frederick de P., 34.
NEWCOMB (E), LIEUT. ANDREW, 1640–1708, Edgartown, Mass. Lieut., 1691; in command of the fortification there.
Brewster, Samuel D., 52.
Newcomb, Harry T., 111.
NEWLIN, NATHANIEL, 1660–1729, Chester Co., Pa. Member of Assembly, 1698, *et seq.*
Sharp, George M., 73.
NEWLIN, NICHOLAS, —— 1699. Provincial Council of Penn., 1685.
Sharp, George M., 73.
NEWTON, CAPT. JAMES, —— 1735. Capt. of 1st Co., Colchester, Conn., 1716. Deputy, 1713–'16.
Newton, Charles H., 156.
NEWTON, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1646–1708. Ens., King Philip's War. Capt., 1698.
Baldwin, Elbert F., 118.
NEWTON, THOMAS. Deputy, Conn., 1645.
Newton, Charles H., 156.

Digitized by Google

NICHOLAS, DR. GEORGE. Member of Virginia Assembly, 1727–'34.
Tyler, George T., 65.
NICHOLAS, ROBERT CARTER, 1728–1780. Member Virginia House of Burgesses, 1756–'61, 1765–'76.
Sanders, Dallas, 64.
NICHOLS, COL. EBENEZER, 1703–1770, Reading, Mass. Sentinel under Col. Tyng, 1722. In Capt. Blanchard's Co. of Volunteers, 1725. Col., 1757–'59, French and Indian War. Deputy, nine terms from 1752 to 1767.
Gamble, Thomas, Jr., 184.
NICHOLSON, CAPT. JAMES, 1737–1804. Commanded a vessel from Md. at capture of Havana, 1762.
Gallatin, Albert E., 34.
NICKERSON, WILLIAM, 1604 ——, Chatham, Mass. Deputy, 1665. First proprietor and founder of the town of Chatham (Monomoy).
Nickerson, Thomas W., 99.
NICKERSON, WILLIAM, 1658–1721, Yarmouth, Mass. Soldier of Yarmouth, Fourth Expedition, 1675–'76, in Co. of Capt. Michael Pierce, of Scituate.
Kendall, Henry M., 110.
Nickerson, Philip T., 99.
Nickerson, Stephen W., 99.
Nickerson, Thomas W., 99.
NICOLL, LIEUT. JOHN, 1737–1783. 2nd Lieut. in Foot Co. under Capt. Wm. Ellison, 2nd Regt. Ulster Co., N. Y.
Nicoll, Henry D., 40.
NOBLE, COL. ARTHUR, —— 1747, Georgetown, Me. Lieut.-Col. 2nd Mass. Regt., Siege of Louisburg, 1745. Upon return made Col. by Gov. Shirley. Killed at the battle of Minas, Nova Scotia.
Rice, Arthur N., 92.
NOBLE, CAPT. DANIEL, 1721–1757. Capt. North Militia Co., New Fairfield, 1753. Capt. in Col. Ebenezer Marsh's 13th Conn. Regt., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Nicoll, Fancher, 40.
NOBLE, ENS. DAVID, 1695–1760. Ensign North Military Co., New Milford, Conn., 1743–'48.
Nicoll, Fancher, 40.
NOBLE, CAPT. STEPHEN, 1686–1755. Capt. of Militia at New Milford, Conn. Twenty years' service against the Indians.
Averill, Charles S., 28.
NOBLE, THOMAS, 1632–1704, Westfield, Mass. Deputy, 1692.
Booth, Charles E., 83.
NORTHEY, JOHN, —— 1731, Scituate, Mass. Soldier in King Philip's War under Maj. James Cudworth, 1675.
Chapman, Joseph W., 177.
NORTON, CAPT. FRANCIS, —— 1667, Charlestown, Mass. Captain, Charlestown Train Band, 1646.
Solis, Andrew J., 93.
NORTON, JOHN, 1657–1725. One of the Brookfield Garrison, 1675. Representative, 1680–'81–'82.
Winslow, Chauncey R., 157.
NORTON, JOHN, —— 1709, Farmington, Conn. Deputy, 1680–'82.
Booth, Charles E., 83.
NOTT, SERGT. JOHN. Commanded men from Wethersfield, Conn., Pequot War.
Webb, William S., 134.
NOYES, REV. JAMES, 1640–1719. Chaplain in Capt. George Denison's Expedition that captured Canonchet, Chief Sachem of Narragansett Indians, 1676.
Palmer, Lucius N., 41.
NOYES, TIMOTHY. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Noyes, David A., 141.
Wills, Henry LeB., 177.
NUTTER, ANTHONY, 1630–1685. Deputy, Mass. King's Councillor, 1682.
Dyer, Leonard H., 114.

ODIORNE, JOTHAM, 1675–1748, New Hampshire. Representative, N. H., 1715, *et seq.* Councillor, N. H., 1724–'48.
Godwin, Joseph B., 67.
OFFLEY, DAVID, Boston. A. & H. A. Co., 1638.
Offley, Cleland N., 111.
OGDEN, JOHN, 1610–1681, Elizabeth Towne. Magistrate, 1656. Upper House, General Court, Conn., 1660–'61, King's Council, N. J., 1665. Schout and Acting Gov. of English Col. in East Jersey, 1673, Dutch Occupation.

Digitized by Google

Camak, Louis, 183.
Simpson, Frank B., 47.
Smith, Charles S., 55.
Woodruff, Henry G., 51.
OGDEN, COL. JOSIAH, 1679–1763, Newark, N. J., Representative, N. J. 1716–'38. Maj., Col. Johnson's Regt., 1718. Col. to raise troops for Spanish War, 1740.
Chandler, Walter, 121.
OLIVER, CAPT. PETER, 1618–1670, Boston. Cornet in Suffolk Co. Troop of Horse, 1652. Lieut. in Narragansett Expedition under Maj. Willard, 1654. Capt., A. & H. A. Co., 1669.
Webber, William O., 96.
OPDYKE, GYSBERT. Commander at Fort Good Hope, succeeding Sergt. David Provoost.
Osborn, William U., 40.
ORMSBE (ORMSBEE, or ORMSBEY), JOHN. Member of Gallup's Co., in Phips's Expedition to Canada, 1690.
Armsby, James K., 137.
ORMSBY, ENS. JOHN, 1720–1805, Pa. Ens. under Gen. Forbes, Expedition against Fort Duquesne, 1758. Commissary and Paymaster at Fort Pitts, 1759–'60.
Phillips, Duncan C., 111.
ORRICK, CAPT. NICHOLAS, 1725–1768. Commanded Co. of Militia in Baltimore Co., Md., 1756.
Orrick, Henry A., 73.
ORTON, THOMAS, 1613–1688, Farmington, Conn. Deputy, 1684.
Hurd, Ethan O., 156.
Orton, Forrest H., 163.
OSBORN, CAPT. JOHN, 1728–1814, Litchfield, Conn. Capt., Train Band, 1769.
Hurd, Ethan O., 156.
OSBORN, CAPT. RICHARD, 1606–1682. Under Lieut. Ludlow, Pequot War.
Hubbell, Henry W., 53.
OSGOOD, CAPT. JOHN, JR., 1630–1693. Sergt., Andover, Mass., Militia, 1658–'61. Lieut., 1666. Capt., 1683, King Philip's War. Representative, 1668.
Frye, Jed, 34.
OTIS, JOHN, 1621–1684. In King Philip's War, in Capts. Henchman's and Moseley's Cos., 1675.
Coleman, Leighton P., 31.
Howard, Harry S., 130.
Otis, Charles T., 141.
Otis, Ralph C., 141.
OTIS, JOSEPH, 1665–1754, Scituate, Mass. Judge, Court Common Pleas, Plymouth Co., 1703–'14. Rep. to General Court, 1700–'13.
Moseley, Edward A., 115.

PABODIE (or PEABODY, or PEABODIE), WILLIAM, 1620–1707, Duxbury, Mass. Little Compton, R. I. In Capt. Myles Standish's Co., 1643. Deputy, 1654, *et seq.*
Fish, Charles M., 140.
Fish, Henry M., 33.
Tompkins, Hamilton B., 201.
Woodward, Samuel W., 113.
PADDOCK, ROBERT, —— 1650. Military Co., Plymouth, 1643.
Coleman, Leighton P., 31.
Porter, Valentine M., 149.
PAGE, SERGT. JOHN, 1621–1711, Groton, Mass. Deputy, 1700. Garrison duty, 1691.
Page, Walter G., 206.
PAGE, LIEUT. JOSEPH, 1714–1799. Corp. in Capt. William Lawrence's Co., King George's War, 1746. Sergt. in Capt. James Prescott's Co., 1758. Lieut.
Page, Walter G., 206.
PAGE, ROBERT, 1604–1679. Representative Mass., 1657–'68.
Parker, Henry R., 125.
Weeks, Stephen H., 207.
PALMER, GERSHOM, —— 1719. Volunteer in Narragansett War, 1701.
Palmer, Lucius N., 41.
PALMER, NEHEMIAH, 1637–1718, Stonington, Conn. Deputy, 1668, *et seq.*
Palmer, Lucius N., 41.
PARK, ENS. JOSEPH, Penn. and Georgia. Ens., Associate Regts., Chester Co., Pa., 1747–'48.
Park, Robert E., 185.
PARKE, ROBERT, 1573–1662, New London, Conn. Colonial Assembly, 1642 and 1652. Selectman, 1651.
Inches, George B., 89.
PARKE, THOMAS, 1648–1697, Wethersfield, Stonington, New London and Preston, Conn. In King Philip's War.
Macpherson, Robert B., 38.

Digitized by Google

PARKE, WILLIAM, 1595–1685. A. & H. A. Co., 1638. Represented Roxbury, Mass., in the General Court, 1635–1667. Surveyor-General of Arms and Ammunition for the Colony, 1660.
Hunt, Arthur K., 206.
Potts, Charles E., 42.
PARKER, ABRAHAM, 1652 ——, Mass. Soldier in King Philip's War; in garrison at Dunstable, 1676.
Chapman, Joseph W., 177.
PARKER, CAPT. ELISHA, 1660–1717. Capt. of Provincial Forces, N. J., 1707. Member of Gov.'s Council, 1711–'13.
Parker, Charles W., 120.
PARKER, CAPT. JAMES, 1617–1701. Lieut., 1673. Capt., 1678. Commanded garrison at Groton, Mass.
Parker, George T., 149.
Walton, Charles S., 171.
PARKER, CAPT. JAMES. Capt. in Canada Expedition, 1746. Member King's Council of N. J., 1764–'75.
Parker, Charles W., 120.
PARKER, SERGT. JOHN, 1640–1698, Reading, Mass. In King Philip's War in Capt. Poole's Co., 1675; under Capt. Henchman, 1675–'6.
Gamble, Thomas, Jr., 184.
PARKER, COL. JOHN, 1693–1732. Member Gov.'s Council, Province of N. J., 1718–1732. Col., Provincial Forces, 1721.
Parker, Charles W., 120.
PARKER, WILLIAM, 1703–1781. Portsmouth, N. H. Representative in Provincial Assembly, 1765–1774.
Parker, Henry R., 126.
PARRY, JOHN, —— 1740. Member of Penn. Assembly, 1724, *et seq.*
Cox, John L., 67.
PARTRIDGE, COL. OLIVER, 1712–1792. Representative. Delegate to Congress at Albany, N. Y, 1754, to confer with Six Nations. Also delegate to first Colonial Congress, 1765. One of a committee, 1746–1747, for rebuilding Fort Massachusetts. Col., Mass. Bay Forces, capture of Fort Ticonderoga, 1758.
Ward, Frederick W., 133.
Ward, Henry L., 133.
PATTEN (PATTON), THOMAS, 1636–1690, Billerica, Mass. In War against the Weymesit Indians, his house used as garrison, 1675.
Richards, William S., 45.
PATTEN, WILLIAM, —— 1668. Member Cambridge Militia, 1636–'42, Pequot War.
Richards, William S., 44.
PATTERSON, JAMES, 1633–1701. House used for garrison. King Philip's War.
Hill, John P., 71.
PAULL, GEORGE, 1733–1779, Westmoreland Co., Pa. In command of Fort Burd.
Sargent, George P. T., 213.
PAWLING, COL. HENRY, —— 1692. Schout at Esopus. Capt. and Col. of Militia, 1674–'88.
Russell, Averley C. H., 112.
PEABODY, LIEUT. FRANCIS, 1614–1697, Topsfield, Mass. Lieut., 1668.
Brewster, Samuel D., 52.
Brush, Murray P., 71.
Hicks, Lewis W., 88.
Lunt, William W., 99.
PEABODY, CAPT. JOHN, 1642–1720, Boxford, Mass. Deputy, 1689, *et seq.* Ens., 1683. Lieut., 1691. Capt., 1699.
Lunt, William W., 99.
PEARSON, JOHN, —— 1693, Rowley, Mass. Representative, 1678, *et seq.*
Perkins, William H., 100.
PEARSON, LIEUT. JOHN, 1650–1728, Lynnfield, Mass. Deputy, 1702–'03.
Pearson, Arthur E., 91.
Pearson, William H., 91.
PEARSON, JOHN, 1706–1775. Built, in 1756, the first fort on the Tennessee River.
Macbeth, Malcolm, 148.
Macbeth, Ravenel, 148.
PECK, JATHNIEL, 1660–1742, Rehoboth, Mass. Served in the Indian Wars. Representative, 1721–'3, 1726–'31.
Richards, William S., 44.
PECK, JOSEPH, 1587–1664, Rehoboth, Mass. Commissioner for Hingham, 1639. Deputy, 1639–'42. In Rehoboth Co., 1643, raised for the Indian Wars.
Brown, John B., 52.
Peck, Raymond E., 180.
Richards, William S., 44.

Digitized by Google

PECK, DEACON PAUL, 1608–1695. Member Militia, Plymouth Colony, 1643–'5.
Enos, Alanson T., 33.

PECK, WILLIAM, 1601–1694, New Haven, Conn. One of the founders of the Colony, 1638. Deputy, 1640–'48.
Tupper, James B. T., 112.

PEET, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1698–1760, Stratford, Conn. Lieut. of Militia, 1745.
Hubbell, Henry W., 54.

PELL, MAJOR JOHN, 1643–1702. Styled Sir John Pell in New Rochelle Records. Second Lord of Manor of Pelham, 1669. First Member Assembly, 1691–'95, for Westchester Co., Prov. of N. Y. Committee for Defence of Frontier and Chairman of the Grand Committee. Capt. of Horse, 1684. Maj., 1692, French and Indian War.
Lindsay, John D., 37.
Pell, Harrison A., 51.
Pell, Stephen H. P., 41.
Pell, Theodore R., 41.
Pell-Haggerty, Howland, 41.

PEMBERTON, BENJAMIN, —— 1708, Mass. A. & H. A. Co.
Hatch, Josiah O., 185.

PENDLETON, MAJ. BRIAN, 1599–1681, Portsmouth, N. H. Capt. of Portsmouth Mil. Co., 1664. Maj., Saco, 1668. Deputy to Mass. General Court from Watertown, 1635, *et seq.;* from Sudbury, 1638–'39; from Portsmouth, 1652–'54. Deputy Gov. for Province of Maine.
Pendleton, Edward W., 189.
Turner, Everett P., 95.

PENHALLOW, SAMUEL, 1665–1726. Dep., 1698. Speaker, 1699. Treas., 1699–1726. Asst., 1702. Sec., 1704. Chief Justice, 1717–'26. Commissary Gen., 1712, New Hampshire.
Reed, John L., 75.

PERHAM, SERGT. JOHN, 1667–1743, Groton, Mass. In garrison at Groton, Mass., 1691–'92, under Lieut. Jonas Prescott, Sergt. in Lieut. Seth Wyman's Co., 1706.
Hawks, James D., 189.

PERKINS, DAVID, 1653–1736, Bridgewater, Mass. Deputy, 1692.
Newton, Charles H., 156.

PERKINS, ELISHA, 1656–1741, Topsfield, Mass. Representative, 1705–'06.
Perkins, William H., 100.

PERKINS, ISAAC, 1650–1726, Ipswich, Mass. Served at Brookfield, King Philip's War, 1676.
Winslow, Chauncey R., 157.

PERKINS, SERGT. JACOB, 1624–1701, Ipswich, Mass. Sergt., Ipswich Co.
Wills, Henry LeB., 177.

PERKINS, SERGT. JOHN, 1590–1654, Ipswich, Mass. Sergt. of the Allied English and the friendly Indians under Masconoma at Agawam (Ipswich, Mass.) in the War with the Tarratines, 1631.
Winslow, Chauncey R., 157.

PERKINS, Q. M. JOHN, 1614–1686. Saved Ipswich from destruction in 1633, defeating a band of Indians.
Winslow, Chauncey R., 157.

PERKINS, JOHN, 1685–1750, Topsfield, Mass. In King Philip's War.
Perkins, William H., 100.

PETERS, ANDREW, 1634–1713, Andover, Mass. Soldier in Narragansett Campaign, King Philip's War.
Hewins, James, 98.

PETTIBONE, LIEUT. JOHN, 2nd, Simsbury, Conn. Representative, 1715–'16. Lieut., South Co. Train Band, 1716.
Case, John E., 139.

PETTIBONE, LIEUT. SAMUEL, 1672–1747, Simsbury, Conn. Ens., South Co., 1721. Lieut., 1723. Scout under Capt. Richard Case, 1724.
Case, John E., 139.

PHELPS, CAPT. NATHANIEL, 1677–1746. Deputy from Hebron, Conn., 1726, '31. Capt. of Hebron Train Band, 1729.
White, William H., 105.

PHELPS, CAPT. TIMOTHY, 1639–1719, Windsor, Conn. Lieut. under Col. William Whiting, Queen Anne's War. Capt. of Train Band, 1696.
Phelps, George N., 92.
White, William H., 105.
Woodruff, Frederick S., 50.

PHELPS, WILLIAM, 1599–1672. One of the Eight Commissioners appointed

Digitized by Google

by the Bay Colony, March 3, 1636, to govern the people of Connecticut. Gov.'s Asst., 1636–'42, '58–'62, and Member of Council, 1637. Pequot War.
Austin, Eugene K., 28.
Brewster, Samuel D., 52.
Demorest, William C., 32.
Parker, George T., 149.
Phelps, Luis J., 54.
White, Henry K., 173.
White, William H., 105.
Woodruff, Frederick S., 50.

PHILLIPS, JOSEPH, 1718–1788, N. J. In Colonial service, 1757–'62; at Fort Pitt, 1759; at siege of Havana, 1762.
Phillips, Duncan C., 111.

PHILLIPS, MAJ. PHILIP, 1678–1740, N. J. Capt., 1722. Maj. in Col. Reading's Regt., 1727.
Phillips, Duncan C., 111.

PHILLIPS, THEOPHILUS, 1636 ——, Watertown, Mass. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Hicks, Lewis W., 88.

PHILLIPS, MAJOR WILLIAM. Commander, York Co. Forces, Maine, 1663. King's Commissioner and Justice for settling the affairs of New England. Major Commandant, Military Forces, Province of Maine, 1665. In the Indian troubles in 1675, his house and mills at Saco were burned, and his garrison sustained a long and terrible siege.
Van Syckel, Nehemiah D., 65.

PHILLIPSE, FREDERICK, 1627–1702. Member of Council, 1675, *et seq.* Secretary of Prov. of N. Y., 1688. First Lord of Phillipse Manor.
Pillot, Peter S., 41.
Sanford, Henry G., 46.

PHIPPS, SAMUEL, 1647 ——, Charlestown, Mass. Town Treas., 1687–'88. Commissioner of Claims, 1700. Representative, 1692. Capt. of Militia, 1704.
Hatch, Josiah O., 184.

PICKENS, MAJ.-GEN. ANDREW, 1739–1817, Penn. and So. Carolina. Soldier in French and Indian Wars under Marion and Moultrie.
Banks, Charles H., 183.

PICKERING, CAPT. THOMAS, 1703–1786. Ens. at capture of Louisburg, 1745. Capt. in Expedition against Crown Point, 1755.
Gerrish, William L., 205.
Pickering, McLaurin, J., 41.

PIERCE, ABRAHAM, Mass. Member of Plymouth Mil. Co., 1643.
Brown, Paul, 137.

PIERCE, COL. DANIEL, 1638–1704, Newbury, Mass. Capt., Newbury Foot Co., 1678. Col. Essex Regt. Deputy, 1682–'83. Member Council of Safety, 1689. Representative, 1692. Councillor, 1693–1703.
Nichols, Richard J., 91.

PIERCE, ISAAC. Soldier in Narragansett War.
Brown, Paul, 138.

PIERCE (PEIRSE), CAPTAIN MICHAEL, 1615–1676, Scituate, Plymouth Colony. Ens. under Capt. James Cudworth, 1673, for service against the Dutch. Capt., commanding force of whites and friendly Indians, and killed in ambuscade near what is now Central Falls, R. I. King Philip's War, 1676.
Murdock, Joseph B., 91.

PIERSON, REV. ABRAHAM, 1613–1677. Chaplain Colony of New Haven, Expedition against Dutch under Lieut. Robert Seeley.
Brokaw, George T., 29.
Kitchel, William L., 37.

PIKE, CAPT. JOHN, 1614–1698. Lieut., 1669. Capt., 1673–'81. English-Dutch Wars, 1664 and 1673. Member of Gov. Carteret's Council, 1670–'72, East Jersey.
Chapman, Joseph W., 177.
Hazelton, Gerry W., 192.

PILLSBURY, CAPT. CALEB, 1717–1778, Amesbury, Mass. Capt. 2nd Regt., Essex Co. Militia, 1771.
Pillsbury, Rosecrans W., 126.

PINHORN, JUDGE WILLIAM, —— 1720. Judge of Supreme Ct., N. J. Speaker of Assembly, N. Y., 1685. Asst. Justice, Supreme Ct. N. Y., 1691. Member Gov.'s Council N. J., 1698, 1702. Commander-in-chief, N. J., 1709.
Woodruff, Charles H., 57.
Woodruff, Frederick S., 50.

Digitized by Google

PITKIN, COL. JOSEPH, 1696–1762, Conn. Ens., 1730. Lieut., 1733. Capt., 1738. Lieut.-Col., 1741.
Cox, John L., 66.
PITKIN, WILLIAM, 1st, 1636–1694. Deputy, 1675–1690. Atty.-Gen., 1664. Treas., 1676. Asst., 1690–'94. Commissioner for the United Colony of Conn., 1678.
Cowles, William N., 172.
Cox, John L., 66.
PITKIN, CHIEF-JUSTICE WILLIAM, 2nd, 1664–1723. Deputy, 1696. Asst., 1697. Member Committee of War, 1702, War of the Spanish Succession. Chief Justice Colony of Conn., 1713–'23.
Cox, John L., 67.
PLUM (PLUMB), JOHN, 1594–1648, Conn. In Capt. Mason's Co., Pequot War, 1637. Deputy from Wethersfield, 1636–'42.
Brewster, Samuel D., 52.
Brown, Paul, 138.
Cox, John L., 67.
Hunt, Arthur K., 206.
Moseley, Edward A., 115.
PLYMPTON (PLIMPTON), SERGT. JOHN, 1620–1677, Deerfield, Mass. Sergt., 1674. Captured by the Indians and killed, 1677.
Cutler, Samuel M., 166.
Reeves, Jesse S., 213.
POLLARD, THOMAS, 1660–1724. Served in war with Indians, 1705–'06, under Capt. Lane. At relief of Groton, Dunstable, and Dracut.
Richards, William S., 45.
POLLARD, WILLIAM, 1698——, Lancaster, Mass. In Capt. Israel Williams's Co., 1754–'55. In Capt. Thomas Wilder's Co., of Leominster, relief Fort William Henry.
Gilson, Arthur S., 205.
POLLY (POLLEY), JOHN, 1618–1689, Roxbury, Mass. In Capt. Daniel Henchman's Co., King Philip's War.
Rumrill, Frank, 92.
Whiten, Ernest S., 49.
POMEROY, MEDAD, 1638–1716. Deputy, Mass., 1677, *et seq.*
Cox, John L., 67.
Hunt, Arthur K., 206.
POOLE, CAPT. JONATHAN, 1634–1678, Reading, Mass. Appointed Q. M. by General Court, 1671. Cornet of Three County Troop, 1674. Capt., Reading Co., 1677. Deputy, 1677.
Gamble, Thomas, Jr., 184.
POPE, COL. NATHANIEL,—— 1660. Lieut.-Col., Westmoreland Co., Va., 1655.
Pope, George L., 167.
PORTER, AARON, 1729–1820, Conn. Ens., 1773.
Booth, Charles E., 82.
PORTER, EXPERIENCE, SR., 1676–1750, Hadley, Mass., and Mansfield, Conn. In Troop under Qm'r Dickinson, 1695, for service against Indians. Deputy, Conn., 1625–1641.
Barrows, John W., 177.
PORTER, SERGT. JOHN, 1596–1676, Salem, Mass. Sergt., 1646–1657. Deputy, Hingham, 1644; Salem, 1668.
Armsby, James K., 137.
PORTER, JOHN, SR., 1590–1648, Windsor, Conn. Deputy, 1639, *et seq.*
Booth, Charles E., 81.
Converse, Charles A., 66, 131.
Cox, John L., 67.
PORTER, JOHN, JR., 1620–1688, Conn. Trooper, 1658.
Booth, Charles E., 82.
PORTER, CAPTAIN JOSEPH, 1702–1759, Conn. Capt. of Wintonbury Co., 1751.
Booth, Charles E., 82.
PORTER, LIEUTENANT TIMOTHY, 1689–1764, Conn. Lieut., 1717. Deputy, 1745, '47, '48.
Booth, Charles E., 82.
PORTER, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1695–1749. Capt., Penn. Militia, 1747–'48.
Porter, Augustus D., 64.
POSTELL, JOHN, 1717–1782, South Carolina. Capt. in Cherokee War, 1766.
Postell, John C., 186.
POTTS, DAVID, 1670–1730. Member of Penn. Assembly, 1728–'30.
Colket, Charles H., 66.
POWERS, CAPT. PETER,—— 1757. Capt. of the 3rd Co., Col. Joseph Blanchard's Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1755.
Forbes, Harry R., 125.
PRAA, CAPT. PIETER, 1655–1740, Brooklyn. Capt. of Foot Co., Kings Co.

Digitized by Google

Regt., Col. Stephen Cortlandt, 1700–'13.
Richards, William S., 45.
PRATT, AARON, 1732–1817, Rehoboth, Mass. In Expedition to Crown Point, 1759.
Richards, William S., 45.
PRATT, DANIEL, Hartford and Colchester, Conn. Trooper in 1st Conn. Cavalry, 1658.
Winslow, Chauncey R., 157.
PRATT, ENS. JOHN, 1644–1726, Saybrook, Conn. Ens., 1684. Deputy, 1684, *et seq.*
Edwards, Charles L., 103.
Fish, Charles M., 140.
Fish, Henry M., 33.
Pratt, Alexander D. B., 42.
Pratt, Dallas B., 54.
PRATT, JOHN, —— 1655, Cambridge, Mass., and one of the founders of Hartford, Conn. Deputy from Hartford, 1639, and later.
Reynolds, Frederick P., 112.
Winslow, Chauncey R., 157.
PRATT, JOHN, 1693–1780. In Capt. Ebenezer Beal's Co., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Richards, William S., 44.
PRATT, JOSEPH, 1637–1720, Weymouth, Mass. In King Philip's War.
Richards, William S., 45.
PRATT, LIEUT. JOSEPH, 1671 ——, Conn. Sergt. and Lieut. of Militia, 1700, 1723. Deputy from Milford, 1700.
Reynolds, Frederick P., 112.
PRATT, PHINEAS, 1590–1680. Skirmishes with Indians, Weymouth, Dorchester, and Ipswich.
Richards, William S., 45.
Talbot, Archie L., 208.
PRATT, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1622-1678. Lieut. Saybrook Forces under Mason, Pequot War. Deputy, 1666, *et seq.* Council of War, 1642.
Edwards, Charles L., 103.
Fish, Charles M., 140.
Fish, Henry M., 33.
Pratt, Alexander D. B., 42.
Pratt, Dallas B., 54.
PRENCE (PRINCE), GOV. THOMAS, 1600–1673, Plymouth. Asst., Plymouth Col., 1635, *et seq.* Gov., 1634, *et seq.* Member Council of War, and served against Pequot Indians, 1637. Commissioner for United Colonies, 1645, *et seq.*
Bickford, Robert S., 80.
Bowman, George E., 83.
Hulbert, Henry C., 54.
Kendall, Henry M., 110.
Nickerson, Philip T., 99.
Smith, Thomas H., 142.
PRENTICE, CAPT. THOMAS, 1621–1710. Lieut., Mass. Troop, 1656. Capt., 1662. Pequot and Narragansett Wars.
Baird, William, 114.
Prentice, Samuel O., 104.
PRENTIS, JOHN, 1631–1691. Deputy, Conn., 1668.
Converse, Charles A., 131.
PRENTIS, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1701–1773, New London, Conn. Lieut., Conn. Militia, 1737. Capt., 1748.
Converse, Charles A., 66.
PRENTIS, STEPHEN, 1666–1758, New London, Conn. Deputy, 1712, *et seq.* Capt. of Militia, 1714.
Converse, John H., 129.
PRESCOTT, JOHN, 1604–1681, Lancaster, Mass. Served in Garrison at Lancaster against Indians, 1675 and 1676.
Greenlaw, William P., 87.
Kent, Daniel, 89.
PRESCOTT, CAPT. JONAS, 1648–1723. Capt. Groton Co. in King William's War, 1689. Deputy, 1699, *et seq.*, Colony of Mass.
Grover, Oliver D., 141.
Langworthy, Charles F., 110.
Warren, Joseph D., 200.
PRESCOTT, CAPT. JONATHAN, 1643–1721, Concord, Mass. Capt. of Militia, Garrison duty. Deputy, 1692, *et seq.*
Goodrich, William, 68.
PRESCOTT, JONATHAN, 1675–1755, Kensington, N. H. At Fort William and Mary, 1696; under Capt. John Gilman, 1710.
Palmer, William L., 91.
PRESCOTT, CAPT. JONATHAN, 1696–1746, Hampton, N. H. Capt. in Sir William Pepperrell's Expedition against Louisburg, 1744–5, where he died after the capture of the fortress.
Palmer, William L., 91.

Digitized by Google

PRESCOTT, COL. WILLIAM, 1726–1795, Pepperrell, Mass. Lieut., 1755, in expedition against Acadians. Capt. of Pepperrell District Co., 1771. Clerk of Military Co., 1746. Col. of Regt. of Minute Men, 1775.
Wolcott, Roger, 97.
PRESTON, ELIASAPH, Conn. Deputy from Wallingford, 1679–'91, '96.
Hall, Henry O., 109.
PRICE, CAPT. THOMAS, 1732–1795. Capt. in Penn. Regt., 1759; in Md. Rifle Co., 1775.
Johnston, Christopher, 74.
PRICHARD, WILLIAM, —— 1675, Brookfield, Mass. One of the founders of Brookfield; second Sergt. of Military Co., 1673–'75; killed by Indians.
Baxter, William E., 80.
PRIEST, DEGORIE, 1580–1621, Plymouth, Mass. Under Myles Standish, Indian Wars.
Richards, William S., 44.
PRINCE, CHARLES. Lieut. on frigate *Mercury* at siege of Charleston, 1762.
Prince, Laurence L., 149.
PRINCE, THOMAS, Eastham, Mass. In King Philip's War.
Smith, Thomas H., 142.
PRIOLEAU, SAMUEL, 1690–1752, South Carolina. Member of Council, and Col. of Regt. of Horse Guards, 1733.
Macbeth, Malcolm, 148.
Macbeth, Ravenel, 148.
PROCTOR, JOHN, 1694–1783, Mass. Served in the "Snow Shoe Co." of Chelmsford, 1724, in 4th Indian War (Lovell's War).
Langworthy, Charles F., 110.
PROCTOR, ROBERT. —— 1697, Mass. In King Philip's War; also in garrison at Chelmsford, 1691–'92.
Langworthy, Charles F., 110.
PROVOOST, SERGT. DAVID, 1608–'56. Commander at Fort Good Hope, 1642–'47. First of the "Nine Men," 1652. Sergt., Blue Flag Co., Burgher Corps, New Amsterdam, 1653. First separate Schout at Breuckelen, 1655. Schout and Sec. of Breuckelen, Amersfoort and Midwout until his death.
Foster, Frederick de P., 34.
Pinkney, Cornelius S., 42.
Pinkney, Townsend, 42.
Shirley, Rufus G., 47.
Thomas, Robert McK., 48.
PROVOOST, COL. DAVID, 1670–1724. Capt. in Col. Abraham de Peyster's Regt., N. Y. City, 1700. Major, 1710. Member of General Assembly, 1702–'11. Lieut.-Col., 1716. Col., 1718. Member of Council, 1708–'10.
Thomas, Robert McK., 48.
PROVOOST, CAPT. DAVID, 1695–1781. 2nd Lieut. in Capt. Cornelius Van Horne's Co., 1737; 1st Lieut. under Capt. Paul Richard, 1738. Capt. of a Co. of Troops, 1740, Spanish Expedition.
Thomas, Robert McK., 48.
PROVOOST, JONATHAN. Soldier enrolled in New Orange, N. Y., 1673.
Shirley, Rufus G., 47.
PUREFOY, THOMAS, —— 1656. Member Va. House of Burgesses, 1629–'30. Member of Council, 1631–'37.
Thom, William H. DeC. W., 75.
PUSEY, WILLIAM, Chester Co., Pa. Member of Assembly, 1725–'26.
Sharp, George M., 73.
PUTNAM, CAPT. BENJAMIN, 1644–1715, Salem. Lieut., Capt., 1706–'11.
Boynton, Charles S., 131.
PUTNAM, EBENEZER, 1719–1782. In Col. Josiah Williams's Co. at Fort Dummer, 1746, and Capt. Stephens's Co., Charlestown, N. H., 1751–'55.
Putman, Ralph W., 133.
PUTNAM, MAJ.-GEN. ISRAEL, 1718–1790, Brooklyn, Conn. French War, 1755, he raised a company at Pomfret, Conn.; Capt. in Lyman's Regt.; Lake George and Crown Point. Rogers's Rangers, 1755. Maj., 1757. Lieut.-Col., 1759. Havana Expedition, 1761–'62. Col., 1764.
Thompson, Ebenezer, 95.
PUTNAM, LIEUT. NATHANIEL, 1619–1700, Salem Village, Mass. Deputy, 1690–'91. Lieut., Foot Co., Salem Village, 1683.
Cochrane, James F., 84.
Flint, James M., 115.
Fyre, Jed, 34.

Digitized by Google

PUTNAM, SETH, 1695–1775, Charlestown, N. H. In Capt. Phineas Stephens's Co., 1751–'55.
Putnam, Ralph W., 133.
Putnam, Warren E., 133.
PYNCHON, COL. JOHN, 1625–1703, Asst., 1655–1686. Member of Council, 1688, 1693–1703. Capt., Maj., Lieut. and Col., 1688.
Lyman, Elias, 132.
PYNCHON, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN, JR., 1647–1721. Commissioner for United Colonies.
Lyman, Elias, 132.
PYNCHON, GOV. WILLIAM, 1590–1662, Springfield, Mass. Asst. Treasurer, 1632–'34. Gov. of Springfield, 1641–1650. Governing Magistrate of Conn., 1637–'38.
Babcock, Harry W., 28.
Cox, John L., 66.
Dewey, Charles, 132.
Haughton, Richard, 63.
Inches, George B., 89.
Lyman, Elias, 132.
Perrin, William R., 142.
Wolcott, Roger, 97.
Woodruff, Frederick S., 50.

QUINCY, COL. EDMUND, 1627–1698, Braintree, Mass. Deputy, Maj., Lieut.-Col., Suffolk Regt., 1698.
Davies, Julien T., Jr., 53.

RANDOLPH, COL. THOMAS OF TUCKAHOE, 1689–1730, Henrico and Goochland Cos., Va. Major and Burgess, 1720–'22. Presiding Justice, Col. and Co. Lieut. of Goochland, 1727.
Thomas, Douglas H., 75.
RANDOLPH, LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM, 1651–1711. Member House of Burgesses, 1700–'05. Capt., Henrico Co. Forces, 1680. Lieut.-Col., 1699. Atty.-Gen. and Member Royal Council of Va.
Hodge, Peyton H., 166.
RAVENEL, RENÉ, 1656 ——, South Carolina. Member of Assembly.
Macbeth, Malcolm, 148.
Macbeth, Ravenel, 148.
RAYMOND, LIEUT.-COM. WILLIAM, 1635–1709, Beverly, Mass. Narragansett Campaign, 1675. Capt. and Lieut. of Salem and Beverly Troop, 1683. Canada Expedition, 1690.
Kendall, Henry M., 110.
Raymond, George L., 112.
READ, ESDRAS, —— 1680, Boston. Deputy from Wenham, 1648–'51.
Read, Charles F., 92.
Read, Robert L., 92.
READ, JOHN, 1640–1670, Rehoboth, Mass. Killed by Indians at Pierce's Fight.
Hall, Nelson R., 199.
READE, GEORGE, 1600–1671. Sec. Col. of Va., 1637. Acting Gov., 1638. Member House of Burgesses, James City Co., 1649. York Co., 1656. Member Royal Council, 1657–'71.
Fetter, George G., 166.
Glenn, Garrard, 184.
Lipscomb, Francis A., 185.
McGuire, James C., 39.
READE, JOSEPH, 1694–1771. Member Prov. Council of N. Y., 1764–71.
Pillot, Peter S., 41.
Sanford, Henry G., 46.
REED, CORP. JOHN, 1723–1795. Corp. in Capt. William Burns's Co. in Spanish and Indian Wars of 1745–'49.
Turner, Philip F., 208.
REYNOLDS, CAPT. NATHANIEL, —— 1708. A. & H. A. Co., 1658. Lieut., 4th Co., Suffolk Regt., Maj. Thomas Clarke. Lieut. and Capt., King Philip's War. Command of Chelmsford Garrison, 1675–'76.
Haskell, Charles O., 208.
REYNOLDS, PHILIP, 1740–1775. In Capt. Dunbar's Co., Crown Point Expedition, 1762.
Haskell, Charles O., 208.
REYNOLDS, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1720–1810, Waterbury, Conn. Capt. of Train Band in the Parish of Westborough, Waterbury, Conn., 1765.
Bates, William O., 212.
RHOADES (RHOADS), SAMUEL, 1711–1784. Mayor of Philadelphia, 1774. Member of Assembly, 1761–'63; 1770–'74. Member of the Continental Congress, 1774.
Baker, Frederick D., 61.

Digitized by Google

RHODES, JOHN, 1658–1716, R. I. Deputy, 1702–'04, 1708.
Felton, Edgar C., 61.
RHODES, ZACHARIAH, 1603–1665, Providence, R. I. Commissioner, 1658–'63 Deputy, 1659, '61–'65.
Felton, Edgar C., 61.
RICE, EDMUND, 1594–1663, Sudbury, Mass. Deputy, 1640, *et seq.*
French, Leon LeL., 109.
Green, Robert M., 87.
Holbrook, Levi, 98.
RICE, CORP. HENRY, 1616–1711, Sudbury, Mass. Corp., 1686.
Green, Robert M., 87.
RICHARDS, CAPT. GEORGE, New London, Conn. Deputy. Ens., 1726. Lieut., 1736. Capt., 1739.
Haughton, Richard, 63.
RICHARDS, NATHANIEL, 1648–1726, Dedham, Mass. Served under Capt. Thomas Prentice and Maj. Savage in King Philip's War.
Guilford, William W., 87.
Hill, James F., 88.
Richards, Elijah L., 92.
Richards, William S., 44.
RICHARDSON, EZEKIEL, 1602–1647, Woburn, Mass. Deputy, 1635.
Lunt, William, 99.
RICHARDSON, LIEUT. JAMES, 1641–1677, Chelmsford, Mass. In King Philip's War, 1675. By Gov.'s order in command of fort at West Chelmsford, April, 1676. Commanded party of scouts in search of hostile Mohawks. Lieut. under Capt. Benjamin Swett, of force sent by Mass. Bay to protect settlements in Maine. Killed at Scarborough, June 28, 1677, in fight with hostile Indians.
Hall, William S., 88.
RICHARDSON, JOSEPH, 1643–1710, Woburn, Mass. Under Maj. Samuel Appleton in Great Swamp Fight.
Swan, Reuben S., 94.
RICHARDSON, CAPT. JOSIAH, SR., 1635–1695, Chelmsford, Mass. Capt., West Regt., Middlesex Militia, during portion King William's War, 1689–'97. In garrison at Chelmsford, 1691–'92.
Hill, John P., 71.
RICHARDSON, NATHANIEL, 1651–1714, Woburn, Mass. In Capt. Prentiss's Co. Wounded in the Great Swamp Fight. In Lieut. Hasey's Three County Troop, 1676.
Boynton, Charles E., 29.
Boynton, Frederick C., 29.
Dixon, Willis M., 170.
Farwell, John W., 86.
Goodspeed, Benjamin F., 35.
RICHARDSON, SAMUEL, 1643–1719, Provincial Councillor, 1688–'95. Member of Assembly fourteen terms, Prov. of Penn.
Campbell, Shiras, 30.
RICHARDSON, SAMUEL, 1646–1712. Woburn, Mass. In King Philip's War, under Lieut. William Hasey, 1675; again, 1676.
Richardson, Albert E., 133.
Richardson, Frederick A., 133.
RICHARDSON, WILLIAM, —— 1697. Member of Md. Assembly, 1678–'84, from Anne Arundel Co.
Sharp, George M., 73.
RICHMOND, JOHN, 1594–1664, Newport, R. I. Member of R. I. Court of Commissioners, 1656.
Brown, Paul, 137.
RICHMOND, COL. SYLVESTER, 1698–1783, Dighton, Mass. Representative, 1741–'47. Col. of the Sixth Mass. Regt. in the Expedition to Louisburg, 1744. Planned assault which led to fall of Louisburg, and received a French flag at capture of fortress.
Tobey, Rufus B., 95.
RICKER, EPHRAIM, 1696–1773, Dover and Somersworth, N. H. In Capt. Job Clement's Co. of Guards, 1748; in Capt. John Titcomb's Co., Col. Nathaniel Meserve's Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1757; in Capt. John Pickering's Co., Col. John Hart's Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1758.
Ricker, Everett W., 92.
RIDGELY, CHARLES, 1702–1772. Member Md. House of Burgesses, 1751–'54.
Chew, Samuel C., 74.
RIDGELY, LIEUT.-COL. HENRY, —— 1708. Member of Assembly, 1692. Member of Gov.'s Council, Maj. and Col. of Militia, Anne Arundel Co., Md. Commissioner, 1683. Lieut.-Col., 1694–'99.

Digitized by Google

Ball, Samuel B., 146.
Hill, John P., 71.
RINDGE, CAPT. DANIEL, 1656–1738, Ipswich, Mass. In Narragansett Fight, King Philip's War as Corp., Sergt., Lieut., and Capt.
Todd, Thomas, 95.
Todd, Thomas, Jr., 95.
RING, ANDREW, 1617–1692. Member of Plymouth Military Co.
Vaill, Edward G., 207.
RINGGOLD, MAJOR JAMES, 1636–1686. Lord of Eastern Neck Manor, Md. Maj. and Commander of Militia, Kent Co., in Nanticoke Expedition, 1678.
Tyson, Malcolm V., 75.
ROBERTS, GOV. THOMAS, —— 1674. Last Colonial Gov. of New Hampshire, 1640.
Talmage, Robert S., 56.
ROBERTSON, JOHN, Virginia. Officer in Colonial Militia, 1761.
Butt, Archibald W., 108.
ROBERTSON, WILLIAM, Virginia. Receiver of York River, and Sec. of Council of State under Gov. Spottswood.
Butt, Archibald W., 108.
ROBIE, HENRY, 1618–1688, Hampton, N. H. Member of Gov.'s Council, N. H., 1683–'84. Judge.
Parker, Henry R., 125.
ROBINSON, CAPT. ANDREW, 1679–1742. Representative in Genl. Court of Mass., 1738–'39.
Hunt, Arthur K., 206.
ROBINSON, GEORGE, 1630–1702, Mass. In Maj. Clarke's Co., Boston, 1681.
Robinson, Hamline E., 149.
ROBINSON, GEORGE, 1656–1724, Rehoboth, Mass. In King Philip's War under Maj. William Bradford. A. & H. A. Co., 1694.
Robinson, Hamline E., 149.
Robinson, Roswell R., 92.
ROBINSON, GEORGE, 1680–1752, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1710.
Robinson, Hamline E., 149.
ROBINSON, WILLIAM, —— 1668, Dorchester, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1643.
Robinson, Daniel W., 133.
ROE, NATHANIEL, Flushing, L. I. Under Capt. Jonathan Wright, 1715.
Roe, Frank O., 46.
ROGERS, JAMES, 1615–1687, Conn. Deputy, 1662–'66, '73. Commissioner for New London, 1660–'61. Commissioner to treat with Indians.
Converse, Charles A., 66, 131.
Converse, John H., 129.
ROGERS, JOHN, —— 1692, Duxbury, Mass. Member of Capt. Myles Standish's Co., 1643. Deputy, 1657, Plymouth Colony.
Brown, Paul, 137.
ROGERS, LIEUT. JOSEPH, —— 1678, Eastham, Mass. Member of the Duxbury Co., under Capt. Myles Standish. Lieut. in Capt. Matthew Fuller's Co., 1647. Member of Council of War, 1658.
Bickford, Robert S., 80.
Rogers, Harry L., 163.
ROGERS, RICHARD, 1703–1742, Ipswich, Mass. Representative, 1730–'41, and a Justice.
Dyer, Leonard H., 114.
ROGERS, SAMUEL, 1709–1772, Ipswich, Mass. Representative in General Court, 1761–'63. Col. of a Regt.
Hunt, Arthur K., 206.
ROLFE, JOHN, 1582–1622. 1st Secretary and Recorder of Colony of Va.
Hoge, Peyton H., 166.
ROMBOUTS, CAPT. FRANCIS, 1635–1691. Member of Council, Province of N. Y., under Gov. Sloughter, 1691. Schepen, New Orange, 1674. Mayor, New York, 1679. Capt., 1684.
Brett, Cornelius, 118.
ROSE, ROBERT, SR., 1594–1664, Conn. Representative from Wethersfield to General Court, 1641, '42, '43.
Rose, John C., 73.
RUDD, JONATHAN, 1648–1689. Soldier in Saybrook and Norwich Troops in Indian Wars. Rec'd land grants Nos. 65 and 141 for service in Narragansett War.
Macpherson, Robert B., 38.
RUGGLES, JOHN, 1633–1713, Roxbury, Mass. Under Capt. Nicholas Manning, 1676, Lieut. Gilman's Co., Maj. Savage. Trooper under Capt. Davis in King Philip's War.
Rumrill, Frank, 92.

Digitized by Google

RUGGLES, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1629–1692. Sergt., 1675. Lieut., 1675. Capt., Roxbury Militia, 1692. Actively engaged in overthrow of Andros, 1689. Deputy, 1689–1692.
Pratt, Alexander D. B., 43.
Rich, James R., 100.
Snow, Edgar M., 143.

RUGGLES, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1659–1716. Capt. of Roxbury, Mass., Militia. Deputy four years.
Rich, James R., 100.
Snow, Edgar M., 143.

RUSSELL, JOHN. Member Barnstable Co., Plymouth Colony, under Lieut. Thomas Dymoke, in active service against Indians, 1643–'44.
Wing, John D., 49.
Wing, John M., 49.
Wing, Louis S., 50.

RUSSELL, ENS. JOHN, 1728–1811, Marblehead. Capt., Jeremiah Richardson's Co., Col. Waldo's Regt., 1745.
Lord, Calvin, 90.

RUSSELL, LIEUT. JONATHAN, 1700–1774. Ens. of Train Band, Branford, Conn., 1731. Lieut., 1737. Deputy, 1738, *et seq.*
Rose, John C., 73.

RUST, COL. HENRY, 1726–1807. Judge of Probate Court, Stafford Co., N. H., under the Crown.
Parker, Henry R., 126.

RUST, QUARTERMASTER NATHANIEL, 1639–1713, Ipswich, Mass. Q. M., Expedition to Canada, 1690. Deputy, 1690–'91.
Parker, Henry R., 125.
Rust, Edgar C., 93.

RUTGERS, CAPT. ANTHONY, N. Y. City Militia, 1726–'46. Member N. Y. Colonial Assembly, 1726–'37.
Mickle-Saltonstall, Andrew H., 54.

RUTGERS, HARMAN, —— 1711. Burgher Corps, New Amsterdam, 1653.
Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt S., 57.

RUTTER, THOMAS, 1660–1730. Member Penn. Assembly 1713, *et seq.*
Cox, John L., 67.

SAGE, CAPT. DAVID, 1703–1798, Conn. Capt. of 8th Co., 6th Regt., 1761.
Booth, Charles E., 82.

SAGE, JOHN, 1668–1751, Conn. Deputy, 1717, *et seq.*
Booth, Charles E., 82.

SALTONSTALL, SIR RICHARD, 1586–1660, Watertown, Mass. Assistant, 1628–'31.
Phelps, Samuel F., 41.

SANBORN, LIEUT. JOHN, 1620–1692, Hampton, N. H. Ens., 1679. Lieut. of Hampton Military Co., 1685. Representative, 1685.
Chase, Charles H., 84.
Chase, Daniel E., 84.
Chase, Daniel E., Jr., 84.
Moore, Howard P., 40.
Sanborn, John E., 46.
Weeks, Stephen H., 207.

SANBORN, CAPT. JOHN, 1649–1723, Hampton, N. H. In garrison Fort William and Mary, 1708. In French and Indian War. Lieut., Hampton Military Co., 1678. Capt. at New Castle, 1690.
Clark, Byron N., 129.
Conner, John S., 156.
Conner, Phineas S., 156.

SANBORN, ENS. JOHN, Hampton, N. H. Soldier in 1708, and Sergt. with 31 men under him, in Lovewell's War. Subsequently an Ensign.
Weeks, Stephen H., 207.

SANBORN, RICHARD, 1655 ——. Soldier in the Garrison at Oyster River, 1696.
Weeks, Stephen H., 207.

SANBORN, TRISTRAM, 1683 ——. Kingston, N. H. Ensign. Built and owned a garrison house. Representative, 1636–'37.
Conner, John S., 156.
Conner, Phineas S., 156.

SANBORN, WILLIAM, 1622–1692, Hampton, Mass. Under Maj. Samuel Appleton, King Philip's War, 1675–6.
Sanborn, Kingsbury, 171.

SANBORN, WILLIAM, 1682–1718, N. H. Private in Capt. Woodman's Co. from Hampton at Oyster River. Private in Capt. Walton's Co. at Fort William and Mary, 1708. In Capt. Dana's scouting party, N. H. troops, 1712.
Sanborn, Kingsbury, 171.

Digitized by Google

SANDERSON, JOHN, 1677 ——, Watertown, Mass. Deputy, 1711–'12.
Sanderson, William K., 207.

SANDS, CAPT. JAMES, 1622–1695. Deputy, New Shoreham Co., R. I., 1665. Assistant Warden, 1676. Commanded the Militia Co. in King Philip's War.
Darrach, Henry, 67.
Sands, Benjamin J., 46.
Thomas, Robert McK., 48.

SANFORD, PRES. JOHN, —— 1653, Portsmouth, R. I. Cannoneer for Fort at Boston, 1634–'36. Committee as to Ordnance, Boston, 1634. Surveyor of Ordnance and Ammunition at Boston, 1636. Disarmed, 1637. Constable, 1640, at R. I. Lieut, 1644. Gov.'s Asst., 1647–'49. Pres. of Portsmouth and Newport, 1653.
Briggs, Southwick C , 108.
Moriarty, George A., Jr., 90.
Pratt, Alexander D. B., 43.

SANFORD, JOHN, JR., 1633–1687. Gen. Treas. of R. I., 1655–'65. Com. Portsmouth, 1656, *et seq.* Genl. Recorder, 1657–1686. Gen. Atty., 1663–1670. Gov.'s Asst., 1664–65, 1679–'80.
Pratt, Alexander D. B., 43.

SANFORD, GOV. PELEG, 1639–1701. Maj., 1679. Lieut.-Col., 1687. Member of Andros's Council, 1687. Gov. R. I., 1680–'83.
Palmer, Lucius N., 41.

SAVAGE, JOHN, 1624 ——. Member Va. House of Burgesses, 1667–'76.
Savage, William L., 68.

SAVAGE, CAPT. JOHN, 1652–1726, Middletown, Conn. Ens. Middletown Co., 1700. Lieut., 1703. Capt., 1711.
Savage, Albert R., 207.

SAVAGE, MAJ. THOMAS, 1607–1682, Boston, Mass. Capt., A. & H. A. Co. Lieut., 1641. Lieut., 1651. Maj. commanding the Mass. Forces in Mount Hope campaign, 1676, Deputy, 1654, *et seq.* Speaker, 1659–'71. Assistant, 1680–'81.
Weld, Charles R., 96.

SAVAGE, THOMAS, 1714–1798, Judea (Washington), Conn. In Capt. Gideon Stoddard's Co., Col. Whiting's 2nd Conn. Regt., French and Indian Wars.
Savage, Albert R., 207.

SAVAGE, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1668–1726, Middletown, Conn. Lieut. Middletown Co., 1717. Capt., 1719. Deputy, 1715–1726.
Gardner, Freeland B., 109.

SAWTELL, JOSEPH, 1738–1822, Groton, Mass. In Capt. Thomas Lawrence's Co. and Capt. Ephraim Wesson's Co., Col. Nichols's Regt., in movement for reduction of Canada, French and Indian War.
Gamble, Thomas, Jr., 183.

SAWTELL, ZACHARIAH, 1716–1752, Groton, Mass. In Capt. William Lawrence's Co. in King George's War.
Gamble, Thomas, Jr., 183.

SAWYER, JOSHUA, 1655–1738, Lancaster, Mass. Member Capt. Daniel Henchman's Co., King Philip's War.
Dixon, Willis M., 170.

SCHENCK, ROELOF MARTENSE. Capt. of Horse, Kings Co., N. Y., 1690.
Richards, William S., 44.

SCHUYLER, CAPT. ARENT, 1662–1730. N. Y. Forces, French and Indian Wars, 1693–1696.
Goodspeed, Benjamin F., 35.
Schwartz, Frank R., 64.
Schwartz, John L., 65.

SCHUYLER, COL. JOHANNES, 1668–1747. N. Y. Forces, French and Indian Wars.
Hamilton, Henry N., 35.

SCHUYLER, CAPT. NICHOLAS, 1692–1748. Expedition to Onondague, 1711. Capt. of the Fort at Albany, 1747–1748.
Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt S., 56.

SCHUYLER (VAN SCHUYLER), CAPT. PHILIP, 1628–1683. Captain in N. Y. Provincial Forces, 1667. Capt. Fort at Schenectady, 1669.
Booth, Edward H., 118.
de Luze, Philip S., 53.
Goodspeed, Benjamin F., 35.
Parker, Charles W., 119.
Schwartz, Frank N., 64.
Schwartz, John L., 65.
Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt S., 56.

Digitized by Google

SCHUYLER, LIEUT. PHILIP, 1666–1724. Albany, 1704. Officer Fusileers, 1715.
Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt S., 56.
SCHUYLER, COL. PIETER ("Queeder"), 1657–1724. Lieut. of Horse, 1685. Commanded a Co. at Schenectady, N. Y., 1689. Commanded Fort at Albany, 1689. Delegate to Councils of Five Nations. Led expedition which ended in capture of Fort La Prairie. Pres., King's Council, 1662–1720. Acting-Gov. of the Prov., 1709.
Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt S., 56.
SCOTT, JOHN, 1640–1677. Wounded at Pawtucket, King Philip's War.
Mowatt, Charles G., 40.
SCRANTON, JOHN, 1609–1671, Conn. Deputy, 1664, 1669–'70. Marshal New Haven Colony, 1661–'62.
Clephane, Walter C., 109.
SEAMAN, CAPT. JOHN, 1610–1695. In Indian Wars, 1668–'76.
Brokaw, George T., 29.
Davies, Julien T., Jr., 53.
Richards, William S., 44.
Winslow, Chauncey R., 157.
SEARS (SARES), RICHARD, 1590–1676. Member Yarmouth Co., Lieut. William Palmer. Deputy, Plymouth Col., 1662.
Barnard, Job, 114.
Coleman, Leighton P., 31.
Hulbert, Henry C., 54.
SEAVER, ROBERT, 1608–1683. In King Philip's War.
Moore, Howard P., 40.
SEAVEY, MOSES, 1737 ——, Portsmouth, N. H. Soldier in War, 1756–1760.
Parker, Henry R., 125.
SEDGWICK, MAJ.-GEN. ROBERT, 1613–1656, Charlestown, Mass. Capt., 1636. Capt. A. & H. A. Co. Commander of Castle, 1641. Council of War, 1643. Maj.-Gen. Mass. Forces, 1651. Expedition against Acadia, 1656; against Jamaica, where he died.
Johnson, William S., 36.
Pratt, Alexander D. B., 43.
Sedgwick, Theodore, 163.
SEELEY (SEELYE), CAPT. NATHANIEL, 4th Co. Conn. Regt., 1675. Killed in Great Swamp Fight.
Quackenbush, Claire C., 186.
Seeley, Frederick S., 104.
SEELEY (SEELYE), ROBERT, —— 1668, Conn. Lieut. in Pequot War. In 1654 led force against Province of New Netherlands.
Quackenbush, Claire C., 186.
SEVERANCE, JONATHAN. Served in French and Indian War, in Brookfield Co., commanded by Capt. Thomas Wells.
Severance, Cordenio A., 163.
SEVIER, CAPT. JOHN. Settled in Shenandoah Valley, Va. Active in warfare with Indians. Capt., 1772. Distinguished himself in battle, Point Pleasant, Oct. 10, 1774.
Fuller, Oliver C., 192.
SEWALL, HENRY, 1614–1700. Newbury, Mass. Deputy, 1661.
Davies, Julien T., Jr., 53.
SEWALL, HENRY, 1620–1665. Principal Secretary of Md., 1661–1665. Deputy, 1661, *et seq*. Gov.'s Council, 1661.
Johnson, Christopher, 74.
Knott, Aloysius L., 72.
Williams, Mason L. W., 76.
SEWALL, DEP.-GOV. NICHOLAS, 1655–1737. Sec. Prov. Council, Md., 1686. Dep.-Gov., 1689. Major Militia.
Johnston, Christopher, 74.
Williams, Mason L. W., 76.
SEWALL, SAMUEL, 1652–1730. Assistant and Chief Justice, Colony of Mass. Bay.
Davies, Julien T., Jr., 53.
SEWARD, CAPT WILLIAM, 1627–1689. Sergt. Guilford, Conn., Militia. Lieut. and Capt. Deputy, 1683–'85.
Clephane, Walter C., 109.
SEYMOUR, CAPT. RICHARD, —— 1655, Hartford and Farmington, Conn. Capt. Seymour Fort (Kensington).
Winslow, Chauncey R., 157.
SEYMOUR, CAPT. THOMAS. Ens. of Southside Co., Hartford, Conn., 1713. Deputy from Norwalk, 1690.
Winslow, Chauncey R., 157.
Winslow, Howard S., 157.
SHARP, COL. ISAAC. Member N. J. Assembly 1709, *et seq*. Col., 1716.
Perkins, Charles P., 64.

Digitized by Google

SHEPARD, ELDAD, 1740–1806. Private in Col. Nathan Payson's Co., Conn. Troops, 1758–'59.
Shepard, Edward M., 150.

SHEPARD, ISAAC, 1639–1676, Concord, Mass. Killed in King Philip's War.
Douglas, Walter B., 147.

SHEPPARD (SHEPARD), SERGT. JOHN, 1652–1707, Hartford, Conn. In Indian War, Expeditions to Deerfield and Albany, 1692, Capt. John Bull.
Shepard, Edward M., 150.

SHERBURNE, JOHN, 1615–1693, Portsmouth, N. H. Sergt. of Militia, 1695.
Morse, Edward E., 111.

SHERBURNE, JOHN, 1650–1729, "of ye Plains." Lieut. of Militia, N. H., 1704–'15; was styled "Captain."
Morse, Edward E., 111.

SHERMAN, CAPT. JOHN, 1614–1690, Watertown, Mass. Ens., 1654. Capt., 1680. Deputy, 1651.
Depew, Chauncey M., 53.

SHERMAN, PHILIP, 1610–1689. First Sec. Providence Plantations, 1639. Court of Commissioners, 1656, Deputy, 1665–'67. Council, King Philip's War.
Brown, Paul, 138.
Lathrop, Charles G., 172.

SHERMAN, SAMUEL, 1618–1684. Deputy, Gen. Court of Conn., 1637, which declared war against Pequots. Asst., 1663–'68; on committee to defend coast against Dutch, 1665.
Stebbins, Albert K., 193.

SHERWOOD, CAPT. MATTHEW, 1643–1715. French and Indian Wars. Ens., Conn. Militia, 1685, Lieut., 1690. Capt., 1690.
Haughton, Richard, 63.
Hubbell, Henry W., 54.

SHERWOOD, THOMAS, 1585–1655. Conn. Deputy, from Hartford, 1645–'47.
Stiles, Edward H., 150.

SHIPPEN, EDWARD, 1639–1712. A. & H. A. Co., 1669. Speaker of Assembly, 1695. Member Provincial Council, Penn., 1696–1712. Dep.-Gov., 1703. Pres. Provincial Council, 1702–'04.
Huidekoper, Wallis, 63.

SHIPPEN, PAYMASTER EDWARD, 1703–1781. British and Provincial Forces, French and Indian War, under Gen. Forbes Stanwix. Mayor of Philadelphia, 1744.
Lynch, Jasper, 119.

SHORT, REV. MATTHEW, 1688–1731. Chaplain at Fort William, Saco, Me., 1716–'22.
Perry, Ralph Percy, 194.

SILL (SYLL), CAPT. JOSEPH, 1636–1696, Lyme, Conn. In King Philip's War, and Expeditions against Indians in Mass., Maine, and New Hampshire.
Banning, Kendall, 125.
Fish, Charles M., 140.
Fish, Henry M., 33.

SIMMONS, MOSES, —— 1689, Plymouth, Mass. Member of Duxbury Military Co., 1643.
Snow, Edgar M., 143.

SINCLAIR, RICHARD, 1730–1813. Private, 1760, in Capt. Jer. Marston's Co., of Col. Goffe's N. H. Regt., French and Indian War.
Sinclair, Henry H., 171.

SKELTON, JOSEPH, —— 1705. Served in King Philip's War.
Whitin, Ernest S., 49.

SKINNER, EBENEZER, 1684 ——, Malden, Mass., and Colchester, Conn. Sergt. Colchester Militia.
Skinner, Charles M., 150.

SLAYTON, DAVID, 1740–1794. In Capt. Sylvanus Walker's Co. for relief of Fort William Henry, from May 15 to Dec. 27, 1759.
Slayton, William H., 47.

SLEGHT, SERGT. CORNELIUS BARENTSEN. Sergt. Military Co. which built Esopus Stockade. Member first Board Schepens, 1661. At Indian attack on Wiltwyck, 1663.
English, William E., 212.
Sharp, George M., 73.
Shirley, Rufus G., 47.

SMEAD, WILLIAM, 1635–1704, Northampton, Mass. In Falls Fight, under Capt. William Turner.
Converse, Charles A., 132.

Digitized by Google

SMITH, ARTHUR, —— 1655, Conn. In Pequot War. Deputy, 1643, '46.
Booth, Charles E., 83.

SMITH, LIEUT. CHARLES. Ens. under Washington at Great Meadows. Lieut. at Braddock's defeat, 1755.
English, William E., 212.

SMITH, DANIEL, —— 1692. Rehoboth, Mass. Gov.'s Council, 1686. Deputy, 1672–'78. Asst., 1679.
Pratt, Alexander D. B., 43.
Richards, William S., 44.

SMITH, EDWARD, —— 1675. Gov.'s Asst., R. I., 1654. Member of Council, 1658. Deputy, from Newport, 1655, *et seq.*
Felton, Edgar C., 62.

SMITH, SERGT. EDWARD, —— 1693. Sergt., 1662. Deputy, R. I., 1665, *et seq.* Asst., 1671.
Felton, Edgar C., 61.

SMITH, ELNATHAN, 1738–1826, New Britain, Conn. Soldier in French and Indian War.
Webster, Edmund K., 126.

SMITH, COL. FRANCIS, Va. Justice, 1740. Maj. of Horse, 1753. Afterwards Col. Burgess from Essex Co., 1752–'58.
Stewart, Joseph A., 167.

SMITH, HENRY, —— 1682. Commissioned, 1636, by Mass. Bay Colony to govern the first settlement of Conn.
Cox, John L., 66.

SMITH, LIEUT. JAMES, 1645–1690, Newbury, Mass. In Phips's Expedition, 1690.
Hazelton, Gerry W., 192.

SMITH, JOHN, —— 1690, Taunton, Mass. Soldier in Expedition to Canada, 1690.
Dutcher, Frank J., 85.

SMITH, CAPT. JOHN, 1698–1776. Capt. of Militia in Augusta Co., Va., 1742–1760. In command of Fort Vause, captured June 26, 1756, and sent as prisoner of war to France. Returned, 1758.
Smith, Rogers M., 167.

SMITH, HON. JOHN, 1722–1794, Baltimore, Md. Justice Cumberland Co., Pa., 1757–'64. Member of Assembly, Cumberland Co., 1754–'57. Member of Committee of Correspondence, 1774. Member of Md. Convention of 1776.
Tyler, George T., 65.

SMITH, NEHEMIAH, 1646–1727. Ens. of Train Band, New London, Conn., May, 1697 Lieut., 1706. Deputy from New London, 1690, *et seq.* Gov.'s Council, 1703, *et seq.*
Reed, Latham G., 55.

SMITH, LIEUT. PHILIP, 1633–1684, Hadley, Mass. Lieut., Town Troop and Troop Hampshire Co., 1678. Deputy, 1680–'84.
Brown, Paul, 138.
Smith, George K., 150.

SMITH, LIEUT. RICHARD, 1625–1685. Lieut. Md. Militia, 1650. Burgess, 1661–1665. Atty.-Gen., 1655–'80.
Williams, Mason L. W., 76.

SMITH, RICHARD, JR. Served from Conn. in Narragansett War.
Treat, Edward A., 48.

SMITH, LIEUT. SAMUEL, SR., 1602–1680, Hadley, Mass. "Antient Serjeant" at Wethersfield, Conn., and Deputy, 1640–'61. Lieut. of Hadley Troop, 1661–'78, and Deputy to General Court of Massachusetts Bay, 1661–'73. Commissioner to the Mohawks, 1667.
Brown, Paul, 137.
Houghton, George C., 35.
Lefferts, William H., 54.
Stearns, Frank W., 93.
Stebbins, Albert K., 193.
Wilder, Edward B., 151.

SMITH, SAMUEL, 1672–1718. Member N. J. Assembly, 1709, '16, '18.
Levick, Lewis J., 64.

SMITH, COL. SAMUEL, 1687–1760, Durham, N. H. Royal Councillor, 1742–1760. On important committees during French and Indian Wars, including Committee on Louisburg Expedition. Many years in militia, attaining rank of Colonel.
Smith, Forrest S., 126.

SMITH, COL. WALTER, —— 1711. Burgess from Calvert Co., Md., 1696–1704, 1708–'11. Major, 1695, and later Col., Militia of Calvert Co.
Williams, Mason L. W., 76.

Digitized by Google

SMITH, WALTER, —— 1734. Burgess from Calvert Co., Md., 1719–22.
Williams, Mason L. W., 76.
SMITH, WILLIAM, Cumberland Co., Pa. In Capt Richard O'Cain's Co., Col. Chambers's Regt., 1747–48.
Sargent, George P. T., 213.
SNELLING, CAPT. JONATHAN, 1697–1754. Commanded Frigate *Cæsar* at the Siege of Louisburg, 1745.
Snelling, Samuel, 93.
SNOW, CAPT. MARK, 1628–1695, Eastham, Mass. Deputy, 1675, *et seq.* Capt. 1659. Member of Council of War, 1675. Member of Militia, 1643.
Nickerson, Philip T., 99.
SNOW, NICHOLAS, —— 1676. Plymouth Militia, 1643. Deputy from Eastham, Mass., 1648.
Smith, Thomas H., 142.
Snow, Edgar M., 143.
SNOWDEN, CAPT. RICHARD, —— 1711. Capt. Prov. Forces of Md., 1700–'03.
Tyson, Malcolm V., 75.
SOULE, GEORGE, —— 1680, Duxbury, Mass. In Lieut. William Holmes's Co., Pequot War. Representative, 1645.
Vaill, Edward G., 207.
SOUTHWORTH, GEN. CONSTANT, 1615–1679, Duxbury. In Pequot War, 1637. Ens., Duxbury Co., 1646. Deputy, 1646–'47. Lieut., 1653. Deputy Treas. of Plymouth Colony. Member Council War, 1658. Commissioner for United Colonies, 1668. Commissary-Gen., King Philip's War.
Haughton, John P., 63.
Long, Harry V., 90.
Pratt, Alexander D. B., 42.
Seabury, Frederick C., 55.
Snow, Edgar M., 143.
SPALDING, LIEUT. JOHN, 1633–1721, Chelmsford, Mass. In King Philip's War under Capt. Nicholas Manning. Lieut., under Lieut. Wm. Tyng, 1701, and under Lieut.-Col. Jonathan Tyng, 1702.
Spaulding, John W., 207.
SPARROW, CAPT. JONATHAN, 1630–1695, Eastham, Mass. Lieut., Capt. John Gorham's Co., King Philip's War, Narragansett Swamp Fight. Deputy, at Plymouth, and at Boston after the union of the Colonies. Capt., French and Indian War, 1690.
Smith, Thomas H., 142.
SPARROW, RICHARD, —— 1660, Plymouth Company, 1643.
Smith, Thomas H., 142.
SPENCER, ENS. JARED, 1610–1685, Haddam, Conn. Commissioned, 1656. Ens., Train Band, Lynn, Mass., 1656, and in Haddam, 1675. Representative, 1674, *et seq.*
Booth, Charles E., 81.
SPENCER, NICHOLAS, Va. Pres. of Council from Sept. 17, 1683, to April 16, 1684.
Thorpe, Spencer R., 173.
SPENCER, WILLIAM, Mass. Lieut. of Militia. One of the four founders of A. &. H. A. Co. Representative from Cambridge, 1634–'38. Deputy, 1639.
Brown, Paul, 138.
Case, John E., 139.
SPENCER, LIEUT. WILLIAM, —— 1640. Lieut., Newtown, 1636. Deputy, Mass., 1638; Conn., 1639–1640.
Parker, George T., 148.
SPOFFORD, DAVID, 1710, ——. Townsend, Mass. In French and Indian War, 1757–'58, at Siege of Louisburg.
Crockett, Edward S., 84.
SPOFFORD (SPAFFORD), JOHN, 1648–1697, Rowley, Mass. In Capt. Prentice's Troop, Narragansett Campaign, King Philip's War, 1675–'76.
Fish, Charles M., 141.
Fish, Henry M., 33.
SPOFFORD, CAPT. JOHN, 1678–1735, Rowley, Mass. Prov. Forces, 1721.
Fish, Charles M., 140.
SPOTSWOOD, MAJOR-GEN. ALEXANDER, 1676–1740. Lieut.-Gov., 1710. Deputy Postmaster of the Colonies. Major-Gen., 1740. Gov. of Va. twelve years.
Offley, Cleland N., 111.
Robertson, Kenneth, 163.
SPRAGUE, EBENEZER, 1682–1731. Deputy to R. I. Assembly from Providence, 1721.

Digitized by Google

Cowen, Benjamin R., 154.
Cowen, Benjamin S., 154.
SPRAGUE, CAPT. JOHN, 1627–1692, Malden, Mass. Capt., 1685. Deputy, 1690.
Bates, George W., 188.
SPRAGUE, LIEUT. RALPH, 1603–1650. Sergt., 1634. A. & H. A. Co., 1627. Lieut. in same. Deputy, Mass. Bay Colony, 1635–1650.
Bates, George W., 188.
SPRAGUE, SAMUEL, 1640–1710, Marshfield, Mass. Representative, 1682–'84, '86. Sergt., Marshfield Train Band, 1682–'86. Sec., Plymouth Col., 1686–'92.
Gilbert, Edward W., 87.
SPRING, HENRY, 1628–1697. Soldier in King Philip's War under Lieut. Oaks and Capt. Edward Poole.
Douglas, Walter B., 147.
SPRINGER, ENS. JAMES, 1698 ——. Ensign in 10th Co., Capt. Moses Pearson, 1st Regt. Mass., Col. Pepperrell, Louisburg Expedition.
Page, Walter G., 206.
SQUIER, CORP. PHILIP, —— 1692, Boston, Mass. In Capt. William Turner's Co., King Philip's War.
Richards, William S., 45.
STAATS, MAJOR ABRAHAM, M.D., —— 1694. Capt., 1669, and Major of Foot at Albany. Surgeon at Rensselaerwyck. Member of Council, Beverwyck, and its President, 1644.
Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt S., 56.
STAATS, SAMUEL, M.D., 1657–1715. Member of Gov. Leisler's Council, 1690, and later.
Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt S., 56.
STACY, MAHLON, 1638–1704. Member Pa. Assembly. Member of Council, Prov. of N. J.
Tyson, Malcolm V., 75.
STAINBOROUGH, TOBIAS, 1652–1709. Among the "Rangers," maintained by Maryland as protection against Indians. In 1695 was granted 4,200 lbs. of Tobacco for 7 months' service.
Wilson, William T., 73.
STANDISH, CAPT. MYLES, 1584–1656, Plymouth. Military Commander (Capt.) at Plymouth (the first military commission given in New England), February 27, 1621, and until his death. Assistant, ——. "General-in-Chief" of all the Plymouth Colony Companies, 1649.
Blackmer, Henry R., 81.
Lawton, Fred C., 200.
Lockwood, Thomas St. J., 90.
Perkins, John C., 206.
Standish, Charles D., 189.
Vaill, Edward G., 207.
STANLEY, CAPT. CALEB, 1642–1718. Lieut., Conn. Militia, 1683. Capt., 1689. King William's War. Deputy, 1683, '84. Assistant, 1691–1700.
Cox, John L., 66.
STANLEY, CAPT. JOHN, 1624–1706. Sergt., 1669. Ens., 1674. Lieut., 1675. Capt., 1676, Hartford Co. Militia. In King Philip's War.
Barrows, John C., 146.
Stanley, Alix W., 104.
Stanley, Charles B., 104.
STANLEY, THOMAS, —— 1663, Hartford, Conn. Deputy, Mass. Bay Colony, 1635, '43, '49.
Booth, Charles E., 81.
STANLEY, TIMOTHY, 1603–1648, Conn. Deputy, 1641, *et seq.*
Booth, Charles E., 81.
STANTON, JOHN, 1641–1713. In King Philip's War under Capt. Denison, capture of Canonchet.
Root, William S., 46.
STANTON, ROBERT, 1653–1724, New London, Conn. Interpreter, Pequot War.
Reed, Latham G., 55.
STANTON, THOS., 1616–1677. Indian Interpreter to John Winthrop the younger, in Conn., before Pequot War. In Pequot War, and rendered valuable services at Saybrook Fort. Indian Interpreter to the General Court of Conn. in all controversies between the whites and Indians. Deputy, 1666.
Brown, Paul, 138.
Converse, Charles A., 66, 131.
McAlpin, Benjamin B., 38.
McAlpin, Edwin A., 38.
STARBUCK, EDWARD, 1604–1690, Dover, N. H., and Nantucket, Mass. Representative, Dover, 1643–'46.
Barnard, Job, 114.

Digitized by Google

STARKEY, JOHN, 1712 ——. In Capt. Tyler's Co., Attleborough, Mass., 1757.
Wheelock, William B., 213.
STARKEY, JOHN. In Capt. Tyler's Co. from Attleborough, Mass., 1757. First Co. of Militia of Train Band.
Crane, Albert, 103.
STARR, JOHN, —— 1704, Duxbury, Mass. Served under Capt. Samuel Wadsworth, 1676–7; in garrison at Mendon and Wrentham, King Philip's War.
Ballou, Hosea S., 98.
STARR, CAPT. JOSIAH, 1693–1778, Danbury, Conn. Lieut., 1710. Capt., 1713. Capt. of a Co., Expedition to Cape Breton, 1745–'46.
Goodell, George A., 162.
STARR, DR. THOMAS, 1616–1658, Mass. Surgeon of Forces against Pequots.
Booth, Charles E., 81.
Myers, William S., 72.
STARR, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1730–1763. Lieut. 6th Co., 1st Conn. Regt., in British and Colonial Expedition which captured Havana, Cuba.
Myers, William S., 72.
STEBBINS, JOHN, 1626–1679. In Capt. Samuel Moseley's Co., King Philip's War.
Brewster, Samuel D., 52.
STEBBINS, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1620–1683. Lieut. in Capt. Turner's Co., Falls Fight, King Philip's War.
Moseley, Edward A., 115.
Stebbins, Albert K., 193.
STEELE, JAMES, Conn. Ens. of Train Band on "the Southside of the riverett," Hartford, 1708. Lieut., 1708. Capt. of the Troops, 1710.
Robinson, Charles L. F., 200.
STEELE, JOHN, —— 1665, Hartford and Farmington, Conn. Deputy, Mass., 1634–'35; Deputy, Conn., 1636–'37. Commissioner to govern Colony and as such declared war against Pequots.
Case, John E., 139.
Douglas, Walter B., 146.
STEELE, LIEUT. JOHN, 2nd, 1687–1751, Farmington and Woodbury, Conn. Ens., Farmington Train Band, 1734. Lieut., Woodbury Train Band, 1739.
Case, John E., 139.
STEELE, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1707–1780. Capt., Associated Cos. of Lancaster Co., Penn., 1756.
Frazer, Reah, 62.
STETSON, CORNET ROBERT, 1613–1703, Scituate, Plymouth Colony. Deputy, 1655. Council of War, 1661, '71, '81. Cornet, First Body of Plymouth Horse, 1659. Press Master, 1675.
Caldwell, Frank E., 30.
Moore, Howard P., 40.
STEVENS, LIEUT. ERASMUS, 1686–1750. A. & H. A. Co., 1720. Second Sergt., 1724. Lieut., 1739.
Cox, John L., 67.
STEVENS, SERGT. JOHN, 1606–1662, Andover, Mass. Sergt., Andover Military Co., 1661.
Gamble, Thomas, Jr., 184.
Morse, Willard S., 177.
STEWART, CHARLES, 1709–1794, Pa. Capt. Bucks Co., Militia, 1755–'56. In Indian Wars.
Todd, George D., 167.
STICKNEY, ABRAHAM, 1703–1783, Tewksbury, Mass. Under Lieut. Peter Abbot, 1722, relief of Fort William Henry. Ens. in Col. Tyng's Regt., 1757–'58.
Stickney, Herbert W., 48.
STICKNEY, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1592–1665. Rowley, Mass., 1639. Lieut., 1661.
Flint, James M., 115.
STITH, DRURY, —— 1770. Burgess for Brunswick, Va., 1748, '52.
Johnston, Christopher, 74.
STOCKETT, CAPT. THOMAS, —— 1671. Capt., Colonial Militia, 1660–'61.
Duvall, Richard M., 71.
Hill, John P., 71.
STOCKTON, LIEUT. RICHARD, Flushing, N. Y., and Princeton, N. J., 1606–1707. First Lieut., 1665. Flushing, L. I., Troop, 1669.
Edwards, Charles L., 103.
Francine, Albert P., 62.
Stockton, John W., 94.
STONE, GREGORY, 1590–1672, Cambridge, Mass. Deputy, Mass. Bay Col., 1638.
Cutler, Elbridge G., 85.
Green, Robert M., 87.
Parker, George T., 149.

Digitized by Google

STONE, JOHN, 1618–1683, Cambridge, Mass. Deputy to General Court, 1682–'83.
Green, Robert M., 87.
STONE, REV. SAMUEL, 1602–1663, Hartford, Conn. Chaplain, Pequot War, Capt. John Mason.
Booth, Charles E., 81.
Converse, Charles A., 66, 131.
Cowles, William N., 172.
Seymour, McNiel V., 163.
STOUT, COL. JOSEPH, 1686–1767. Ordered by Gov. Belcher to be in readiness to march with Penn. Troops, Nov. 12, 1755. Furnished 60 men in defence of Morris and Sussex Cos. In French and Indian War, 1755.
Pratt, Alexander D. B., 42.
STOWE (STOW), JOHN, 1595–1643, Roxbury, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1638. Deputy, 1639.
Inches, George B., 89.
STRATTON, JOHN. Under Maj. Appleton, Narragansett Campaign, 1675–'76.
Richards, William S., 44.
STREAM, ENS. JOHN, 1621–1685. Ens., 1665, Colonial Forces of Connecticut.
Brereton, Tallmadge H., 29.
STREET, REV. NICHOLAS, 1602–1674. Member Taunton Militia, 1643, under Capt. William Poole.
Hatch, Josiah O., 184.
STRONG, ELDER JOHN, 1605–1699. Deputy, 1641, *et seq.*, Plymouth Colony.
Cox, John L., 67.
Moseley, Edward A., 115.
Thompson, William B., 115.
STRYCKER (STRYKER), CAPT. JAN, 1615–1697. Member Great Landtag, New Amsterdam, 1664. Member Hempstead Convention, 1665. Schepen, 1673. Capt. Military Co. at Midwout, L. I. Deputy, Great Conference at New Orange, 1674.
Richards, William S., 44.
Strycker, Samuel S., 65.
Veazey, Duncan, 76.
Whitin, Ernest S., 49.
STRYCKER, CAPT. PETER, 1697–1784, Flatbush, L. I. In Capt. Van der Vere's Co., King's Co. Militia, 1715. Capt., 1758–1760.
Richards, William S., 45.
STRYKER, PIETER JANSE, 1653–1741. Capt. Kings Co., N. Y., Militia, 1689.
Richards, William S., 45.
STUYVESANT, PETRUS, 1602–1682. The last Dutch Director-General of New Netherlands.
Pillot, Peter S., 41.
Sanford, Henry G., 46.
SULLIVAN, JAMES, 1744–1808, Mass. King's Attorney. Member Prov. Congress, Mass., 1775.
Schley, John S., 186.
SWAINE, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1610–1682. Lieut., Conn. Colonial Forces, 1663. Newark soldiers. Capt. Robert Treat, 1667–'73. Capt., East Jersey Prov. Forces. Deputy, Conn., 1663. Deputy, and "Third Man," Provincial Assembly of East Jersey, 1673–'76.
Chandler, Walter, 121.
SWAINE, WILLIAM, 1585–1664. Deputy, Mass. Bay Col., 1636. Commissioner to establish and govern the new Colony of Conn., 1636. Asst., First Gen. Court, 1637. Deputy, New Haven Col., 1653–'57.
Chandler, Walter, 121.
SWAN, GERSHOM, 1654–1708, Cambridge, Mass. In King Philip's War, under Capt. Sill, 1675, and in garrison at Springfield, 1676.
Swan, Reuben S., 94.
SWAN, RICHARD, —— 1678, Rowley, Mass. In King Philip's War and Expedition to Canada. Deputy, 1666–'77.
Owen, Frederick D., 115.
Swan, Robert O., 48.
SWAN, ROBERT, 1628–1698, Haverhill, Mass. In Great Swamp Fight, Lieut. Benjamin Swett's Co.
Owen, Frederick D., 115.
SWARTWOUT, JACOBUS, 1692–1749, N. Y. Prior to 1710 Capt. of Co. of Orange Co. Militia in Queen Anne's War. In Capt. James Vernooy's Co., in Ulster Co. Regt. of Col. Jacob Rusten, 1715. Supervisor Dutchess Co., 1722–'30. Assessor, 1730–'43. Justice, 1743–'49.
Swartwout, Frank A., 112.

Digitized by Google

SWARTWOUT, ROELOFF, 1634-1715, N. Y. Held office of Schout of Esopus. In Indian fight June 7, 1663. Member of Gov. Leisler's Council in War with France.
Swartwout, Frank A., 112.
SWARTWOUT, THOMAS, 1660-1723, N. Y. Served in Militia Co. of Capt. James Vernooy in Ulster Co. Regt., Jacob Rusten Col.
Swartwout, Frank A., 112.
SWORDS, LIEUT. THOMAS. 55th Regt. of Foot, British Army, Fort George, Albany, and N. Y. City, last French War
Cook, Robert B. M., 32.
SYLVESTER, NEHEMIAH, —— 1663. Sergt. in Expedition to Crown Point, 1755.
Caldwell, Frank E., 30.
SYMONDS, DEP.-GOV. SAMUEL, 1595-1678, Ipswich, Mass. Deputy, 1638-'43. Asst., 1643-'73. Dep.-Gov., 1673-'78.
Jordan, Fitz H., 208.
Sands, Edward P., 93.

TABB, HUMPHREY, —— 1659. Member Va. House of Burgesses, for Elizabeth City, 1652.
Thom, William H. De C. W., 75.
Wilson, George H., 167.
TAINTER, BENJAMIN, 1725-1810. Soldier at Fort Massachusetts Fight, and captured by the Indians and taken to Canada; exchanged by the French, 1747.
Tainter, Frank S., 112.
TAINTER, JOSEPH. Served with three of his sons in King Philip's War, 1675.
Tainter, Frank S., 112.
TAINTER, LIEUT. SIMON. Lieut. in the Colonial Forces at Watertown, Mass.
Tainter, Frank S., 112.
TALCOTT, JOHN, 1600-1660, Mass. and Conn. Deputy, Mass., 1634-'36. Conn., 1st General Court, 1637-'54. Assistant, 1654-'60. Treas., 1652-'60. Commissioner, 1656-'58.
Clephane, Walter C., 109.
Sanford, Henry G., 46.
TALCOTT, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN (JR.), 1620-1688. Ens., 1650. Capt., 1660. Sergt.-Maj. Conn. Col. Troops, 1672. Maj., 1673. Commander-in-Chief, Colony of Conn., 1673. Lieut.-Col. Dutch Restoration; King Philip's War, 1675. Gov.'s Asst. and Treasurer, 1662-'76. Asst., 1678-'87. Council, 1663, *et seq.* Commissioner for United Colonies, 1663, *et seq.*
Clephane, Walter C., 109.
Cobb, Morton E., 84.
TALCOTT, GOV. JOSEPH, 1669-1741. Hartford, Conn. Dep.-Gov., 1724, Deputy, 1708-'10. Asst., 1711-'23. Gov., 1725-'41.
Sanford, Henry G., 46.
TALCOTT, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1635-1691. Hartford Troop, Deerfield, King William's War. Lieut., 1677. Capt., 1681. Deputy, 1669-'84. Asst., 1685-'91.
Evans, Ira H., 132.
Talcott, Edward C., 48.
TAPP, EDMUND, —— 1653. Judge, 1639. Magistrate after the Union. Gov.'s Asst., 1644. Council of War, 1644.
Brereton, Tallmadge H., 29.
TARBELL, THOMAS, —— 1717, Groton, Mass. Served in Capt. Thomas Wheeler's Co., King Philip's War. In Groton garrison, 1691-'92. In an engagement with Indians about 1704, when his sons John and Zachariah were captured.
Langworthy, Charles F., 110.
TARBOX, SERGT. SAMUEL, 1647-1715. In the Long March in the Nipmugg country and Great Swamp Fight. In Capt. Gardner's Co., 1675-'76. Sergt., 1689.
Primrose, John S., 43.
TAYLOR, LIEUT.-COL. JAMES, 1732-1814. Adjt. under Washington, Braddock's Campaign. Lieut.-Col. of Caroline Co. prior to Revolution. Member House of Burgesses, Va.
Norman, Albert C., 185.
TAYLOR, CAPT. JOHN, 1641-1704. Capt., Hampshire Troop Killed by Indians after destruction of Pascomuck, Queen Anne's War.
Pollock, Edwin T., 171.
Woodruff, Frederick S., 50.

Digitized by Google

TAYLOR, JOHN, M.D., 1695–1756. Prov. Assembly, Penn., 1730–'31.
Tyson, Malcolm V., 75.

TELLER, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1620–1701, Albany, N. Y. Corp. at Fort Orange, 1639. Lieut., Foot Co., under Capt. Abraham Staats, 1669.
Schwartz, Frank N., 64.
Schwartz, John L., 65.

TEN BROECK, MAJOR DIRCK WESSELS, 1638–1717. Maj., 1688. Dispatched to Canada. Served under Gen. Winthrop, Canadian Expedition, 1690. Mayor of Albany, 1696–'98. Commissioner Indian Affairs, 1691.
Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt S., 56.

TERRY, NATHANIEL, Va. Justice and Sheriff Halifax Co., 1752. Member House of Burgesses, 1768, '72, '75.
Terry, Alvah L., 167.

TERRY, CAPT. SAMUEL, JR., 1661–1731, Conn. Capt., Enfield Train Band, 1716.
Collins, Holdridge O., 172.

TERRY, STEPHEN, 1590–1668. In Windsor Troop, 1658.
Nicoll, Fancher, 40.

TEW, RICHARD, —— 1673. Deputy, R.I., 1654, *et seq.* Asst., 1657.
Allin, George A., 28.

THATCHER (THACHER), ANTHONY, 1589–1667, Yarmouth, Mass. Representative, 1643, *et seq.* Militia and Council of War, 1642.
Eldridge, Edric, 85.

THATCHER, COL. JOHN, 1639–1713. Lieut. Barnstable Military Co. Capt. and Maj. Plymouth Council of War. Gov.'s Asst. Plymouth Col., and Councillor, Mass.
Totten, John R., 48.

THAXTER, CAPT. JOHN, 1626–1687, Hingham, Mass. Deputy, 1665–'66. Ens., 1675. Lieut., 1664, under Capt. Hudson. Capt. of Troop of Cavalry, 1680.
Green, Robert M., 87.

THAXTER, COL. SAMUEL, 1665–1740, Hingham, Mass. Col., 1725. Deputy, 1697, *et seq.* Asst. Member of Council. Commissioner on the Canadian Embassy, 1724.
Green, Robert M., 87.

THOMAS, CAPT. NATHANIEL, 1610–1674, Ens., Plymouth Colony, under Capt. Myles Standish, 1640. Lieut., 1643. Capt., 1644. Pequot War.
Moseley, Edward A., 115.

THOMAS, CAPT. NATHANIEL, 1643–1718, Marshfield, Mass. Representative, 1672, *et seq.* Capt. King Philip's War. Gov.'s Council.
Moseley, Edward A., 115.

THOMAS, LIEUT. PHILIP. With Col. Bennett headed Parliamentary party against Lord Baltimore; won victory, capturing Gov. Stone and his force, March 24, 1654–5. Appointed High Commissioner of Provincial Court, 1656–7. One of the Commissioners to return the Province to Lord Baltimore, by command of Cromwell, 1658.
Ellicott, William M., 71.
Sharp, George M., 73.

THOMAS, REESE, 1660–1748. Member Penn. Assembly, 1702, '05, '19.
Williams, Francis H., 68.

THOMAS, WILLIAM, 1573–1656. Gov.'s Asst., Plymouth Col., 1642–'43. Council of War. Deputy, 1640–'44.
Moseley, Edward A., 115.
Parish, Edward C., 41.

THOMPSON, ANTHONY, 1612–1647. Signer of "Compact" with Gov. Eaton and Rev. John Davenport, at New Haven, 1639. Soldier in Indian Troubles, 1642.
Ferris, Hiram B., 203.

THOMPSON, THOMAS, 1617–1655, Farmington, Conn. Deputy, 1650.
Booth, Charles E., 83.

THORNDIKE, CAPT. PAUL, 1643 ——, Beverly, Mass. Lieut. in Capt. Dixie's Foot Co., 1677. Capt., 1689. Deputy, 1681.
Goldsmith, Oliver, 190.
Hawks, James D., 189.

THORP, SAMUEL, 1711–1745, Dedham, Mass. In Maj. Twing's Co., Col. John Choate's Regt., 1745. Louisburg Expedition. Died at Cape Breton.
Wheeler, Bertrand T., 96.

THRALL, WILLIAM, 1606–1679, Windsor, Conn. Under Capt. John Mason, in Pequot War, 1637.
Case, John E., 139.

Digitized by Google

THURSTON, EDWARD, Rhode Island. Commissioner, 1663. Deputy, 1667, *et seq.* Gov.'s Asst., 1675, *et seq.*
Tompkins, Hamilton B., 201.
TIBBALS, SERGT. THOMAS, 1615–1703, Milford, Conn. In the Pequot War. Sergt., 1671.
Brereton, Tallmadge H., 29.
TIBBITS, GEORGE. (No record of services received.)
Foster, Frederick de P., 34.
TILLEY, JOHN, —— 1621. Under Myles Standish in first encounter with the Indians at Great Meadow Creek, Dec. 8th, 1620, three days before the landing of the Pilgrims.
Brewster, Samuel D., 52.
Coleman, Leighton P., 31.
TINGLEY, BENJAMIN. In Col. Ephraim Leonard's Regt. for the invasion of Canada, 1759.
Dexter, Henry C., 199.
TISDALE, JOHN, —— 1675, Taunton, Plymouth Col. Deputy, 1674. Killed by Indians, 1675.
Winslow, Chauncey R., 157.
TOLMAN, THOMAS, 1633–1718, Dorchester, Mass. In King Philip's War, under Thomas Swift.
Bird, Robert, 80.
TOURNEUR, CORP. DANIEL, 1626–1673. Corp. Military Co., at Midwout, for defence against English, 1654. Against Indians, 1660. Magistrate, 1660–'63. Patentee of Harlem.
Dos Passos, Louis H., 32.
TOWER, JOHN, 1609–1702. Of Tower's Garrison House, King Philip's War.
Brown, Paul, 138.
TOWNE, ENS. JACOB, 1632–1704, Topsfield, Mass. Ens., 1687–1704.
Perkins, William H., 100.
TOWNSEND, JOHN. Commissioner in R. I., 1652–'54.
Felton, Edgar C., 62.
TOWNSEND, RICHARD, —— 1739. In Capt. John Hicks's Co., Queens Co., N. Y. Militia, 1738.
Scudder, Townsend, 47.
TOZIER (TOZER), RICHARD, —— 1675, Kittery, Me. In Capt. Wincott's command, 1675, and killed by Indians while under command of Lieut. Plaisted.
Lord, Calvin, 90.
Pickering, McLaurin J., 41.
TRACY, LIEUT. JONATHAN, 1st, of Preston, Conn. (No record of services received.)
Tracy, Charles A., 160.
Tracy, Thomas H., 160.
TRACY, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1610–1685, Norwich, Conn. Ens. 1st Co. Militia, Conn., 1666. Lieut., New London Co. Dragoons, 1672. Member of General Court. Commissary. King Philip's War. Deputy, 1662, *et seq.*
Haughton, Richard, 63.
Lathrop, Alanson P., 162, 189.
Macpherson, Robert B., 38.
Robinson, Charles L. F., 200.
Tracy, Charles A., 160.
Tracy, Thomas H., 160.
TRASK, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1587–1666, Salem, Mass. Capt., 1632, *et seq.* Commanded Salem Co. in Expedition under Col. John Endicott, 3rd Mass. Regt., against Pequot Indians, 1637. Representative, 1635–'37, '39.
Enos, Alanson T., 33.
TRASK, WILLIAM, 1640–1691. In King Philip's War.
Enos, Alanson T., 33.
TREAT, LIEUT. JAMES, 1634–1709, Wethersfield, Conn. Trooper Indian War, 1658. Gov.'s Council.
Smith, Charles S., 55.
TREAT, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1662–1721, Milford, Conn. Sergt. Ens. Lieut. Capt., 1708. Deputy, 1707–'08.
Brereton, Tallmadge H., 29.
TREAT, HON. RICHARD, 1584–1669, Wethersfield, Conn. Deputy, 1637–'44. for Wethersfield Co. Asst., 1657–'65. Patentee under Charles II. Charter, 1662. Gov. John Winthrop's Council, 1663–'65.
Beardsley, Samuel F., 103.
Booth, Charles E., 83.
Hack, Mervin R., 129.
Hack, Thomas H., 130.
Hay, Charles C., 35.
Miller, Eddis N., 39.
Thompson, William B., 115.
TREAT, GOV. ROBERT, 1622–1710, Milford, Conn. Lieut., 1654. Capt., 1661. Commanding at Great Swamp Fight. Maj. com-

Digitized by Google

manding Conn. Troops, Hadley and Springfield, 1673. Dep.-Gov., 1676–'82. Appointed Gov., 1683. In the encounter with the Indians at Bloody Brook, Sept. 18, 1675, his arrival on the scene of action with the Conn. Forces turned the tide. Col., 1687.
Bickford, Robert S., 80.
Brereton, Tallmadge H., 29.
Downes, John I. H., 103.
Goodwin, Augustus F., 125.
Hayes, Charles H., 119.
Lindly, John M., 180.
TRIPP(E), JOHN, 1610–1678. Commissioner, 1655. Deputy, 1648, *et seq.* Asst., 1670, *et seq.*
Peck, Raymond E., 180.
TRIPPE, LIEUT.-COL. HENRY, 1632–1697, Dorchester Co., Md. Maj. of Horse, 1689. Lieut.-Col. of Field Officers, 1694. Lower House of Assembly, 1671–'81.
Trippe, James McC., 73.
TROW, BARTHOLOMEW. Capt. 9th Co., Col Moulton's Regt. at siege and capture of Louisburg.
Blodgett, John T., 199.
TROWBRIDGE, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1632–1702. New Haven Troop, Capt. William Russell, King Philip's War.
Trowbridge, Edmund Q., 105.
Trowbridge, Hayes Q., 105.
TUCK, JOHN, 1652–1742, Hampton, N. H. Deputy, 1696, 1717.
Palmer, William L., 91.
TUCK, JONATHAN, 1697–1781, Hampton, N. H. Deputy, 1754, 1758.
Palmer, William L., 91.
TUCKER, ROBERT, 1604–1682, Milton, Mass. Deputy, 1669, '80, '81.
Wheeler, Bertrand T., 96.
TUPPER, THOMAS, SR., 1578–1676, Sandwich, Mass. Founder of town, 1637. Capt. and Member of Council of War. Deputy, 1644, *et seq.*
Tupper, James B. T., 112.
TURNER, HUMPHREY, —— 1673, Scituate, Mass. Representative, Plymouth Col., 1640, *et seq.* Private in Military Co.
Hunt, Arthur K., 206.
Turner, Philip F., 208.
TURNER, CAPT. NATHANIEL, —— 1647, New Haven, Conn. Block Island Expedition, Gen. John Endicott, 1636, and Pequot War. Gov.'s Asst., 1639. First Magistrate of New Haven, 1639. Capt., Salem, Mass., 1634.
Upson, William F., 120.
TURNER, CAPT. WILLIAM, —— 1675. Capt. King Philip's War. Killed in "Falls Fight," 1675.
Adams, Benjamin B., 199.
Turner, Philip F., 208.
TURPIN, LIEUT.-COL. THOMAS, —— 1790. Militia of Cumberland Co., Virginia, 1754.
Turpin, Frank B., 171.
TUTTLE, LIEUT. JOHN, 1596–1656, Ipswich, Mass. Representative, 1644. A. & H. A. Co., 1644.
Dyer, Leonard H., 114.
French, Leon LeL., 109.
TUTTLE, CAPT. JOHN, 1646–1720, Dover, N H. Lieut., 1689. Capt., 1692. Representative, 1692–'93.
Robinson, Charles L. F., 200.
Tuttle, Hiram A., 126.
TUTTLE, WILLIAM, 1609–1673. Served on the Night Watch at New Haven, 1646.
Brokaw, George T., 29.
TYLER, JOHN, 1725–1794, Attleboro, Mass. Qm. and Lieut. in Third Bristol Co. Regt., Troop of Horse, 1762–'71.
Carpenter, Wheaton A., 84.
TYNG, EDWARD, 1600–1681, Boston. Deputy, 1661–'62. Asst., 1668–'81.
Rumrill, Frank, 93.
TYNG, CAPT. WILLIAM, —— 1653, Boston and Braintree, Mass. Capt. of Militia at Braintree. A. & H. A. Co., 1638. Ens., 1640. Treasurer of Colony, 1640–'44. Commissioner New England Colonies, 1643. Deputy from Boston, 1639–'43, '47. From Braintree, 1649–'51.
Webber, William O., 96.

UNDERHILL, CAPT. JOHN, 1597–1672. Officer, A. & H. A. Co. In Pequot War. Gov. of Exeter and Dover, N. H., 1641. Led the Dutch Troops against the Simaroy Indians, 1644.
Wing, John D., 49.

Digitized by Google

Wing, John M., 49.
Wing, Louis S, 50.

UPDIKE, GILBERT, 1605–1654, New Amsterdam, N. Y. Member of Council of War, 1645. Commander of Fort Good Hope, 1638, *et seq.*
Hagan, Gilbert H., 199.

UPHAM, LIEUT. PHINEAS, 1635–1676, Malden, Mass. Lieut. in Capt. Wayte's Co., King Philip's War. Lieut. 4th Mass. Co. under Capt. Isaac Johnson, in the Great Swamp Fight, 1675. After Capt. Johnson was shot took command until wounded. Died from effect of his wounds in Oct., 1676.
Gould, Levi S., 98.
Green, Samuel S., 98.
Hall, Henry H., 118.
Heywood, Henry B, 212.
Upham, Charles H., 48.
Upham, James B., 95.
Upham, Robert H., 95.
Woolson, Charles A., 130.

VALENTINE, COL. BENJAMIN, 1650–1712. Dragoon in Colonial service.
Lindsay, John D., 37.

VAN BRUGH, CAPT. JOHANNIS PIETERSZEN. Corp. Blue Flag Co., Burgher Corps, 1652–'53. New Amsterdam. Prest. of the Bench, 1662. Provincial Envoy to Amsterdam, 1664. Burgomaster, 1673–'74. Capt., New Orange, 1673–'74.
Davies, Julien T., Jr, 53.
Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt S., 56.

VAN BRUNT, COL. JOOST RUTGERS, —— 1746. Ens. Foot, Kings Co. Militia. Lieut., 1700. Capt., 1705. Lieut.-Col., 1715. Col., 1722.
Schenck, Charles L., 55.

VAN CORTLANDT, COL. OLOFF STEVENSEN, 1600–1684, New Amsterdam. Col. Burgher Corps, 1649 and 1655–'64
de Luze, Philip S., 53.
Parker, Charles W., 119.
Storm, Clarence, 120.

VAN CORTLANDT, COL. STEPHANUS, 1643–1710. Kings Co. Regt., 1671–'93. Member King's Council, 1680–1700.
Parker, Charles W., 120.

VAN COWENHOVEN, JACOB WOLFERT. One of the "Nine Men," 1647–'58. Capt. of Burghery in Netherland.
Foster, Frederick de P., 34.

VAN COWENHOVEN, WOLFERT GERRETSE, 1630 ——. One of the Eight Men; also one of the Twelve Men under Gov. Kieft, 1643–'44.
Hutton, Arthur L., 36.
Richards, William S., 45.
Suydam, Walter L., 56.

VAN DER BOGAERT, HARMEN MYNDERTSE, 1612–1647. Surgeon West India Co.'s ship *Endraght*, at New Amsterdam, 1630–'33. Commissary at Fort Orange, 1645.
Tyson, Malcolm V., 75.

VAN DEUSEN, ABRAHAM PIETERSON. Lance Corp. in 2nd Burgher Corp., New Amsterdam, 1653. One of the "Twelve Men," Aug., 1641. One of the "Eight Men," Nov., 1643. One of the "Mounted Guards," 1653.
Shirley, Rufus G., 47.

VAN DYKE, HENDRICK, —— 1655. Ens. under Gov. Kieft, against Indians of Westchester, 1639–'42. Under Capt. Underhill on Long Island, 1644. Member of Council, 1642, *et seq.* Schout Fiscal, 1645–'52.
Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt S., 57.

VAN GELDER, JOHANNES. Musketeer in Fort in New York, June 12, 1689.
Foster, Frederick de P., 34.

VAN GUYSLING, MYNDERT, 1691–1772, Schenectady, N. Y. In 2nd Foot Co., of Schenectady, N. Y., 1715.
Van Guysling, George E., 95.

VAN KLEECK, CAPT. BALTUS. Capt. of Foot Co., Ulster and Dutchess Troop, Lieut.-Col. Jacob Rutsen, 1693 and 1700, for attack on Canada.
Richards, William S., 44.

VAN KLEECK, LAWRENCE, 1690–1769, Poughkeepsie. In Capt. Barend Z. Van Kleeck's Dutchess Co. Company, 1715.
Richards, William S., 44.

VAN LUVANIGH, ENS. ZACHARIAH, —— 1789. Ens., 1756, French and Indian War, Upper Regt., New Castle Co., Delaware.

Digitized by Google

du Pont, Victor, 3rd, 196.
Wainwright, Zachariah, 68.

VAN NAERDEN, PIETER CASPARSE MABIE, —— 1663. Corp. Burgher's Corps, 1653. Ens., 1658. Lieut., 1660. Died on Expedition to Esopus, 1663.
Mabie, Hamilton W., 119.

VAN SCHAICK, CAPT. GOOSEN GERRITSE, —— 1676. Lieut., 1670, at Albany, Rensselaerwyck and Schenectady, 1672. Capt., 1673, Dutch reoccupation of New Netherland.
Cox, John L., 67.

VAN SCHUYLER. (See SCHUYLER.)

VAN SLICHTENHORST, BRANT ARENT, 1610–1668. First Resident Director of Colony of Rensselaerwyck, 1646–'48. Commander of Fort at Rensselaerwyck.
Pillot, Peter S., 41.
Sanford, Henry G., 46.
Schwartz, Frank N., 64.
Schwartz, John L., 65.
Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt S., 56.

VAN VREEDENBERG, WILLIAM. Soldier in Dutch West India Co., 1658–'61.
du Pont, Henry F., 196.

VAN WHICKEL (or WINCKEL), JACOB WALINGSEN. One of the 12 Men, Aug. 29, 1641.
Corbusier, William H., 52.

VASSALL, WILLIAM, 1593–1655. Gov.'s Asst., Mass. Bay Colony, 1629–'30. Council of War, Plymouth Colony, 1642.
Collins, Holdridge O., 172.

VAUGHAN, GEORGE, 1676–1724. Volunteer in Expedition against Port Royal, 1710. Lt.-Gov. of N. H., 1715–1717.
Shannon, Richard C., 47.

VAUGHAN, CAPT. ROBERT, 1600–1668. Commander of Palmer's Island, 1637. Lieut., 1640; Capt., 1647. Commander of Kent, Md., 1647. Privy Councillor, 1648–'50. Member of Assembly, 1642. Burgess for Kent, 1650, '62.
Tyson, Malcolm V., 75.

VAUGHAN (VAUGHN), MAJ. WILLIAM, 1640–1719. Lieut. of Horse, 1672. Capt., 1680. A Royal Councillor in Charter granted 1679, constituting New Hampshire a separate province. Councillor, 1690–'98. President of Council, 1706–'15. Commanded Provincial Militia, 1690. Later Major.
Parker, Henry R., 126.

VEAZEY, COL. JOHN, 1700–1777. Col. Provincial Military Force in Cecil Co., Md., 1756–'58. Commander of Cecil Co., 1755–'58.
Veazey, Duncan, 76.

VERMILYE, ISAAC, 1601–1676. Commanded Harlaem Volunteers in Expedition to Esopus, 1663.
Dos Passos, Louis H., 32.

VIELE, ARNOUT CORNELISE. Raised arms of Duke of York at Onontague, 1684. Prisoner of the French, 1687. Secured the capture of le Chevalier d'Eau, 1689. Gave notice of Indian War, 1689. Warning of French and Indian raid, 1695. Ordered to watch Indians at Onnondage, 1699. Military Interpreter.
Porter, Valentine M., 149.

VOSE, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1641–1708, Milton, Mass. Lieut. in Capt. Samuel Wadsworth's Co., 1676.
Brown, Charles A., 84.

VROOMAN, ADAM, 1649–1730. Lieut. in Foot Co., Schenectady, 1700.
Tyson, Malcolm V., 75.

WADE, THOMAS, Mass. Capt., Ipswich Troop, 1689. In King Philip's War. Justice, Court of General Sessions, 1691.
Merrill, John L., 119.

WADSWORTH, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1650–1729. Ens. and Lieut., King Philip's War. Afterward Capt.
Cowles, William N., 172.
Hungerford, Newman, 104.
Woodruff, Frederick S., 50.

WADSWORTH, WILLIAM, —— 1677. Deputy from Hartford, 1656–'75.
Cowles, William N., 172.

WAINWRIGHT, FRANCIS, 1609–1692. In Pequot War. Bloody Brook, King Philip's War.
Gamble, Thomas, Jr., 183.
Rumrill, Frank, 92.

Digitized by Google

WAINWRIGHT, COL. JOHN, 1618–1708, Ipswich, Mass. Representative, 1696–'98.
Rumrill, Frank, 93.
WAINWRIGHT, CAPT. SIMON, 1656–1708, Haverhill, Mass. Capt., Military Co., 1694–1708. In command of house of refuge, killed defending it, 1708.
Gamble, Thomas, Jr., 183.
WAIT, SERGT. BENJAMIN, 1647–1704. Under Capt. Turner, Falls Fight, King Philip's War. Relief of Deerfield, and slain in the Meadow Fight.
Converse, Charles A., 132.
White, Henry K., 173.
WAITE, CAPT. JOHN, 1618–1693, Malden, Mass. Deputy, 1666–'84. Speaker, 1684. Ens., Malden Train Band, 1651. Lieut., 1654. Capt., 1662–'84. Led detachment of soldiers to Marlborough, 1675, and served subsequently in Maj. Pynchon's command, King Philip's War.
Clarke, Charles E. F., 84.
Farwell, John W., 86.
Wheelock, William B., 213.
WAITE, SERGT. THOMAS, —— 1665, Ipswich, Mass. Sergt., 1664.
Howard, Harry S., 130.
WAKEMAN, CAPT. JOHN, 1601–1661, Conn. Signer New Haven Compact, 1639. Deputy, 1641, *et seq.*, New Haven Col. Capt. of Colonial Forces. Treasurer, 1655–'60.
Clephane, Walter C., 109.
WAKEMAN, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1670–1726. Lieut., 1704. Capt., 1708. Committee of War, 1709. Asst., 1724–'25.
McClintock, John, 38.
WALBRIDGE, AMOS, 1727–1793, Conn. Ens., 1st Regt., 1759, French and Indian War. Capt., 17th Co., 5th Regt., Train Band.
Dixon, Willis M., 170.
WALDO, JOHN, —— 1700, Windham, Conn. Served at Quaboag under Capt. Wheeler, King Philip's War.
Brown, Charles H., 52.
WALDRON, DANIEL, 1650. Wounded in their Majesties' service at Whitehall, March 19, 1691.
Foster, Frederick de P., 34.
WALDRON, RESOLVED, 1613–1690. Commissioner to Md. to vindicate the Dutch title on the Delaware. One of the Night Watch, 1675.
Dos Passos, Louis H., 32.
Foster, Frederick de P., 33.
Pinkney, Townsend, 42.
Shirley, Rufus G., 47.
WALDRON (WALDERNE), MAJOR RICHARD, 1617–1689, Dover, N. H. Deputy to General Court Mass. Bay Col., 1654–'79. Speaker, 1666–'68, '73–'79. Member Council of N. H., 1680–'82. Vice-President, 1680. President, 1681. Captain, Yorkshire Militia, 1672; Sergt.-Maj., 1674. Commander-in-chief of the Expedition against Penobscot and Kennebec Indians, King Philip's War. Commander of Provincial Forces of N. H., 1679–'89. Killed by Indians at Dover, June 27, 1689.
Gerrish, Orville K., 86.
Gerrish, William L., 205.
Livermore, John R., 38.
Parker, Henry R., 125.
Webber, William O., 96.
WALDRON, COL. RICHARD, 1650–1730. Deputy, 1691. Councillor, 1692. Colonel in Militia.
Parker, Henry R., 125.
WALKER, CAPT. RICHARD, 1592–1687. Reading and Lynn, Mass. Deputy, 1640, *et seq.* Lieut. defending Lynn, 1632. Ens., 1637. Pequot War. Capt., 1656. Member of the A. & H. A. Co., 1622–'38.
Walker, Joseph B., 126.
WALKER, ENS. ROBERT, 1607–1687, Lynn, Mass. Ens. Militia, Capt. Nathaniel Turner.
Brown, Paul, 138.
WALKER, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1615–1684, Woburn, Mass. Capt. of Woburn Co. At Black Point with Capt. Scottow, 1677, King Philip's War.
Walker, Joseph, 95.
WALLER, BENJAMIN, 1717–1786, Virginia. Member House of Burgesses, 1744, *et seq.*
Waller, Robert T., 186.
WALLEY, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN, 1643–1712. A. & H. A. Co., Commander, 1679. Asst., Plymouth Col., 1684–'91. Council, Col. of

Digitized by Google

Mass., 1691. Commander of the Land Forces against Quebec, 1690. Judge Superior Court, 1700–1711.
Davies, Julien T., Jr., 53.
WALLINGFORD, CAPT. THOMAS, 1697–1771, Portsmouth, N. H. Capt. of the Military Co. of Somersworth, N. H., 1746.
Pickering, McLaurin J., 41.
WALTON, LIEUT. JOHN, JR., 1710–1785, Mass. In 1762 Lieut., Capt. Green's Co., of Col. Fyng's 2nd Regt., Middlesex Co. Militia.
Walton, Charles S., 171.
WARD, HON. ANDREW, 1587–1658. One of the Commissioners appointed by the Bay Colony, 1636, to govern the people of Conn. Asst., First General Court. Magistrate of Stamford, 1643. One of the five worthies who declared war on the Pequot Indians.
Brown, Paul, 138.
Enos, Alanson T., 33.
Hubbell, Henry W., 53.
Primrose, John S., 43.
Ward, Christopher L., 197.
WARD, GEN. ARTEMAS, 1727–1800, Worcester, Mass. Maj. against Canada, 1758. Col., 1759. Commander of Army of New England, 1775.
Baldwin, Ward, 154.
WARD, WILLIAM, 1597–1687. Deputy from Sudbury, Col. of Mass. Bay, 1644. Deputy, 1644, '66. In garrison at Sudbury, King Philip's War.
Converse, Charles A., 66, 131.
Reed, John L., 75.
WARE, CAPT. JOHN, 1646–1718, Wrentham, Mass. In Capt. Thos. Brattle's Co., King Philip's War, 1675. Commanded at Indian Rock. Lieut. 1st Military Co., Wrentham, 1689–1704. Capt., 1715.
Green, Robert M., 87.
Nash, Louis P., 91.
WARE, ROBERT, SR., —— 1699, Dedham, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1644.
Green, Robert M., 87.
WARING, CAPT. BASIL, 1683–1733. Capt. of Militia, 1715.
Duvall, Richard M , 71.
WARING, SAMSON, 1618–1668. Member Md. Council, 1655–1659.
Duvall, Richard M., 71.
WARNER, ANDREW, 1610–1684, Hartford, Conn., and Hadley, Mass. In Troop, Maj. Mason, 1658. In Hampshire Troop, Capt. Pynchon, 1663.
Brewster, Samuel D., 52.
Case, John E., 139.
WARNER, AUGUSTINE, SR., 1610–1674. Burgess from York Co., Va., 1652; Gloucester Co., 1655. Council, 1659–'74.
McGuire, James C., 39.
WARNER, AUGUSTINE, JR., 1642–1681. Col. commanding Colonial Forces and receiving submission of Bacon the rebel, 1676. Speaker of the Va. House of Burgesses, 1675–'77. Member of Council, 1680.
Jackson, Nathaniel F., 185.
McGuire, James C., 39.
WARNER, ENS. DANIEL, 1643–1692, Hadley, Mass. Ens. Foot Co., 1674.
Brewster, Samuel D., 52.
WARNER, JOHN, SR., 1615–1679, Farmington, Conn. Served in Pequot War, and received grant of land for his services.
Bates, William O., 212.
WARNER, WILLIAM, 1627–1706. First Council Prov. of Penn., 1681.
Kite, Thomas, 154.
Thom, William H. DeC. W., 75.
WARREN, DANIEL, 1628 ——, Watertown, Mass. Member of Watertown Train Band, 1653. In Capt. Nathaniel Davenport's Co., King Philip's War, Great Swamp Fight, 1675. In Sudbury Fight, 1676.
Warren, Nathan, 95.
WARREN, JACOB, 1642–1723, Chelmsford, Mass. Member of garrison in West Regt. in Middlesex. Chelmsford, 1692–3, under Lieut. Ephraim Hildreth.
Warren, Albert C., 95.
Warren, Walter B., 95.
WARREN, RICHARD, —— 1628. In "First Encounter" with Indians at Great Meadow Creek (Eastham), Dec. 8th (O. S.), 1620, three days before the landing at Plymouth.
Bouvé, Charles O., 83.
Murdock, James B., 91.

Digitized by Google

Palmer, William L., 91.
Thomas, Frank R., 94.
Tilden, John P., 56.
Vaill, Edward G., 207.

WARRINER, JAMES, 1640–1727. Soldier under Col. Pynchon, 1668, '75. Built Gilbert Fort, Brookfield.
Booth, Charles E., 82.

WASHBURNE, JOHN, SR., 1585–1670, Duxbury, Mass. First Secretary Mass. Bay Colony. Under Capt. Myles Standish, 1643. In Expedition against Narragansetts, 1645.
Newton, Charles H., 156.
Vail, Henry H., 56.

WASHBURNE, JOHN, JR., 1621–1686, Duxbury, Mass. Pequot Alarm, 1645, Narragansett and King Philip's Wars, under Capt. Church.
Newton, Charles H., 156.

WASHINGTON, JOHN, 1633–1677, Westmoreland Co., Va. Member House of Burgesses, 1666, 1675–'79. Col. of County Forces in Indian War. Justice of County, 1662.
Offley, Cleland N., 111.

WASHINGTON, CAPT. LAURENCE, 1661–1697, Va. Capt. Member House of Burgesses, 1685, *et seq.*
Offley, Cleland N., 111.

WATERMAN, LIEUT. JOHN, 1719–1790, Halifax, Mass. Lieut. in Capt. Josiah Sturtevant's Co., Col. Geo. Wattson's Regt., 1771.
Waterman, Frank S., 95.
Waterman, George H., 96.

WATERMAN, RESOLVED, 1638–1670. Deputy, R. I., 1667.
Felton, Edgar C., 61.

WATERMAN, RICHARD, 1590–1673. Deputy, R. I., 1655–'56–'58.
Felton, Edgar C., 61.

WATERMAN, ROBERT. In Plymouth Militia, 1643.
Waterman, Heman A., 133.

WAYNE, CAPT. ISAAC, 1699–1774. Prov. Forces of Penn., Indian War, 1756.
Wirgman, William W., 65.

WEBB, CHRISTOPHER, 1630–1694. King Philip's War. Punckapauge (Punkapoag), Mass., garrison, 1676. Deputy, 1689, '90.
Booth, Charles E., 83.

WEBB, LIEUT. JOSEPH, 1674–1740. Ens. of Train Band of Stamford, Conn., 1716. Lieut., 1721.
Webb, William S., 134.

WEBSTER, DAVID. Sergt. and Lieut. in Capt. Hazen's Co., New Hampshire Regt., "Seven years' War."
Russell, Alfred, 189.

WEBSTER, GOV. JOHN, 1590–1661. Deputy, 1637. Gov.'s Asst., 1639–'55. Dep.-Gov., 1655. Gov., 1656. First Magistrate, 1657–'59.
Chapin, Samuel A., 31.
Cowles, William N., 172.
Hunt, Arthur K., 205.
Shepard, Edward M., 150.
Webster, Edmond K., 126.

WEBSTER, JOHN. Soldier in Foot Co., 1702.
Smith, Thomas H., 142.

WEBSTER, LIEUT. ROBERT, —— 1677, Middletown, Conn. Lieut., 1654. King Philip's War, 1675.
Shepard, Edward M., 150.

WEEKS, CAPT. SAMUEL. Served the New Hampshire Colony, as per allowance on muster roll by committee for auditing the public accounts, at Portsmouth, Nov. 19, 1712.
Weeks, Stephen H., 207.

WEIRE, MAJOR JOHN. Burgess from Old Rappahannock Co., Va., 1663.
Key, Edward, 72.

WELD, JOHN, 1623–1691. In garrison at Quaboug, King Philip's War.
Fuller, Austin W., 132.

WELD, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1595–1646, Roxbury, Mass. Capt. Militia, 1636–'46. John Winthrop, Col. Ens., A. & H. A. Co., 1638. Deputy, 1637, *et seq.*
Booth, Charles E., 84.
Fuller, Austin W., 132.
Goodrich, William, 68.
Myers, William S., 72.
Weld, George F., 96.

WELLES (WELLS), HUGH, 1590–1645, Wethersfield, Conn. Ens. Militia.
Converse, Charles A., 131.
Wells, Edward, 134.
Wells, Frederick H., 134.
Wells, Frank R., 134.

WELLES, JOHN, 1730–1801. Ens., Conn. Militia, 1770.
Cox, John L., 67.

Digitized by Google

WELLES, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1693–1760. Lieut., Conn. Militia, 1736. Capt., 1750.
Cox, John L., 66.
WELLES, Gov. THOMAS, 1598–1660, Wethersfield, Conn. Magistrate, 1637–'60. Asst., 1639–'54. Second Treas., 1639–'51. Sec., 1640–'48. Gov. *pro tem.*, 1651. Dep.-Gov. 1654, *et seq.* Gov., 1655–'58. Commissioner for the United Colonies, 1649, *et seq.*
Andrews, Alfred H., 137.
Andrews, Herbert C., 170.
Booth, Charles E., 83.
Case, John E., 139.
Chapman, Edward L., 108.
Jones, Charles L., 194.
Morse, Glenn T., 90.
Parker, Charles W., 119.
Postley, Sterling, 42.
Root, Charles S., 112.
Root, Cyrus, 112.
Sparrow, Jackson W., 155.
Wells, Henry J., 163.
Williams, George G., 105.
Williams, John C., 120.
WELLES, THOMAS, 1620–1676. In King Philip's War.
Moffat, R. Burnham, 39.
Root, William S., 46.
Wells, Edward, 134.
Wells, Frederick H., 134.
Wells, Frank R., 134.
Wright, Joshua B., 51.
WELLES, HON. THOMAS, 1627–1668. Q. M., 1658. Deputy, 1662. Asst., 1668.
Cox, John L., 67.
WELLINGTON, BENJAMIN, —— 1709, Watertown, Mass. In the Forces of Mass. Col. Expedition against Narragansett Fort.
Whitin, Ernest S., 49.
WELLS, COL. GEORGE. Member of Gen. Assembly in Patuxent, 1654. Comr. for reducing Province to authority of England. Judge of Prov. Court in Md. in 1655 and 1658.
Kenly, William W., 36.
WELLS, RICHARD, —— 1667. Commissioner of Maryland, 1654. Member of Prov. Court, 1655.
Hill, John P., 71.
WELLS (WELLES), THOMAS, 1605–1666, Ipswich, Mass. Ens. "Military Co. of the Massachusetts," 1644.
Holbrook, Levi, 98.
WELSH, SERGT. THOMAS, 1622–1701, Charlestown, Mass. Sergt. Charlestown Train Band, 1681–'86.
Welsh, Willard, 96.
WENDELL, CAPT. JOHANNES, 1649–1692, Albany, N. Y. Capt. of Infantry at Albany, 1684.
Davies, Julien T., Jr., 53.
Wendell, Barrett, 96.
WENTWORTH, LIEUT.-GOV. JOHN, 1671–1730, Portsmouth, N. H. Council, 1711. Lieut.-Gov. N. H., 1717–'30.
Pope, Percival W., 92.
WENTWORTH, ELDER WILLIAM, 1616–1697, Dover, N. H. Saved Heard's garrison, 1689.
Pickering, McLaurin J., 41.
WEST, COL. JOHN, —— 1689. President of the Council, and Captain-General. Gov. Va., 1635–'37.
Aylett, Patrick H., 146.
WESTCOTT, DANIEL, —— 1702. Voted land for military services, Stamford, Conn., 1676. Deputy, 1691, '92, '94.
Hill, Malcolm W., 74.
Hill, Norman A., 72.
WESTCOTT, STUKELY, 1592–1677, Providence, R. I. One of the Founders of the Providence Plantations. Deputy, 1650. Commissioner, 1651–'53. Gov.'s Asst., 1656 ——.
Bailey, Gilbert L., 154.
Nickerson, Stephen W., 99.
Snyder, Charles E., 120.
Westcote, William J., 49.
WESTWOOD, WILLIAM, 1607–1669, Commissioner appointed by the General Court of Mass. to govern Conn., 1635. Deputy.
Brown, Paul, 137.
Woodruff, Frederick S., 50.
WETHERBEE, JOHN, 1643–1711, Marlborough, Mass. Soldier in garrison, King Philip's War.
Green, Robert M., 87.
WETHERELL, CAPT. DANIEL, 1630–1719. Capt. and Commissary at New London, King Philip's War.

Digitized by Google

Kennan, Thomas L., 192.
WETHERILL, THOMAS. (No record of services received.)
Levick, Lewis J., 63.
WETHERILL, CHRISTOPHER, —— 1711. Council of Proprietors of West Jersey, 1688–1707.
Levick, Lewis J., 63.
Wetherill, William C., 176.
WHEELER, CAPT. PHILIP, 1698–1765, Rehoboth, Mass. King Philip's War.
Thompson, William B., 115.
WHEELER, CAPT. TIMOTHY, 1604–1687, Concord, Mass. Militia. In King Philip's War. Deputy, 1663, *et. seq.* Ens., 1646. Capt., 1662.
Depew, Chauncey M., 53.
WHEELER, ENS. THOMAS, 1660–1734, Concord, Mass. Ens. of the Concord Co.
Hurd, Ethan O., 156.
WHEELOCK, RALPH, 1600–1683, Medfield, Mass. Deputy, 1663, *et seq.*
Hicks, Lewis W., 88.
WHEELWRIGHT, COL. JOHN, 1664–1745. Garrison House, Wells, Me. Under Major John Converse. Stationed at Fort Mary on the Saco. Deputy, Mass., 1692–1742. Member of Council, 1708–'33. Indian Commissioner, 1714–'41.
Clark, James B., 31.
Clark, Rufus W., 190.
Clark, Samuel A., 31.
WHEELWRIGHT, LIEUT. SAMUEL, 1635–1700. Lieut., 1665, Mass. Bay Col. Militia. Gov.'s Asst., 1695–'99.
Clark, Rufus W., 190.
WHIPPLE, ENS. JEREMIAH, 1683–1721. Ens., 6th Co., 2nd Regt., Nova Scotia Expedition, 1707.
Farnum, Arthur W., 162.
WHIPPLE, CAPT. JOHN, 1617–1685. In King Philip's War under Capt. Roger Williams; commanded an expedition into the Indian country. One of defenders of Providence when it was attacked by Indians. Deputy, 1666, *et seq.*
Brown, Paul, 138.
Felton, Edgar C., 61.
Page, Walter G., 206.
WHIPPLE, CAPT. JOHN, 1626–1683, Ipswich, Mass. Cornet in Capt. John Appleton's Troop, 1668. Lieut. in Capt. Nicholas Paige's Co., Mount Hope Campaign, King Philip's War, 1675. Capt., Ipswich Troop, 1676. Marched against Indians, Marlborough, 1676. Engagements, Quabog and Salisbury, 1677. Deputy, 1674, *et seq.*
Gould, Levi S., 98.
WHIPPLE, COL. JOSEPH, 1662–1746, Providence, R. I. Deputy, 1698–1728. Gov.'s Asst., 1714. Col. of Land Forces, 1719–'20.
Felton, Edgar C., 61.
WHITE, LIEUT. DANIEL, 1639–1713. Lieut., Hatfield, Mass., Co., 1692.
Hunt, Arthur K., 205.
WHITE, ELDER JOHN, 1595–1684, Hadley, Mass., and Hartford, Conn. Deputy, General Court Mass. Bay from Hadley, 1664, '69.
Booth, Charles E., 81.
Cox, John L., 67.
Hunt, Arthur K., 206.
White, William R., 96.
WHITE, CAPT. JOHN, —— 1685. Delegate from Somerset Co. to Md. Assembly, 1678–'81. Capt. of Horse, Somerset Co.
Duer, Henry L., 71.
WHITE, CAPT. NATHANIEL, 1629–1711, Middletown, Conn. Deputy, 1659, 1661–1710. Lieut., 1679. In King Philip's War. Capt., 1690 and 1699.
Booth, Charles E., 83.
Hatch, Clarence, 184.
Hatch, Josiah O., 184.
Sayres, Edward S., 68.
Wells, Edward, 134.
Wells, Frederick H., 134.
Wells, Frank R., 134.
White, William H., 105.
WHITE, CAPT. PEREGRINE, 1620–1704. Capt. of Mass. Troops. Plymouth Council of War, 1675.
Hoyt, Charles W., 36.
Tilden, John P., 56.
WHITE, CAPT. THOMAS, 1599–1679, Weymouth, Mass. Militia. Deputy, 1637–'71.
Dyer, Leonard H., 114.
WHITING, LIEUT. CHARLES, 1692–1788. Lieut., Conn. Militia, 1719.
Haughton, Richard, 63.

Digitized by Google

WHITING, REV. JOHN, 1635–1686. Chaplain. Hartford Forces, King Philip's War.
Foster, Frederick de P., 34.
Rose, John C., 73.
WHITING, COL. JOHN, 1719–1770. Capt., 1758. Maj, 1759. Lieut.-Col., 1760. Col., 1761.
Haughton, Richard, 63.
WHITING, JONATHAN, 1667–1728, Dedham, Mass. In Capt. John Whittington's Co., Suffolk Regt., Maj. Thomas Savage, Expedition to Canada, 1690.
Rumrill, Frank, 93.
Whitin, Ernest S., 49.
WHITING, MAJOR WILLIAM, —— 1647. Deputy to General Court, 1637. Asst. and second Colonial Treasurer, Conn., 1643–'47. Maj. in Colonial Forces.
Collins, Holdridge O., 172.
Haughton, Richard, 63.
Rose, John C., 73.
WHITING, COL. WILLIAM, 1659–1724. Deputy, 1710–'15. Speaker, 1714. Capt., Maj., and Col., French and Indian Wars, 1693–1709. Commanded Expedition to Port Royal, 1710.
Haughton, Richard, 63.
WHITMAN, ENS. JOHN, 1603–1692, Weymouth, Mass. Ens. of Foot Co.
Howard, Harry S., 130.
WHITMAN, VALENTINE, Mass. Commissioner, 1658. Deputy, 1675, *et seq.*
Brown, Paul, 138.
WHITMARSH (WHITEMARSH), JOHN, —— 1708, Weymouth, Mass. In King Philip's War under Capts. Johnson and Jacob.
Freeman, Alden, 121.
Reed, John L., 74.
WHITMORE, SERGT. FRANCIS, 1625–1685, Cambridge, Mass. In Maj. Simon Willard's Command, King Philip's War, 1676.
Booth, Charles E., 82.
WHITMORE, LIEUT. FRANCIS, 1650–1700, Middletown, Conn. Lieut., 1699.
Booth, Charles E., 82.
WHITMORE, JOHN, —— 1648, New Haven. Deputy, 1642–'43.
Booth, Charles E., 81.
WHITNEY, JOHN, 1624–1692, Watertown, Mass. In Capt. Hugh Mason's Co., King Philip's War. In the Sudbury Fight, 1676.
Whitney, Ralph H., 96.
Whitney, Richard, 96.
Whitney, Robert B., 96.
WHITNEY, WILLIAM. (No record of services received.)
Foster, Frederick de P., 33.
WHITTINGHAM, CAPT. JOHN, —— 1649, Ipswich, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1638. Ens., 1644. Capt., 1645. Lieut. at Ipswich, 1645.
Dyer, Leonard H., 114.
WICKENDEN, REV. WILLIAM, —— 1670. Deputy, R. I., 1647, *et seq.*
Hough, Oliver, 68.
WICKES, JOHN, 1609–1675. Deputy, 1651, *et seq.* Gov.'s Asst., 1650, '56, '66. Killed by Indians in King Philip's War.
Felton, Edgar C., 62.
WICKES, JOHN, 1671–1741. Deputy, R. I., 1706, *et seq.* Assistant, 1715, *et seq.*
Felton, Edgar C., 62.
WIGGIN, GOV. THOMAS, —— 1667. Gov. Upper Plantations, N. H., under Lord Saye and Sele and Lord Brooke, 1631–'36. Deputy, Mass. Bay Colony, 1645, Hampton, N. H. Gov.'s Asst. 1654–'60.
Godwin, Joseph B., 67.
Hoyt, Charles W., 36.
Morse, Edward E., 111.
WIGHTMAN, VALENTINE. Commissioner, 1658. Deputy, 1675, *et seq.* "One of those who staid and went not away in King Philip's War."
Wilcox, Howard D., 200.
WILBUR (WILBOUR), WILLIAM, Rhode Island. Deputy from Portsmouth, 1678.
Tompkins, Hamilton B., 201.
WILDER, LIEUT. NATHANIEL, 1630–1704. Charlestown and Lancaster, Mass. Lieut. at Charlestown, 1704. Killed by Indians.
Wilder, Edward B., 151.
WILKINSON, LAWRENCE, —— 1692. Deputy, R. I., 1667, '73.
Hough, Oliver, 68.

Digitized by Google

WILKINSON, THOMAS, —— 1757. Member of Md. Assembly from Queen Anne Co., 1738, *et seq.*
Williams, Nathan W., 76.
WILLARD, MAJOR SIMON, 1605–1676, Groton, Mass. Deputy, 1636–'54. Gov.'s Asst., 1654–1676. Commander-in-chief of the Expedition against Ninigret, 1655. Battle of Brookfield. Commanded the Middlesex, Mass., Regt. in King Philip's War.
Crane, Albert, 103.
Goodwin, Charles A., 103.
Meigs, Peveril, Jr., 39.
Melcher, John S., 39.
Oddie, Orville, Jr., 40.
WILLETT, COL. THOMAS, 1645–1722. Commander, Queen's Co. Militia, 1683–1689. Member of Governor's Council, Prov. of N. Y., 1690–'98.
Pratt, Alexander D. B., 43.
Sanford, Henry G., 46.
WILLETS, JOHN, 1688 ——. Judge, Cape May Co., N. J. Member of N. J. Legislature, 1743.
Atkinson, John B., 166.
WILLIAMS, SERGT. DAVID. (No record of services received.)
Kulp, John S., 170.
WILLIAMS, EBENEZER, 1650–1718, Dorchester, Mass. In Capt. Wadsworth's Co., 1676.
Brown, Charles A., 83.
WILLIAMS, ENSIGN GEORGE, 1717–1803, Taunton, Mass. Ens. of 3rd Foot Co. of Taunton, Ebenezer Dean, Capt., and Ephraim Leonard, Col., 1754. Served in French and Indian War, 1757. Taken prisoner.
Williams, Charles J., 97.
WILLIAMS, ISAAC, 1638–1707. Commanded a Troop at Newton, Mass. Lieut. of Foot Co. In King Philip's War. Deputy, 1692–1705.
Potts, Charles E., 42.
Williams, Gordon, 49.
WILLIAMS, COL. JOSEPH, 1708–1798, Roxbury, Mass. Col., Mohawk War, 1755. Also in Canadian Campaign, 1758–'60.
Beal, Boylston A., 80.
Hoyt, Charles W., 36.
Rumrill, Frank, 93.
WILLIAMS, ROBERT, 1608–1693, Roxbury, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1644.
Potts, Charles E., 42.
Rumrill, Frank, 92.
WILLIAMS, GOV. ROGER, 1599–1683. Capt., Providence, R. I., King Philip's War. Gov., 1654–'56. Asst., 1647, *et seq.* Deputy, 1667.
Bates, George W., 188.
Brown, Charles H., 52.
Cooke, Thomas F., 180.
Dennis, Arthur W., 199.
Dyer, Daniel B., 129.
Dyer, Louis, 140.
Felton, Edgar C., 61.
Huntington, Henry A., 141.
Kimball, Charles D., 199.
WILLIAMS, CAPT. STEPHEN, 1640–1720, Roxbury, Mass. Capt. of Troop serving at the Eastward, 1704–'05; on Frontier, 1707–'12. Guard to Col. Schuyler, and the Maqua Indians, 1710
Rumrill, Frank, 93.
WILLIAMS, STEPHEN. Member from Currituck Co., North Carolina Assembly, 1733.
Williams, Nathan W., 76.
WILLING, CAPT. CHARLES, 1710–1754. Commanded a company, Associated Regt. of Philadelphia Foot, 1747–'48, Col. Abraham Taylor.
Bayard, Thomas F., 196.
WILLOUGHBY, CAPT. THOMAS, 1601–1658. House of Burgesses for Elizabeth City, Va., 1629–'32. Of the Council, 1644–'46–'50.
Thomas, Douglas H., 56.
WILLS, DANIEL, 1633–1698, New Jersey. Prov. Councillor, 1682–'85.
Jaggard, Edward A., 162.
WILSON, COL. BENJAMIN, 1747–1827. Lieut., Dunmore Army, Expedition against Chilicothe Indians, 1774.
Smith, Benjamin W., 213.
WILSON, REV. JOHN, 1581–1667, Boston, Mass. Pastor of First Church, 1630. Military Chaplain in Pequot War under Capt. Israel Stoughton. 1637.
Allen, Crawford C., 80.
WILSON, JOHN, 1650–1715. Lieut., Mass. Militia, 1692.
Richards, William S., 45.
WILSON, COL. WILLIAM, 1646–1713, Hampton, Va. High Sheriff, 1693–

Digitized by Google

'94. Burgess, 1685, *et seq.* Naval Officer of James River, 1699, 1711. Mayor, 1691. Col. and County Lieut., 1698.
Tyler, George T., 65.
WILTON, LIEUT. DAVID, —— 1678. In King Philip's War, Forces of Conn.
Loomis, John H., 141.
WINGATE, COL. JOSHUA, 1679–1769, Hampton, N. H. Capt. in Col. Hawkins's Regt., 1717. Maj., 1730, Col., 1744. At Louisburg, 1745.
Reed, John L., 75.
WINN (TWING or WING), INCREASE, 1641–1690. Under Capt. Brattle, King Philip's War.
Wheelock, William B., 213.
WINNE, PIETER, —— 1696. Town Major in Militia, Albany, N. Y., 1689. Commissioner to treat with Indians, 1690. Magistrate, 1650.
Stringer, Edward C., 163.
Tyson, Malcolm V., 75.
WINSHIP, LIEUT. EDWARD, 1613–1688, Cambridge, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1638. Ens., 1647. Lieut., 1660. Deputy, 1663, *et seq.*
Depew, Chauncey M., 53.
WINSLEY, SAMUEL, —— 1663, Salisbury, Mass. Deputy, 1642, *et seq.* Commissioner, 1652.
Webb, William S., 134.
WINSLOW, COL. EDWARD, 1669–1753, Boston. A. & H. A. Co., 1700. Sergt., 1702. Lieut., 1711. Capt. 1714–'29. Maj. of Boston Regt., 1729. Col., 1733.
Winslow, Erving, 97.
WINSLOW, LIEUT. JOB, 1641–1720, Freetown, Mass. In Fight at Swansea, 1675. Deputy, 1692.
Winslow, Chauncey R., 157.
Winslow, Howard S., 157.
WINSLOW, JOHN, 1597–1674, Plymouth. Member of the Council of War, 1646. Deputy, 1653–'55.
Howard, Harry S., 130.
Nichols, Willard A., 172.
Vail, Henry H., 56.
WINSLOW, JOSIAH, 1605–1674, Marshfield, Mass. Deputy, 1643, *et seq.*
Snow, Edgar M., 143.
WINSLOW, KENELM, 1599–1672, Marshfield, Mass. Member of the Marshfield Military Co., 1643. Representative, 1643–'44. 1649–'53.
McGrath, John, 154.
Stone, Edgar M., 143.
Williams, Nathan W., 76.
Winslow, Chauncey R., 157.
Winslow, Howard S., 157.
WINTHROP, GOV. JOHN, 1587–1649. First Gov. of Mass. Bay Colony, 1629. Asst., 1635 and 1641. Dep.-Gov., 1636 and 1644. Commissioner for United Colonies, 1643 and 1645. Col., Suffolk Regt., 1636.
Caldwell, Frank E., 30.
Smith, Hamilton, 150.
Smith, Joshua B., 126.
Smith, Ralph L., 150.
Smith, William D. G., 126.
Smith, William D. G., 150.
WISE, MAJ. AMMI RUHAMI, 1689–1749, Mass. Representative, 1739–'40. Commanded Company from Essex Co. in expedition against West Indies, 1740.
Hunt, Arthur K., 206.
WISE, REV. JOHN, 1652–1725, Ipswich, Mass. Chaplain, Narragansett Campaign, and in Phips's Expedition, 1690. Deputy, Mass., 1689.
Hunt, Arthur K., 206.
WISWALL, ELDER JOHN, 1601–1687. In King Philip's War.
Morse, Willard S., 177.
WISWALL, CAPT. NOAH, 1st, 1638–1690, Newton, Mass. Marched to relief of Casco, now Portland, Me., 1690. Killed at Wheelwright's Pond.
Richards, William S., 45.
WISWALL, NOAH, 1699–1786, Newton, Mass. In Expedition to Cuba, 1740.
Richards, William S., 44.
WISWALL, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1668–1709. Lieut. in Militia Co., Newton, Mass., 1695–1700, King William's War.
Richards, William S., 44.
WOELPPER, JOHN DAVID, —— 1708. Served under Washington in Expedition against Indians, 1759. Later appointed by Honorable Congress Capt. in German Battalion. Lieut. in Virginia, 1759.
Harding, Hammond L., 35.

Digitized by Google

WOLCOTT, GOV. HENRY, 1578–1655. Deputy, 1639. Magistrate to Asst. Gov., 1643–'55.
Converse, Charles A., 66, 131.
Converse, John H., 129.
Douglas, Walter B., 146.
Homer, William B., 147.
WOLCOTT, HENRY, JR., 1610–1680. Representative, 1655–'56–'61. Gov.'s Asst., 1662. Council of War, 1675–'76.
Douglas, Walter B., 147.
WOLCOTT, COL. OLIVER, 1726–1797, Litchfield, Conn. Deputy, 1764–'67–'68–'70. Gov.'s Asst., 1771–'74. Maj., 13th Regt., 1771. Col., 17th Regt., 1774.
Wolcott, Roger, 97.
WOLCOTT, GOV. ROGER, 1679–1767, Windsor, Conn. Deputy, 1709. Commissary, Expedition of 1711. Councillor, 1714. Dep.-Gov., 1741. Commander of Conn. Forces, Expedition to Cape Breton, 1745; Maj.-Gen. Gov., 1750.
Griggs, Robert F., 104.
WOLCOTT, SAMUEL, 1656–1695, Conn. Deputy, 1685.
Douglas, Walter B., 147.
WOLFE, REECE, 1733–1797. Lieut. Essex Co., Delaware Militia, 1756.
Wolfe, Daniel R., 151.
Wolfe. M. Good, 151.
WOOD, BENJAMIN, 1725–1805, Franklin, Conn. In French and Indian War.
Booth, Charles E., 82.
WOOD, JOHN, 1656–1735. Rowley, Mass. In King Philip's War.
Booth, Charles E., 82.
WOOD, THOMAS, 1635–1687, Rowley, Mass. In King Philip's War.
Booth, Charles E., 82.
WOOD, THOMAS, 1691 ——, Bradford, Mass. In French and Indian War.
Booth, Charles E., 82.
WOODBRIDGE, REV. JOHN, 1613–1695. A. & H. A. Co., 1644. Gov.'s Asst., Mass. Bay Col., 1683–'84.
Snow, Edgar M., 143.
WOODBURY, JOHN, 1580–1641, Constable at Salem, 1630. Dep., 1635–'37–'38–'39. Selectman.
Ober, Gustavus, 72.
WOODMAN, LIEUT. EDWARD, 1612 ——. Lieut., 1637. In Pequot War. Deputy, 1636, *et seq.*, Mass. Bay Col.
Gamble, Thomas, Jr., 184.
WOODRUFF, ENS. JACOB, 1717–1790. Ens., 1753, 3rd Co. of Foot, 13th Conn. Regt. Deputy, 1759–'68. Magistrate, 1759–'90.
Woodruff, Frederick S., 50.
WOODRUFF, CAPT. NATHANIEL, 1687–1758. Ens., 1733. Lieut., 1736. Capt., 1738, 1st Co. Foot, Littlefield, Conn., Regt.
Babcock, Harry W., 28.
Woodruff, Frederick S., 50.
WOODS, ISAAC, 1700 ——, Mass. "Centinel" in a Co. in His Majesty's Service, from Groton, under Lieut. Fairbank. Served from November, 1723, to June, 1724.
Walton, Charles S., 171.
WOODSON, DR. JOHN. Accompanied Sir Harvey to Virginia, Surgeon Militia, 1623. Stationed at what is now James City Co.
Clarke, Bailey T., 166.
WOODWARD, HENRY, 1720–1756. Killed in French and Indian War, June, 1756.
Page, Carroll S., 133.
WOODWARD, JOHN, —— 1688, Taunton, Mass. In First Squadron of Taunton, 1682.
Woodward, Theron R., 142.
WOODWARD, JONATHAN, 1740–1840, Dunstable, Mass. In Capt. Leonard Whiting's Co., 1761. In Capt. Benjamin Edwards's Co., 1762.
Dyar, Perlie A., 85.
WOODWARD, PETER, 1603–1685. Representative from Dedham Mass., to General Court, 1665, '69, '70.
Rose, John, C., 73.
WOODWARD, PETER, JR., 1638–1721. Soldier in King Philip's War, from Dedham, Mass.
Rose, John C., 73.
WOOLSEY, JORIS, "GEORGE," 1610–1698. Cadet Burgher Corps.
Brokaw, George T., 29.
Winslow, Chauncey R., 157.
WOOLSON, THOMAS. In Capt. Prentice's Co. in Mt. Hope Campaign, 1675. In Capt. Poole's Co., 1676.
Douglas, Walter B., 147.
Woolson, Charles A., 130.
WORDEN, PETER, 1609–1681. Mem-

Digitized by Google

ber of Yarmouth, Mass., Co., under Lieut. William Palmer, 1643.
Snow, Edgar M., 143.
WORTHINGTON, JOHN, 1650–1701. Justice A. A. Co., Md. 1692. Burgess, 1699. Capt. in Militia.
Ball, Samuel B., 146.
WRIGHT, CAPT. EDWARD, —— 1703, Sudbury, Mass. In King Philip's War.
Hicks, Lewis W., 88.
WRIGHT, SERGT. SAMUEL, 1630–1675. Sergt., King Philip's War. Killed at Northampton, Mass.
Brown, Paul, 138.
Woodruff, Frederick S., 50.
WYLLYS, GOV. GEORGE, 1602–1645, Hartford, Conn. Trooper in Pequot War. Gov.'s Asst., 1639. Gov., 1641–'42.
Edwards, Charles L., 103.
Lyman, Elias, 132.
WYMAN, COL. ISAAC. At Fort Massachusetts and in French and Indian War, 1747–'48 and 1760. Lieut., 1754. Capt., 1755. Commanded Fort Massachusetts, 1756. Representative, N. H., 1773.
Rainforth, Selden Irwin, 155. (See Corrigenda, under Ohio Society.)
WYNNE, DR. THOMAS, 1630–1692. First Provincial Assembly, Penn., 1682–'83.
Sharp, George M., 73.
William, Francis H., 68.

YARDLEY, THOMAS. Member Pa. Assembly, 1715, '22.
Tyson, Malcolm V., 75.
YATES, CAPT. CHRISTOPHER, 1737–1785. Wounded at Ticonderoga, 1758.
Sanford, Henry G., 46.
YATES, JOSEPH, 1660–1730, Albany, N. Y. Colonial soldier, 1689, '97, '98.
Myers, James F. C., 185.
YEAMANS, SIR JOHN, —— 1674. Member of Council. Lt.-Gen Gov. of Carolina 1671 and Commissioner-Governor of Co. of Clarendon near "Cape Faire."
Postell, John C., 186.
YOUNGS, COL. JOHN, 1623–1697, Southold, L. I. Capt., Militia at Southold to aid in capture New Amsterdam, 1664. In command when the Dutch landed at Southold, 1673. Member Gov.'s Council, 1686, *et seq.* Col., 1693. Commissioner of United Colonies, 1654.
Tuttle, Joseph F., Jr., 177.
Vail, Henry H., 56.

Digitized by Google

CORRIGENDA.

I. General Register of 1902.

1. STATE SOCIETIES.

NEW YORK SOCIETY.

Page 75. Under DUDLEY, EDGAR SWARTWOUT, *in place of* 7th from Roelff Swartwout, *read* 7th from Roeloff Swartwout.

Page 85. Under GILFILLAN, WILLIAM WHITEHEAD, *in place of* 4th from Paymaster Hezekiah Hutchins, *read* 4th from Paymaster Hezekiah Thompson.

Page 119. The name, MONTANYE, JAMES DE LA (with its lines of descent), should be transferred to its proper place on page 71, and *read* DE LA MONTANYE, JAMES, etc.

Page 149. The name SALTONSTALL, ANDREW HUTCHINS MICKLE, *should read* MICKLE-SALTONSTALL, ANDREW HUTCHINS, and be transferred to its proper place on page 117.

Page 157. Under SMITH, CHARLES STEWART, *in place of* 6th from Hon. Richard Smith, *read* 6th from Hon. Richard Treat.

PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY.

Page 201. The name LARDNER, JAMES LAURENCE, *should read* LARDNER, JAMES LAWRENCE.

MARYLAND SOCIETY.

Page 224. Under BURTON, ROBERT, *in place of* 5th from John Curtis, *read* 5th from Jehu Curtis.

NEW HAMPSHIRE SOCIETY.

Page 350. The name FOLSOM, WILLIAM HENRY, *should read* FOLSOM, WILLIAM HOWARD.

Under HALE, THOMAS WRIGHT, *in place of* 8th from Capt. Samuel Shackford, *read* 7th from Capt. Samuel Shackford; *in place of* 7th from Capt. William Shackford, *read* 6th from Capt. William Shackford.

VERMONT SOCIETY.

Page 360. Under ALLEN, CHARLES EDWIN, *read* 7th from Capt. Josiah Standish.

Under ALLEN, HEMAN W., *in place of* 7th, *before* John Alden, *read* 6th.

Under BENEDICT, GEORGE GRENVILLE, *in place of* 4th, *before* Capt. Stephen Dewey, *read* 3rd.

Digitized by Google

Under BOYNTON, CHARLES SMITH, *in place of* 9th, *before* Lieut. Nathaniel Putnam, *read* 5th.

Under CONVERSE, CHARLES ALLEN, *in place of* Lieut. Joseph Prentis, *read* Capt. Joseph Prentis.

Page 361. Under DEWEY, HON. CHARLES, *in place of* 8th, *before* John Talcott, *read* 7th; *in place of* 7th, *before* Capt. Samuel Talcott, *read* 6th.

Under DILLINGHAM, WILLIAM PAUL, *in place of* 4th from John Dillingham, *read* 3rd from Sergt. Paul Dillingham.

Under DYER, HORACE EDWARD, *in place of* 8th, *before* Capt. Robert Chapman, *read* 7th.

Under FIFIELD, HON. BENJAMIN FRANK, *in place of* 4th, *before* Capt. Edward Fifield, *read* 5th.

Page 362. Under FORBES, CHARLES SPOONER, *in place of* 8th, *before* John Alden, *read* 7th.

Under the same name, *in place of* Gov. Constant Southworth, *reaa* Gen. Constant Southworth.

Under FULLER, AUSTIN WELD, *in place of* 10th, *before* Gov. Thomas Prince, *read* 9th.

Under HASKELL, HORACE STUART, *in place of* 5th, *before* Lieut. Adam Hinman, *read* 4th.

Under HATHAWAY, FORREST HENRY, *in place of* 9th, *before* Capt. Isaac Johnson, *read* 8th.

Under HOUGHTON, JAMES CLAY, *in place of* 7th, *before* John Houghton, *read* 6th.

Page 363. Under HUSE, HON. HIRAM AUGUSTUS, *in place of* 8th, *before* Lieut. Thomas Cooper, *read* 7th.

Under JONES, WYLIE BRANTLEY, *in place of* 9th, *before* Col. Ebenezer Johnson, *read* 8th.

Under KIMBALL, ROBERT JACKSON, *in place of* 4th, *before* Robert Bradish, *read* 3rd.

Under LYMAN, HON. ELIAS, *in place of* 6th from John Lyman, *read* 6th from Lieut. John Lyman.

Under MORTON, FREDERICK NASH, *in place of* 6th, *before* Col. Thomas Ellison, *read* 5th.

Under NOBLE, ROBERT, *in place of* 5th, *before* Capt. Eli Noble, *read* 4th.

Under PAGE, CARROLL SMALLEY, *in place of* 8th, *before* William Hyde, *read* 7th.

Under PECK, HON. HAMILTON SULLIVAN, *in place of* 8th, *before* Joseph Peck, *read* 7th.

Page 364. Under PECK, THEODORE SAFFORD, *in place of* 5th, *before* Lieut. Joseph Peck, *read* 6th; *in place of* 6th, *before* Elias Keyes, *read* 5th.

Under PUTNAM, EBEN, *in place of* 8th, *before* Capt. John Putnam, *read* 7th.

Under PUTNAM, RALPH WRIGHT, *in place of* 8th, *before* Lieut. Thomas Putnam, *read* 7th.

Digitized by Google

Under RICHARDSON, ALBERT EMORE, *in place of* 6th from Ezekiel Richardson, *read* 8th from Elder William Brewster.

Under RICHARDSON, FREDERICK ALBERT, *in place of* 7th from Ezekiel Richardson, *read* 6th from Samuel Richardson, Jr.

Under ROBERTS, REV. WILLIAM SHIELDS, *in place of* 5th, *before* Capt. William Brockway, *read* 4th.

Under SMITH, GEORGE GREGORY, *in place of* 7th, *before* Hezekiah Brainerd, *read* 6th.

Under TELFORD, WORTHINGTON SMITH, *read* 7th from Lieut. Samuel Smith.

Under TUTTLE, ALBERT, *in place of* 9th, *before* Capt. Thomas Miner, *read* 8th; *in place of* 8th, *before* Capt. John Miner, *read* 7th; *in place of* Gov. William Bradford, *read* Maj. William Bradford.

Under VAN PATTEN, CHARLES STRAIN, *in place of* 6th, *before* John Douglass, *read* 5th.

Page 365. Under VAN PATTEN, HON. WILLIAM JAMES, *in place of* 5th, *before* John Douglass, *read* 4th.

Under WARD, FREDERICK W., *in place of* 7th, *before* Col. Samuel Partridge, *read* 6th.

Under WARD, HENRY L., *in place of* 7th, *before* Col. Samuel Partridge, *read* 6th.

Under WEBB, WILLIAM SEWARD, *in place of* 7th, *before* Sergt. John Nott, *read* 6th.

Under WELLS, EDWARD, *read* Capt. *in place of* Lieut. *before* Nathaniel White (make same substitution under the three names which follow).

Under WOODBURY, URBAN ANDRAIN, *in place of* 5th, *before* Peter Woodbury, *read* 4th; *in place of* 9th, *before* Gov. Thomas Dudley, *read* 8th; *in place of* 8th, *before* Gov. Simon Bradstreet, *read* 7th; *in place of* 5th, *before* Capt. John Porter, *read* 4th.

OHIO SOCIETY.

Page 414. Under EDWARDS, CHARLES LINCOLN, *in place of* 6th from Lieut. Richard Stockton, *read* 10th from Lieut. Richard Stockton.

COLORADO SOCIETY.

Page 471. Under BARROWS, JOHN WRIGHT, *omit* Lieut. *before* John Spalding.

Page 475. Omit the line: 55. JEWETT, WALTER KENNON, Colorado Springs, 2987; and place the list of ancestors thereunder beneath the following line, *viz.:* 53. JEWETT, WILLIAM KENNON, Colorado Springs, 2987. The ancestors credited to WALTER K. JEWETT in the Index should be credited to WILLIAM K. JEWETT.

MICHIGAN SOCIETY.

Page 498. Under KNIGHT, STEPHEN HERRICK, M.D., *in place of* 9th from Capt. Edmond Greenley, *read* 9th from Lieut. Edmund Greenleaf.

Digitized by Google

WISCONSIN SOCIETY.

Page 505. *In place of* the name RALPH, PERCY PERRY, *read* PERRY, RALPH PERCY.

Under the same name, *in place of* 6th from Rev. Nathan Short, *read* 6th from Rev. Matthew Short.

Page 507. Under USHER, ELLIS BAKER, *in place of* 5th from Capt. John Lane, *read* 5th from Daniel Lane.

MAINE SOCIETY.

Page 534. *In place of* JONES, EDMUND CLARENCE, *read* JONES, EDWARD CLARENCE.

---

2. INDEX OF ANCESTORS, ETC.

Page 578. Under BRODHEAD, CAPT. DANIEL, etc., *in place of* Russell, Averly C. H., *read* Russell, Averley C. H.

Page 583. *Omit* BURNHAM, THOMAS, Ipswich, etc.

After BURNHAM, THOMAS, 1617–1688, *insert* Hartford, Conn.

The record of BURNHAM, LIEUT. THOMAS, JR., should read as follows: BURNHAM, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1623–1694, Ipswich, Mass. In Pequot and King William's Wars. Ens. and Lieut. Ipswich Co. Deputy, 1683–1685.

Page 589. Under CARR, GOV. CALEB, *in place of* Jones, Edmund C., *read* Jones, Edward C.

Page 594. Under CHENEY, SERGT. EBENEZER, *in place of* Morse, William S., *read* Morse, Willard S.

Page 598. Under CLAYPOOLE, JAMES, etc., *omit* Connell, Robert, 318.

Before CLAYTON, CAPT. JOHN, *insert* CLAYPOOLE, NORTON, —— 1688, Penn. Member of Provincial Assembly of Penn. from Sussex Co., 1686. Connell, Robert, 318.

Page 600. Under COFFIN, TRISTRAM, *in place of* Jones, Edmund C., *read* Jones, Edward C.

Page 601. Under COGGESHALL, JOHN, 2nd, *in place of* Jones, Edmund C., *read* Jones, Edward C.

Page 609. *In place of* CURTIS, JOHN, 2nd, *read* CURTIS, JEHU.

Page 610. Under CUSTIS, COL. WILLIAM, *in place of* Curtis, J. B. Gregg, *read* Custis, J. B. Gregg.

Page 617. *In place of* DILLINGHAM, JOHN, *read* DILLINGHAM, SERGT. PAUL.

Page 621. Under DUDLEY, GOV. THOMAS, *in place of* Goodwin, Joseph B., *read* Godwin, Joseph B.

Under DUDLEY, GOV. THOMAS, and DUDLEY, GOV. JOSEPH, *in place of* Saltonstall, A. H. M., *read* Mickle-Saltonstall, A. H.

Page 625. Under EASTON, GOV. NICHOLAS, *in place of* Jones, Edmund C., *read* Jones, Edward C.

Digitized by Google

Page 627. Under ELLIS, LIEUT. RICHARD, *in place of* Morse, Samuel W., *read* Morse, Willard S.

Page 646. Under GORDON, ALEXANDER, *in place of* Capt. Timothy Hall's Co., *read* Capt. Kinsley Hall's Co.

Page 648. After GOVE, EBENEZER, 1671, *insert* 1758.

Page 653. Under GUILD, JOHN, *in place of* Morse, William S., *read* Morse, Willard S.

After HACK, WILLIAM, 1663, *insert* 1738.

Page 664. Under HILLS, CAPT. JOSEPH, *in place of* Morse, Samuel W., *read* Morse, Willard S.

Page 677. Under HUTCHINS, HEZEKIAH, *omit* Gilfillan, William W., 84. (See also correction on page 782.)

Page 685. Under KEEN, MATTHIAS, *in place of* Keene, George B., *read* Keen, Gregory B.

Page 689. Under LANE, COL. JOHN, *omit* Usher, Ellis B.

Under LANE, DANIEL, and record of service, *insert* Usher, Ellis B.

Page 701. After LYMAN, LIEUT. JOHN, and record of services, *insert* Lyman, Elias, 363.

Page 710. Under MILLER, LIEUT. JOHN GEORGE, *omit* Talbot, Archie L.

Before MILLER, LIEUT. ROBERT, etc., insert the following: MILLER, JOHN, 1737–1807. In Capt. Benjamin Pratt's Co., Plymouth Colony; in Col. Thomas Doty's Reg't., expedition to Canada, 1758. Talbot, Archie L., 536.

Page 714. *In place of* MORTON JOHN, 1616 ——, etc., substitute the following: MORTON, JOHN, 1616–1673. Deputy to General Court from Plymouth, 1662; from Middleborough, 1670, '72, '73. Talbot, Archie L., 536.

Page 743. Under REVELL, RANDALL, *in place of* Curtis, George W. N., *read* Custis, George W. N.; *in place of* Curtis, J. B. Gregg, *read* Custis, J. B. Gregg.

Pages 751, 752. Under SALSTONSTALL, GOV. GURDON; COL. GURDON; COL. NATHANIEL; SIR RICHARD; and SERGT.-MAJ. RICHARD, *in place of* Saltonstall, A. H. Mickle, *read* Mickle-Saltonstall, A. H.

Page 756. Under SEARS, RICHARD, *in place of* Morse, Samuel W., *read* Morse, Willard S.

Page 761. *In place of* SHORT, REV. NATHAN, *read* SHORT, REV. MATTHEW; and *in place of* Ralph, Percy P., *read* Perry, Ralph P.

Page 766. Under SPALDING, LIEUT. JOHN, *omit* Barrows, John W., 471.

Under SPA(U)LDING, JOHN, *include* Barrows, John W., 471.

Page 775. Under STRONG, ELDER JOHN, *in place of* Colony of Mass. Bay, *read* Plymouth Colony.

Page 777. Under SWEETSIR, BENJAMIN, *in place of* Jones, Edmund C., *read* Jones, Edward C.

Page 781. Under THAYER, RICHARD, *in place of* Morse, Samuel W., *read* Morse, Willard S.

After THOMAS, WILLIAM, *in place of* 1673, *read* 1573.

Digitized by Google

Page 782. Under THOMPSON, PAYMASTER HEZEKIAH, *include* the name of Gilfillan, William W., 84.

Page 800. Under WARNER, JOHN, —— 1717, *omit* Bates, William O., 429.

Insert before WARNER, JOHN, the following: WARNER, JOHN, SR., 1615–1679, Farmington, Conn. Served in Pequot War and received grant of land for his services.

Page 802. Under WAYTE (WAITE), CAPT. JOHN, *in place of* Morse, Samuel W., *read* Morse, Willard S.

Page 811. Under WILLARD, GEORGE, *in place of* Morse, Samuel W., *read* Morse, Willard S.

Page 816. Under WINTHROP, GOV. JOHN; GOV. JOHN, 2nd; and MAJ.-GEN. WAIT-STILL, *in place of* Saltonstall, A. H. Mickle, *read* Mickle-Saltonstall, A. H.

Page 818. Under WOODCOCK, JOHN, *in place of* Morse, Samuel W., *read* Morse, Willard S.

II. SUPPLEMENT OF 1906.

---

2. STATE SOCIETIES.

NEW YORK SOCIETY.

Page 28. Under ANDREWS, JAMES MADISON, *in place of* 5th from William Andrews, *read* 4th from William Andrews.

Page 31. Under CHURCH, WILLIAM CONANT, *in place of* 9th from Roger Conant, *read* 5th from Roger Conant.

Page 32. Under CONROW, WILFORD SEYMOUR, *in place of* 7th from Samuel Keever, 1st, *read* 7th from Samuel Keeler, 1st.

Under DOS PASSOS, LOUIS HAYS, *in place of* 8th from Arent Harmanus Bussing, *read* 8th from Arent Harmanse Bussing.

Page 33. Under FISH, HENRY MANNING, *in place of* 5th from John Manning, *read* 6th from John Manning.

Under FOSTER, FREDERICK DE PEYSTER, *in place of* 8th from William Beekman, *read* 8th from Lieut. Wilhelmus Beekman.

In place of 9th from William Whitney, *read* 9th from William Whiting.

Page 34. *In place of* 8th from Rev. John Whitney, *read* 8th from Rev. John Whiting.

In place of 9th from Thomas Newbury, *read* 9th from Thomas Newberry.

Under FRYE, JED, *in place of* 6th from Joris Rapelje, *read* 6th from Joris Jansen de Rapelje.

Page 35. Under GOODSPEED, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, *in place of* 6th from Arent Schuyler, *read* 6th from Capt. Arent Schuyler.

Digitized by Google

Under HAWKS, WILLIAM IRVING, *in place of* 6th from Elizur Hawks, *read* 6th from Eliezer Hawks.

Page 36. Under HUTTON, ARTHUR LEFFERTS, *in place of* 10th from Gerretse Wolfert Van Cowenhoven, *read* 10th from Wolfert Gerretse Van Cowenhoven.

After JOHNSON, WILLIAM SCHUYLER, *in place of* Booneville, *read* Boonville.

Under the same name, *in place of* 9th from Maj.-Gen. Robert Sedgewick, *read* 9th from Maj.-Gen. Robert Sedgwick.

Page 38. *In place of* MCPHERSON, ROBERT BARCLAY, *read* MACPHERSON, ROBERT BARCLAY.

Under the same name, *in place of* 6th from Lieut. Leffingwell, *reaa* 6th from Lieut. Thomas Leffingwell.

Page 39. Under MCNAMEE, THEODORE H., *in place of* 4th from Jeremiah Hogeboom, *read* 4th from Jeremiah Hoogeboom.

Under MEIGS, PEVERIL, JR., *in place of* 8th from Simon Willard, *read* 8th from Maj. Simon Willard.

Page 41. Under PECK, GEORGE LYMAN, *in place of* 7th from Gov. William Lute, *read* 7th from Gov. William Leete.

Page 42. Under POTTS, CHARLES EDWIN, *in place of* 9th from William Park, *read* 9th from William Parke.

Page 44. Under RICHARDS, WILLIAM STIGER, *in place of* 6th from Capt. Jan Meserole, *read* 6th from Capt. Jan Miserole.

Page 45. *In place of* 9th from Wolfert Gerretse Van Couwenhoven, *read* 9th from Wolfert Gerretse Van Cowenhoven.

In place of 8th from Corp. Philip Squires, *read* 8th from Corp. Philip Squier.

In place of 6th from Lieut. Peter Monfort, *read* 6th from Lieut. Peter Montfort.

Page 49. *In place of* WEISSE, FANEUIL SUYDAM, *read* WEISSE, FANEUIL SUYDAM, M.D.

Under WESTCOTE, WILLIAM JOSEPH, *in place of* 8th from Stuckley Westcott, *read* 8th from Stukely Westcott.

Under WHITIN, ERNEST STAGG, *in place of* 8th from Jan Strycker, *read* 8th from Capt. Jan Strycker.

Page 50. Under WINANT, FREDERICK, *in place of* 7th from Joseph Bishop, *read* 7th from James Bishop.

Under WOOD, SPENCER SHEPARD, *in place of* Joris de Rapelje, *read* Joris Jansen de Rapelje.

Page 51. Under WRIGHT, JOSHUA BUTLER, *in place of* 9th from Thomas Welles, *read* 9th from Gov. Thomas Welles.

Page 52. Under BREWSTER, SAMUEL DWIGHT, *in place of* 7th from Lieut. Andrew Newcombe, *read* 7th from Lieut. Andrew Newcomb.

Page 53. Under DE LUZE, PHILIP SCHUYLER, *in place of* 7th from Philip Pieterse Schuyler, *read* 7th from Capt. Philip Pieterse Schuyler.

Digitized by Google

In place of 7th from Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt, *read* 7th from Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt.

Under HUBBELL, HENRY WILSON, *in place of* 9th from Commissioner Andrew Warde, *read* 9th from Commissioner Andrew Ward.

Page 54. Under LEFFERTS, WILLIAM HENRY, *in place of* 8th from Joris Jensen de Rapelje, *read* 8th from Joris Jansen de Rapelje.

Page 55. Under SUYDAM, WALTER LISPENARD, *in place of* 6th from Corp. Arent Harmanus Bussing, *read* 6th from Corp. Arent Harmanse Bussing.

In place of 7th from Claude Le Meistre, *read* 7th from Claude Le Maistre.

Page 56. *In place of* 9th from Wolfert Garretse Van Couwenhoven, *read* 9th from Wolfert Gerretse Van Cowenhoven.

In place of 7th from Ephriam Miner, *read* 7th from Ephraim Miner.

In place of UNDERHILL, FREDERICK EDGAR, *read* UNDERHILL, FREDERIC EDGAR.

Under VAIL, HENRY HOBART, *in place of* 7th from Col. John Young, *read* 7th from Col. John Youngs.

In place of 8th from John Washbourne, Sr., *read* 8th from John Washburne, Sr.

Under VAN RENSSELAER, CORTLANDT SCHUYLER, *in place of* 7th from Capt. Johannes Van Brugh, *read* 7th from Capt. Johannes Pieterszen Van Brugh.

Page 57. *In place of* 8th from Col. Garardus Beekman, *read* 8th from Col. Gerardus Beekman.

PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY.

Page 60. Under *Treasurer*, WILLIAM MACPHERSON HORNOR *should read* WILLIAM MACPHERSON HORNOR.

Under GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL, DR. RICHARD A. CLEEMAN *should read* DR. RICHARD A. CLEEMANN.

Page 61. Under BINNEY, CHARLES CHAUNCEY, 8th from Capt. John Johnson *should read* 8th from John Johnson.

Under CORBIN, ELBERT AUGUSTUS, JR., 7th from Joshua Healy *should read* 5th from Joshua Healy.

Page 62. Under FITZHUGH, GEN. CHARLES L., 5th from Col. William Fitzhugh *should read* 3rd from Col. William Fitzhugh, 2nd.

Page 63. Under HAUGHTON, RICHARD, 4th from Jedediah Huntington *should read* 4th from Jedidiah Huntington.

Pages 63, 64. Under LEVICK, LEWIS JONES, 6th from Toby Leach *should read* 6th from Toby Leech.

Page 64. Under PERKINS, CHARLES PENROSE, 5th from Isaac Sharp *should read* 5th from Col. Isaac Sharp.

Page 65. Under TYLER, GEORGE TROTTER, 6th from George Nicholas *should read* 6th from Dr. George Nicholas; 8th from Archibald Blair *should read* 8th from Dr. Archibald Blair.

Digitized by Google

Under WHARTON, CHARLES, JR., 5th from Ensign Andrew Boggs *should read* 4th from Ensign Andrew Boggs.

Page 67. Under DARRACH, HENRY, 7th from William Budd *should read* 6th from William Budd.

Page 68. Under GOODRICH, WILLIAM, 9th from Richard Cocke *should read* 8th from Richard Cocke ; 8th from Thomas Cocke *should read* 7th from Thomas Cocke.

Under HOUGH, OLIVER, 8th from William Wickenden *should read* 8th from Rev. William Wickenden.

The State Society No. of SAVAGE, WILLIAM LYTTLETON, *should be* 65 *and not* 165.

Under SAYRES, EDWARD STALKER, 9th from Capt. Nathaniel White *should read* 7th from Capt. Nathaniel White.

Under WAINWRIGHT, FRANCIS KING, 8th from Andrew Bankson *should read* 7th from Andrew Bankson; 5th from Zachariah Van Luveneigh *should read* 5th from Zachariah Van Luvanigh.

Under WILLIAMS, FRANCIS HOWARD, 7th from Hugh Wynne *should read* 7th from Dr. Thomas Wynne.

MARYLAND SOCIETY.

Page 71. CLARK, WILLIAM BULLOCK, *should read* CLARK, WILLIAM BULLOCK, PH.D.

Page 72. JOHNSON, CHARLES WILLIAM LEVERETT, *should read* JOHNSON, CHARLES WILLIAM LEVERETT, PH.D.

MYERS, WILLIAM STARR, *should read* MYERS, WILLIAM STARR, PH.D.

Page 73. TRIPPE, JAMES MCCORKY, *should read* TRIPPE, JAMES MCCONKY.

MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY.

Page 80. ALLEN, CARTER CRAWFORD, *should read* ALLEN, CRAWFORD CARTER.

Page 83. BOUVE, CHARLES OSBORN, *should read* BOUVÉ, CHARLES OSBORN.

Page 85. Under DUTCHER, FRANK JEROME, 5th from Rudolph De Duyster *should read* 5th from Ruloff De Duyster.

Page 87. The General Society No. of GREEN, ROBERT MONTRAVILLE, *should be* 3519, and *not* 3819.

Page 90. Under LORD, CALVIN, 7th from Nicholas Gowan *should read* 7th from Nicholas Gowen.

Page 93. Under RUST, EDGAR CARTER, 8th from Quartermaster Nathaniel Rust *should read* 7th from Quartermaster Nathaniel Rust.

Page 98. Under HEALEY, DAVID ALDEN, 7th from John Dunham *should read* 8th from John Dunham.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA SOCIETY.

Page 108. Under BRIGGS, SOUTHWICK CARY, *in place of* 9th from Pres. John Sandford, *read* 9th from Pres. John Sanford.

Digitized by Google

Page 111. Under OFFLEY, CLELAND NELSON, *in place of* 7th from Maj.-Gen. Alexander Spottswood, *read* 7th from Maj.-Gen. Alexander Spotswood.

After OWEN, WILLIAM O., Maj., U.S.A., *in place of* Monterey, Col., *read* Monterey, Cal.

VERMONT SOCIETY.

Page 130. HACK, THOMAS HENRY, *should read* HACK, THOMAS HENRY, M.D.

HOLTON, HENRY DWIGHT, *should read* HOLTON, HENRY DWIGHT, M.D.

Under WOOLSON, CHARLES AMASA, *in place of* 5th from Lieut. Phineas Upham, *read* 6th from Lieut. Phineas Upham.

Page 131. Under CONVERSE, CHARLES ALLEN, *in place of* Dep. Edward Convers, *read* Dea. Edward Convers.

Page 132. After EVANS, IRA HOBART, Maj., U.S.V., *in place of* Montpelier, *read* Austin, Texas.

After FULLER, AUSTIN WELD, Capt., U.S.V., *in place of* St. Albans, *read* North Cambridge, Mass.

MISSOURI SOCIETY.

Page 146. Under BALL, SAMUEL BOYD, *in place of* 7th from Henry Ridgeley, *read* 7th from Henry Ridgely.

OHIO SOCIETY.

Page 155. *Insert before* 64 SHOEMAKER, MURRAY MARVIN, Cincinnati, 3295, the following: 62. RAINFORTH, SELDEN IRWIN, 3162, 5th from Col. Isaac Wyman.

MINNESOTA SOCIETY.

Page 161. EDWARD HICKMAN GHEEN, U.S.A., *should read* EDWARD HICKMAN GHEEN, U.S.N.

Page 162. *In place of* *MCMURAN, WILLIAM THOMAS, *read* *MCMURRAN, WILLIAM THOMAS.

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY.

Page 169. Under GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL, *in place of* Henry Kirk White, *read* Henry Kirke White.

GEORGIA SOCIETY.

Page 184. Under HATCH, CLARENCE, *in place of* 9th from Capt. Nathaniel White, *read* 10th from Capt. Nathaniel White.

Digitized by Google

DELAWARE SOCIETY.

Page 196. Under DU PONT, VICTOR, 3rd, *in place of* Henson Zaacharia Vanvoluzi, *read* 5th from Ens. Zachariah Van Luvanigh.

Under WARNER, EDWARD TATNALL, *in place of* 6th from Samuel Lezis, *read* 6th from Samuel Levis.

RHODE ISLAND SOCIETY.

Page 199. Under BURLINGAME, EDWIN AYLSWORTH, *in place of* 8th from Edwin Burlingame, *read* 8th from Moses Lippitt.

WASHINGTON SOCIETY.

Page 203. Under FERRIS, HIRAM BURNS, *in place of* 7th from Ensign Joseph Kidder, *read* 7th from Ensign James Kidder.

NOTE.

It is suggested to members of the Society of Colonial Wars that whenever a member discovers in the Register or Supplement any error relating to his own record or that of another member, he should communicate such error with its correction to the Registrar General. This will greatly aid in securing, in the near future, an accurate Register

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RETURN TO ➜ **CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT**
198 Main Stacks

LOAN PERIOD 1 **HOME USE**	2	3
4	5	6

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS.
Renewls and Recharges may be made 4 days prior to the due date.
Books may be Renewed by calling 642-3405.

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

OCT 14 1998		

FORM NO. DD6

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY
BERKELEY, CA 94720-6000

Digitized by Google

M134643

F186
.3
A2
1906

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google